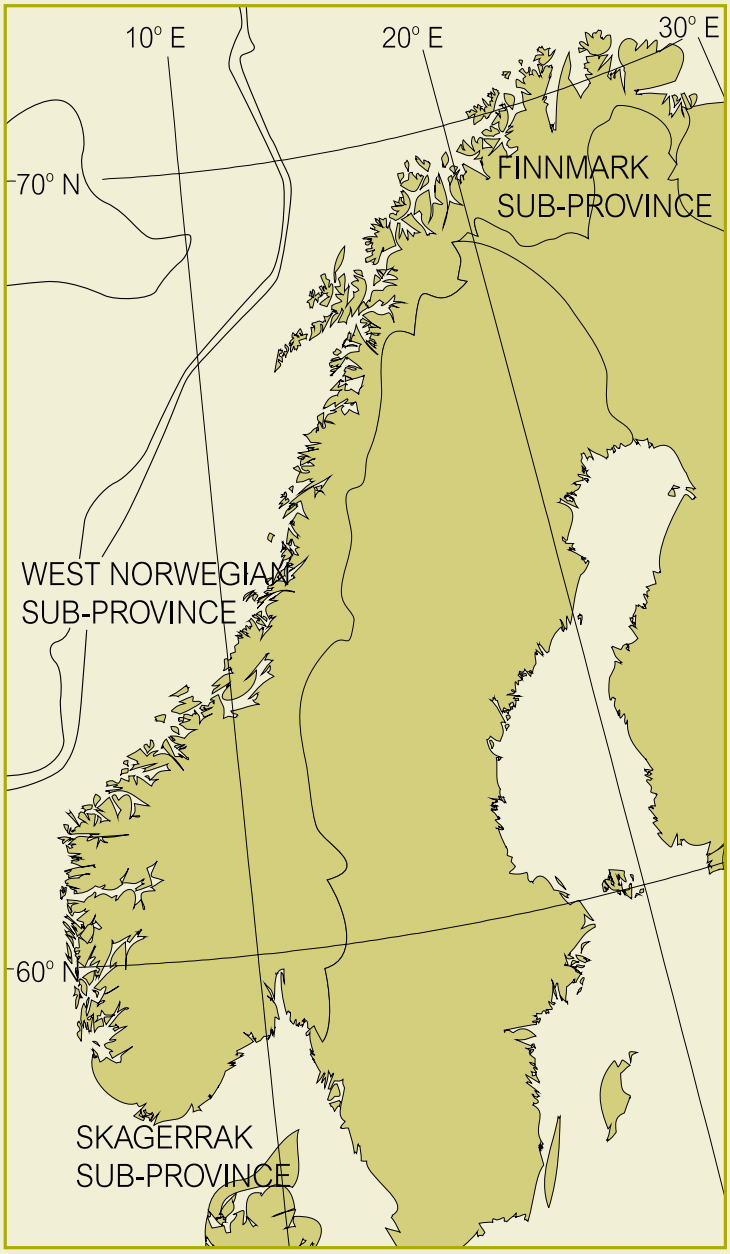
Directorate for **Nature Management**

Research report 2001-3

Distribution of marine, benthic macroorganisms in Norway

A tabulated catalogue

Oppdatering av utredning for DN 1997-1



Environmental cooperation

Area of countryside and Land use

Animals and plants

Outdoor activities

Preface

This version of "Distribution of marine, benthic macro-organisms in Norway", is a revised edition of "Utredning for DN 1997-1". There are changes in many of the tables and in the reference list, and this version consists of only category tables and references, and does not contain introduction, overview tables or indexes to genera, as the preliminary version does.

In the following tables, there have been no changes:

Class **Charophyceae** (division Chlorophyta) - green algae (grønnalger)
Class **Xanthophyceae** (division Chromophyta) - yellow green algae (gulgrønnalger)
Division **Spermatophyta** - seed plants (frøplanter)
Phylum **Entoprocta** - entoprocts (entoprocter)
Class **Tantulocarida** (phylum Crustacea) - tantulocarids (tantulocarider)
Class **Caudofoveata** (phylum Mollusca) - caudofoveates or unfurrowed worm-like molluscs (ufurede ormebløtdyr)
Class **Solenogastres** (phylum Mollusca) - solenogastreans or furrowed worm-like molluscs (bukfurede ormebløtdyr)
Phylum **Chaetognatha** - chaetognaths or arrow worms (pilormer)
Phylum (?) **Xenoturbellida** - xenoturbellids (xenoturbellider)
Class **Myxiniformes** (phylum Chordata) - hagfishes (slimåler)

One new Class, N**ostocophyceae** (Cyanophyceae) - blue-green algae (blågrønn-alger), is added in this version.

The Directorate for nature management would like to thank Torleiv Brattegard for updating the category tables and for making them accessible for us.

Trondheim, august 2001

CONTENTS

Category tables
Class **Chlorophyceae** (division Chlorophyta) - green algae (grønnalger) by *J. Rueness, T. Brattegard, T. E. Lein, R. Küfner Lein, A. Pedersen & A. C. Sørlie* 6
Class **Charophyceae** (division Chlorophyta) - stoneworts (kransalger) by *J. Rueness* 13
Class **Phaeophyceae** (division Chromophyta) - brown algae (brunalger) by *J. Rueness, T. Brattegard, T. E. Lein, R. Küfner Lein, A. Pedersen & A. C. Sørlie* 14
Class **Xanthophyceae** (division Chromophyta) - yellow green algae (gulgrønnalger) by *J. Rueness* 21
Class **Rhodophyceae** (division Rhodophyta) - red algae (rødalger) by *J. Rueness, T. Brattegard, T. E. Lein, R. Küfner Lein, A. Pedersen & A. C. Sørlie* 23
Class **Nostocophyceae** (Cyanophyceae) - blue-green algae (blågrønn-alger) by R. Nielsen, T. E. Lein & T. Brattegard..... 32
Division **Spermatophyta** - seed plants (frøplanter) by *D. Moe & T. Brattegard* 34
Phylum **Porifera** - sponges (svamper) by *O. S. Tendal & T. Brattegard* 36
Class **Hydrozoa** (phylum Cnidaria) - hydroids or sea-firs (hydroider) by *B. Christiansen & T. Brattegard* 52
Order **Stauromedusae** (phylum Cnidaria) - stalked jellyfish (begermaneter) by *T. Brattegard* 65
Class **Octocorallia** (phylum Cnidaria) - octocorals (oktokoraller) by *T. Brattegard* 66
Class **Hexacorallia** (phylum Cnidaria) - hexacorals (heksakoraller) by *T. Brattegard* 71
Phylum **Nemertea** - nemerteans or ribbon worms (slimormer) by *T. Brattegard* 79
Phylum **Priapulida** - priapulids (priapulider) by *T. Brattegard* 85
Phylum **Entoprocta** - entoprocts (entoprocter) by *T. Brattegard* 86
Class **Polychaeta** (phylum Annelida) - polychaetes or bristle worms (mangebørstemark) by *T. Holthe & T .Brattegard* 89
Class **Oligochaeta** (phylum Annelida) - oligochaetes (marine) (fåbørstemark) by *C. Erséus & T. Brattegard* 128
Phylum **Sipuncula** - sipunculans (sipunculider) by *T. Brattegard* 132
Phylum **Echiura** - echiurans (echiurider) by *T. Brattegard* 135
Phylum **Pogonophora** - pogonophorans (skjeggbærere) by *T. Brattegard* 137
Subclass **Ostracoda** (phylum Crustacea) - ostracods (muslingkreps) by *T. Brattegard* 138
Order **Calanoida** (phylum Crustacea) - calanoid copepods (calanoide hoppekreps) by *A. Fosshagen & T. Brattegard.* 149
Subclass **Cirripedia** (phylum Crustacea) - barnacles and their allies (rankeføttinger) by *J. -A. Sneli & T. Brattegard* 152
Class **Tantulocarida** (phylum Crustacea) - tantulocarids (tantulocarider) by *T. Brattegard* 156
Order **Leptostraca** (phylum Crustacea) - leptostracans (leptostraker) by *T. Brattegard* 157
Order **Mysidacea** (phylum Crustacea)- mysids or opossum shrimps (mysider) by *T. Brattegard* 159
Order **Cumacea** (phylum Crustacea) - cumaceans (kommakreps) by *T. Brattegard* 172
Order **Tanaidacea** (phylum Crustacea) - tanaids (tanaider) by *T. Brattegard* 169
Order **Isopoda** (phylum Crustacea) - isopods (isopoder, tanglus) by *T. Brattegard & P. Pethon* 173
Order **Amphipoda,** suborder **Gammaridea** (phylum Crustacea) - gammaridean amphipods (gammaride amfipoder, tanglopper) by *W. Vader, T. Brattegard, L. Buhl Mortensen & K. Miskov Larsen* 183
Order **Amphipoda**, suborder **Caprellidea** (phylum Crustacea) - caprellidean amphipods or skeleton shrimps (spøkelseskreps) by *T. Brattegard* 208

Order **Decapoda** (phylum Crustacea) - decapods (crabs, crayfish, hermit crabs, lobsters, prawns and shrimps (tifotkreps) by *T. Brattegard & M. E. Christiansen* 210
Phylum **Pycnogonida** - pycnogonids or sea spiders (havedderkopper) by *T. Brattegard* 220
Class **Caudofoveata** (phylum Mollusca) - caudofoveates or unfurrowed worm-like molluscs (ufurede ormebløtdyr) by *T. Høisæter, J. -A. Sneli & T. Bratttegard* 224
Class **Solenogastres** (phylum Mollusca) - solenogastreans or furrowed worm-like molluscs (bukfurede ormebløtdyr) by *T. Høisæter & T. Brattegard* 226
Class **Polyplacophora** (phylum Mollusca) - chitons or coat-of-mail shells (leddsnegl, skallus) by *T. Høisæter, J. -A. Sneli, P. B. Wikander & T. Brattegard* 228
Subclass **Prosobranchia** (phylum Mollusca) - prosobranchs (snails, limpets and whelks) (forgjellesnegler) by *T. Høisæter, J. -A. Sneli, P. B. Wikander & T. Brattegard* 230
Subclass **Heterobranchia** (phylum Mollusca) - non-prosobranch gastropods, includes shelled opisthobranchs and sea slugs (N: bakgjellesnegler) by *T. Høisæter, J. -A. Sneli & T. Brattegard* 248
Class **Scaphopoda** (phylum Mollusca) - scaphopods, tusk shells or tooth shells (sjøtenner) by *T. Høisæter, J. -A. Sneli & T. Brattegard* 262
Class **Bivalvia** (phylum Mollusca) - bivalves, lamellibranchs, mussels or pelecypods (muslinger) by *T. Høisæter, J. -A. Sneli, P. B. Wikander & T. Brattegard* 264
Class **Cephalopoda** (phylum Mollusca) - cephalopods (octopuses and cuttlefish) (blekkspruter) by *T. Høisæter & T. Brattegard* 279
Phylum **Phoronida** - phoronids (phoronider) by *T. Brattegard* 281
Phylum **Bryozoa** - bryozoans or moss animals (mosdyr) by *T. Brattegard* 282
Phylum **Brachiopoda** - brachiopods or lamp shells (armføttinger) by *E. Thomsen & T. Brattegard* 299
Phylum **Chaetognatha** - chaetognaths or arrow worms (pilormer) by *T. Brattegard* 301
Phylum **Hemichordata** - hemichordates or acorn worms (hemichordater, inkl. krageormer) by *T. Brattegard* 302
Phylum (?) **Xenoturbellida** - xenoturbellids (xenoturbellider) by *T. Brattegard* 303
Class **Crinoidea** (phylum Echinodermata) - feather stars and sea lilies (fjærstjerner og sjøliljer) by *T. Høisæter & T. Brattegard* 304
Class **Asteroidea** (phylum Echinodermata) - seastar or starfish (sjøstjerner) by *T. Høisæter & T. Brattegard* 306
Class **Ophiuroidea** (phylum Echinodermata) - brittle stars (slangestjerner) by *T. Høisæter & T. Brattegard* 311
Class **Echinoidea** (phylum Echinodermata) - sea urchins (sjøpiggsvin) by *T. Høisæter & T. Brattegard* 315
Class **Holothuroidea** (phylum Echinodermata) - sea cucumbers (sjøpølser) by *J. -A. Sneli, T. Høisæter & T. Brattegard* 318
Class **Ascidiacea** (phylum Chordata) - ascidians or sea squirts (sjøpunger) by *B. Gulliksen & T. Brattegard* 322
Subphylum **Cephalochordata** (phylum Chordata) - amphioxus or lancelet fishes (lansett-fisker) by *T. Brattegard* 331
Class **Petromyzoniformes** (phylum Chordata) - lampreys (niøyer) by *P. Pethon & T. Brattegard* 332
Class **Myxiniformes** (phylum Chordata) - hagfishes (slimåler) by *P. Pethon & T. Brattegard* 333
Class **Chondrichthyes** (phylum Chordata) - cartilaginous fishes (bruskfisker) by *P. Pethon & T. Brattegard* 334
Class **Osteichthyes** (phylum Chordata) - bony fishes (beinfisker) by *P. Pethon & T. Brattegard* 337

References 345

Class CHLOROPHYCEAE (division Chlorophyta)																											
Compiled by J. Rueness, T. Brattegard, T. E. Lein, R. Küfner, A. Pedersen & A. C. Sørlie																											
Last updated 4 October 1999																											
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Acrochaete heteroclada J.A. Correa & R. Nielsen	X?		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x															
Acrochaete inflata (Erce.) Gallardo et al.	S											s															
Acrochaete leptochaete (Huber) Nielsen	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s																	
Acrochaete parasitica, see A. repens																											
Acrochaete repens Pringsheim	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Acrochaete viridis (Reinke) Nielsen	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s										
Acrochaete wittrockii (Wille) Nielsen	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x
Acrosiphonia arcta, see Spongomorpha arcta																											
Acrosiphonia centralis, see Spongomorpha arcta																											
Acrosiphonia sonderi, see Spongomorpha sonderi																											
Acrosiphonia spinescens, see Spongomorpha arcta																											
Blastophysa rhizopus Reinke	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Blidingia chadefaudii (Chadefaud) Bliding	S																								s		
Blidingia marginata (J.Agardh) Dangeard	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Blidingia minima (Kützing) Kylin	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Bolbocoleon piliferum Pringsheim	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x
Bryopsis hypnoides, see B. plumosa																											
Bryopsis plumosa (Hudson) C.Agardh	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s						
Capsosiphon fulvescens (C.Agardh) Setchell & Gardner	S		1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s									
Chaetomorpha aerea (Dillwyn) Kützing (Note 3)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s													
Chaetomorpha capillaris, see C. mediterranea																											
Chaetomorpha ligustica (Kützing) Kützing	R											r															
Chaetomorpha linum (Müller) Kützing	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Chaetomorpha mediterranea (Kützing) Kützing	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Chaetomorpha melagonium (Weber & Mohr) Kützing	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Chaetomorpha tortuosa, see C. mediterranea																											
Characium marinum Kjellman	X		1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chlorochytrium cohnii Wright	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chlorochytrium dermatocolax Reinke	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chlorochytrium inclusum, microscopic stage of Spongomorpha aeruginosa																											
Chlorochytrium moorei Gardner	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s												
Chlorocystis cohnii (E.R. Wright) Reinhard	R											r															
Cladophora albida (Nees) Kützing	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Cladophora dalmatica Kützing	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s															
Cladophora flexuosa (O.F. Müller) Kützing	S?											s															
Cladophora flexuosa, see C. sericea																											
Cladophora glaucescens, see C. sericea																											

CHLOROPHYCEAE

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Cladophora hutchinsiae (Dillwyn) Kützing	S?		1	1	1	s																						
Cladophora oblitterata, see C. dalmatica																												
Cladophora pygmaea Reinke	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Cladophora rupestris (L.) Kützing	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Cladophora sericea (Hudson) Kützing	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Cladophora vadorum (Areschoug) Kützing	S									s																		
Cladophora vagabunda (L.) van den Hoek	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s																		
Coccomyxa astericola Rosenvinge	R									r																		
Coccomyxa litoralis (Hansgirg) Wille	R														r	1	1	1	1	1	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	r
Codiolum gregarium, unicellular stage of Urospora wormskioldii																												
Codium fragile (Suringar) Hariot	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s						
Codium vermilara (Olivi) Delle Chiaje	S									s	s	1	s	s														
Derbesia marina (Lyngbye) Solier	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x
Ectochaete leptochaete, see Acrochaete leptochaete																												
Ectochaete wittrocki, see Acrochaete wittrocki																												
Enteromorpha ahlneriana, see E. prolifera																												
Enteromorpha clathrata (Roth) Greville	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Enteromorpha compressa (L.) Nees	X		1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x
Enteromorpha criniata (Roth) J.Agardh	S									s																		
Enteromorpha flexuosa (Wulfen) J.Agardh	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Enteromorpha intestinalis (L.) Nees	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Enteromorpha kylinii Bliding	S									s																		
Enteromorpha linza (L.) J.Agardh	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Enteromorpha pilifera, see E flexuosa																												
Enteromorpha prolifera (Müller) J.Agardh	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Enteromorpha ramulosa, see E. criniata																												
Enteromorpha torta, see E. prolifera																												
Entocladia leptochaete, see Acrochaete leptochaete																												
Entocladia perforans, see Epicladia perforans																												
Entocladia reticulata (Printz) Levring	R														r													
Entocladia tenuis, see Phaeophila tenuis																												
Entocladia testarum, see Epicladia testarum																												
Entocladia viridis, see Acrochaete viridis																												
Entocladia wittrocki, see Acrochaete wittrocki																												
Epicladia flustrae Reinke	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Epicladia perforans (Huber) Nielsen	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s														
Epicladia phillipsii (Batters) R. Nielsen	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Epicladia testarum (Kylin) Nielsen	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s																		
Eugomontia sacculata Kornmann	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gayralia oxysperma, see Monostroma oxyspermum																												
Gomontia polyrhiza (Lagerheim) Bornet & Flahault	X		x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Haliclystis ovalis, gametophyte stage of Derbesia marina																												

CHLOROPHYCEAE

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Kornmannia leptoderma (Kjellman) Kornmann	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1
Monostroma arcticum Wittrock	N																		n	1	1	n	n	1	n	n	n	n
Monostroma grevillei (Thuret) Wittrock	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Monostroma leptoderma, see Kommannia leptoderma																												
Monostroma obscurum (Kützing) J.Agardh	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Monostroma oxyspermum (Kützing) Doty	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Monostroma saccodeum Kjellman	N																		n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n
Monostroma undulatum Wittrock	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1
Ochlochaete hystrix Harvey	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s								
Ostreobium quekettii Bornet & Flahault	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s										
Percursaria percursa (C.Agardh) Bory	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x
Phaeophila dendroides (Crouan frat.) Batters	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s										
Phaeophila engleri, see P. dendroides																												
Phaeophila tenuis (Kylin) Nielsen	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Prasiola crispa (Lightfoot) Kützing	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Prasiola furfuracea (Mertens) Kützing	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x
Prasiola stipitata Suhr	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x
Pringsheimiella scutata (Reinke) Marchewianka	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s							
Protomonostroma undulatum, see Monostroma undulatum																												
Pseudendoclonium dynamenae R. Nielsen	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x																
Pseudendoclonium fucicola (Rosenvinge) Nielsen	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pseudendoclonium penetrans, see Pseudpringsheimia confluens																												
Pseudendoclonium submarinum Wille	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Pseudpringsheimia confluens (Rosenvinge) Wille	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x
Pseudpringsheimia fucicola, see Pseudendoclonium fucicola																												
Rhizoclonium implexum (Diilwyn) Kützing	S?		1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Rhizoclonium implexum, see R. tortuosum ???																												
Rhizoclonium riparium (Roth.) Harv.	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rhizoclonium riparium, see R. tortuosum ???																												
Rhizoclonium tortuosum (Dillwyn) Kützing	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Rosenvingiella polyrhiza (Rosenvinge) Silva	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Spongomorpha aeruginosa (L.) van den Hoek	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Spongomorpha arcta (Dillwyn) Kützing	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Spongomorpha centralis, see S. arcta																												
Spongomorpha lanosa, see S. aeruginosa																												
Spongomorpha sonderi Kützing	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Sykidion droebakense Wille	S?											s																
Syncoryne reinkei R. Nielsen & P.M. Pedersen	X?		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x																
Tellamia contorta Batters	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s														
Tellamia intricata, see T. contorta																												
Ulothrix consociata, see U. flacca																												
Ulothrix flacca (Dillwyn) Thuret	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x

CHLOROPHYCEAE

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Ulothrix implexa (Kützing) Kützing	X		x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Ulothrix islandica, see U. flacca																												
Ulothrix pseudoflacca, see U. flacca																												
Ulothrix speciosa (Harvey)Kützing (Note 1)	x		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ulothrix subflaccida, see U. implexa																												
Ulva lactuca L.	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Ulva scandinavica Bliding	S									s																		
Ulvaria fusca (Postels & Rupr.) Rupr.	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Ulvaria obscurum, see Monostroma obscurum																												
Ulvaria oxyspermum, see Monostroma oxyspermum																												
Ulvella confluens, see Pseudpringsheimia confluens																												
Ulvella lens Crouan frat.	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Ulvella setchellii P.J.L. Dang.	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Ulvopsis grevillei, see Monostroma grevillei																												
Uronema curvatum Printz	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x
Uronema microscopia Levring	R											r																
Urospora penicilliformis (Roth) Areschoug (Note 2)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Urospora wormskioldii (Mertens) Rosenvinge	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Records	94	0	36	50	39	32	29	30	31	68	20	56	28	48	38	1	3	33	35	28	27	24	15	22	21	22	17	30
Inferred occurrences	0	0	40	27	38	45	47	46	45	14	54	24	38	18	24	58	56	26	21	25	25	25	33	26	28	26	31	18
Records and inferred occurrences	94	0	76	77	77	77	76	76	76	82	74	80	66	66	62	59	59	59	56	53	52	49	48	48	49	48	48	48
Note 1: not recorded in Norway as such but probably common																												
Note 2: unicellular stage Codiolum-like																												
Note 3: often included in Chaetomorpha linum																												
Northern distribution																												
Monostroma arcticum Wittrock	N																		n	1	1	n	n	1	n	n	n	n
Monostroma saccodeum Kjellman	N																		n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n
Records	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	2	2	2
Inferred occurrences		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Uncertain distribution category																												
Chaetomorpha ligustica (Kützing) Kützing	R											r																
Chlorocystis cohnii (E.R. Wright) Reinhard	R											r																

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Coccomyxa astericola Rosenvinge	R									r																		
Coccomyxa litoralis (Hansgirg) Wille	R														r	1	1	1	1	1	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	r
Entocladia reticulata (Printz) Levring	R														r													
Uronema microscopia Levring	R											r																
Records	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Records and inferred occurrences	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Southern distribution																												
Acrochaete inflata (Erce.) Gallardo et al.	S											s																
Acrochaete leptochaete (Huber) Nielsen	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Acrochaete viridis (Reinke) Nielsen	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s										
Blastophysa rhizopus Reinke	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Blidingia chadefaudii (Chadefaud) Bliding	S																								s			
Blidingia marginata (J.Agardh) Dangeard	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Bryopsis plumosa (Hudson) C.Agardh	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s							
Capsosiphon fulvescens (C.Agardh) Setchell & Gardner	S		1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s										
Chaetomorpha aerea (Dillwyn) Kützing (Note 3)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s														
Chaetomorpha linum (Müller) Kützing	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s														
Chlorochytrium moorei Gardner	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s													
Cladophora albida (Nees) Kützing	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Cladophora dalmatica Kützing	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s																
Cladophora flexuosa (O.F. Müller) Kützing	S?											s																
Cladophora hutchinsiae (Dillwyn) Kützing	S?		1	1	1	s																						
Cladophora pygmaea Reinke	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Cladophora vadorum (Areschoug) Kützing	S									s																		
Cladophora vagabunda (L.) van den Hoek	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s																		
Codium fragile (Suringar) Hariot	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s						
Codium vermilara (Olivi) Delle Chiaje	S									s	s	1	s	s														
Enteromorpha criniata (Roth) J.Agardh	S									s																		
Enteromorpha kylinii Bliding	S									s																		
Epicladia perforans (Huber) Nielsen	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s														
Epicladia phillipsii (Batters) R. Nielsen	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Epicladia testarum (Kylin) Nielsen	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s																		
Monostroma oxyspermum (Kützing) Doty	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Ochlochaete hystrix Harvey	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s								
Ostreobium quekettii Bornet & Flahault	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s										
Phaeophila dendroides (Crouan frat.) Batters	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s										
Phaeophila tenuis (Kylin) Nielsen	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Pringsheimiella scutata (Reinke) Marchewianka	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s							
Rhizoclonium implexum (Diilwyn) Kützing	S		1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Sykidion droebakense Wille	S?											s																
Tellamia contorta Batters	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s														
Ulva scandinavica Bliding	S									s																		
Ulvaria fusca (Postels & Rupr.) Rupr.	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Ulvella lens Crouan frat.	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Ulvella setchellii P.J.L. Dang.	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Records	38	0	12	17	12	12	9	10	8	29	5	22	8	17	10	0	0	9	6	4	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			16	12	17	17	19	18	20	4	21	7	13	4	5	13	13	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	38	0	28	29	29	29	28	28	28	33	26	29	21	21	15	13	13	13	8	5	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Acrochaete heteroclada J.A. Correa & R. Nielsen	X?		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x																
Acrochaete repens Pringsheim	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Acrochaete wittrockii (Wille) Nielsen	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x
Blidingia minima (Kützing) Kylin	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Bolbocoleon piliferum Pringsheim	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x
Chaetomorpha mediterranea (Kützing) Kützing	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Chaetomorpha melagonium (Weber & Mohr) Kützing	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Characium marinum Kjellman	X		1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chlorochytrium cohnii Wright	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chlorochytrium dermatocolax Reinke	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cladophora rupestris (L.) Kützing	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Cladophora sericea (Hudson) Kützing	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Derbesia marina (Lyngbye) Solier	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x
Enteromorpha clathrata (Roth) Greville	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Enteromorpha compressa (L.) Nees	X		1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x
Enteromorpha flexuosa (Wulfen) J.Agardh	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Enteromorpha intestinalis (L.) Nees	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Enteromorpha linza (L.) J.Agardh	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Enteromorpha prolifera (Müller) J.Agardh	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Epicladia flustrae Reinke	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eugomontia sacculata Kornmann	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gomontia polyrhiza (Lagerheim) Bornet & Flahault	X		x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kornmannia leptoderma (Kjellman) Kornmann	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1
Monostroma grevillei (Thuret) Wittrock	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Monostroma obscurum (Kützing) J.Agardh	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Monostroma undulatum Wittrock	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1
Percursaria percursa (C.Agardh) Bory	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x
Prasiola crispa (Lightfoot) Kützing	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Prasiola furfuracea (Mertens) Kützing	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x
Prasiola stipitata Suhr	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x

CHLOROPHYCEAE

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Pseudendoclonium dynamenae R. Nielsen	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x																
Pseudendoclonium fucicola (Rosenvinge) Nielsen	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pseudendoclonium submarinum Wille	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Pseudpringsheimia confluens (Rosenvinge) Wille	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x
Rhizoclonium riparium (Roth.) Harv.	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rhizoclonium tortuosum (Dillwyn) Kützing	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Rosenvingiella polyrhiza (Rosenvinge) Silva	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Spongomorpha aeruginosa (L.) van den Hoek	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Spongomorpha arcta (Dillwyn) Kützing	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Spongomorpha sonderi Kützing	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Syncoryne reinkei R. Nielsen & P.M. Pedersen	X?		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x																
Ulothrix flacca (Dillwyn) Thuret	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x
Ulothrix implexa (Kützing) Kützing	X		x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Ulothrix speciosa (Harvey)Kützing (Note 1)	x		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ulva lactuca L.	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Uronema curvatum Printz	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x
Urospora penicilliformis (Roth) Areschoug (Note 2)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Urospora wormskioldii (Mertens) Rosenvinge	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Recods	48	0	24	33	27	20	20	20	23	38	15	31	20	31	26	1	3	24	27	24	23	21	14	22	18	20	15	27
Inferred occurrences			24	15	21	28	28	28	25	10	33	17	25	14	19	44	42	21	18	21	22	24	31	23	27	25	30	18
Records and inferred occurrences	48	0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

Class CHAROPHYCEAE (divisjon Chlorophyta)																											
Compiled by Jan Rueness																											
Last updateded 15 June1995																											
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Chara baltica Bruzelius	S		s	1	1	1	s																				
Chara canescens Desvaux & Loiseleur	S		s	1	s	s	s													s							
Lamprothamnium papulosum (Wallroth) J.Groves	S		s	1	1	1	s																				
Tolypella nidifica (Müller) Leonhardi	S		s	1	s																						
Tolypella normaniana Nordstedt	R																	r	r								
Records	5	0	4	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	5	0	4	4	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uncertain distributuion category																											
Tolypella normaniana Nordstedt	R																	r	r								
Records	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southern distribution																											
Chara baltica Bruzelius	S		s	1	1	1	s																				
Chara canescens Desvaux & Loiseleur	S		s	1	s	s	s													s							
Lamprothamnium papulosum (Wallroth) J.Groves	S		s	1	1	1	s																				
Tolypella nidifica (Müller) Leonhardi	S		s	1	s																						
Records	4	0	4	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	4	0	4	4	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Class PHAEOPHYCEAE (division Chromophyta)																													
Compiled by J. Rueness, T. Brattegard, T. E. Lein, R. Küfner, A. Pedersen & A. C. Sørlie																													
Last updated 20 April 2001																													
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Acinetospora criniata (Harvey) Kornmann	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Acrothrix gracilis Kylin	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s								
Alaria esculenta (L.) Greville	X						x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
Alaria pylaii (Bory) J. Agardh	N													n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	
Arthrocladia villosa (Hudson) Duby	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Ascocyclus orbicularis, see Myrionema magnusii																													
Ascophyllum nodosum (L.) Le Jolis	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
Asperococcus bullosus, see Asperococcus turneri																													
Asperococcus compressus Griffiths	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s															
Asperococcus echinatus, see A. fistulosus																													
Asperococcus fistulosus (Hudson) Hooker	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	
Asperococcus turneri (J.E.Smith) W.J.Hooker	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Chaetopteris plumosa, see Sphacelaria plumosa																													
Chilionema foecundum (Strömfelt) Fletcher	X						1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	
Chilionema ocellatum (Kützing) Sauvageau	S		1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s															
Chilionema reptans (Crouan frat.) Sauvageau	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Chorda filum (L.) Stackhouse	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
Chorda tomentosa Lyngbye	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
Chordaria flagelliformis (Müller) C. Agardh	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
Cladosiphon zosterae (J. Agardh) Kylin	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s										
Cladostephus spongiosus (Hudson) C. Agardh	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s								
Cladostephus verticillatus, see C. spongiosus																													
Coelocladia arctica Rosenvinge	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	
Coilodesme bulligera Strömfelt	N													n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	
Colpomenia peregrina (Sauvageau) Hamel	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s															
Cutleria multifida (Smith) Greville (incl. Aglaozonia stage)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s										
Delamarea attenuata (Kjellman) Rosenvinge	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	
Desmarestia aculeata (L.) Lamouroux	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	
Desmarestia ligulata (Lightfoot) Lamouroux	S								s	s	1	s	1	s															
Desmarestia viridis (Müller) Lamouroux	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	
Desmotrichum undulatum, see Punctaria tenuissima																													
Dictyosiphon chordaria Areschoug	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	
Dictyosiphon ekmanii Areschoug	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Dictyosiphon foeniculaceus (Hudson) Greville	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
Dictyota dichotoma (Hudson) Lamouroux	S				s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s															
Ectocarpus fasciculatus Harvey	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	
Ectocarpus siliculosus (Dillwyn) Lyngbye	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	
Elachista fucicola (Velley) Areschoug	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
Elachista scutulata (Smith) Duby	S						1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s															
Elachista stellaris Areschoug	S		1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s															
Endodictyon infestans Gran	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	
Eudesme virescens (Harvey) J. Agardh	X		1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	
Feldmannia globifera (Kützing) Hamel	S								s																				
Feldmannia irregularis (Kützing) Hamel	S			s	s																								
Feldmannia simplex (Crouan frat.) Hamel	S									s																			

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Fucus ceranoides L.	S								s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s								
Fucus cottonii Wynne & Magne	S									s																		
Fucus distichus L.	N						n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n
Fucus evanescens C. Agardh (NB cold water species)	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Fucus muscoides, see F. cottoni																												
Fucus serratus L.	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Fucus spiralis L.	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Fucus vesiculosus L.	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Fucus vesiculosus var. balticus, see F. cottoni																												
Giffordia granulosa, see Hincksia granulosa																												
Giffordia hincksia, see Hincksia hincksiae																												
Giffordia intermedia, see Hincksia ovata																												
Giffordia ovata, see Hincksia ovata																												
Giffordia sandriana, see Hincksia sandriana																												
Giraudia sphacelarioides Derbès & Solier	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s									
Gononema aecidioides (Rosenvinge) Pedersen	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1
Halidrys siliquosa (L.) Lyngbye	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s						
Halonema subsimplex Jaasund	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Halopteris scoparia (L.) Sauvageau	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Halosiphon tomentosum, see Chorda tomentosa																												
Halothrix lumbricalis (Kützing) Reinke	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s															
Haplospora globosa Kjellman	X		1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1
Hecatonema maculans (Collins) Sauvageau	X		x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1
Herponema desmarestiae (Gran) Cardinal	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Herponema velutinum (Greville) J. Agardh	S							1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Himanthalia elongata (L.) Gray	S					s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s		
Hincksia granulosa (Smith) Silva	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hincksia hincksiae (Harvey) Silva	S						1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s														
Hincksia ovata (Kjellman) Silva	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Hincksia sandriana (Zanardini) Silva	S		1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Isthmoplea sphaerophora (Harvey) Kjellman	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x
Kuetzingiella holmesii (Batters) Russell	S									s	1	1	1	s														
Laminaria digitata (Hudson) Lamouroux	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Laminaria hyperborea (Gunnerus) Foslie	X		x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Laminaria saccharina (L.) Lamouroux	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Laminariocolax tomentosoides (Farlow) Kylin	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Leathesia difformis (L.) Areschoug	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x
Leblondiella densa (Batters) Hamel	S								s																			
Leptonema fasciculatum, see Leptomatella fasciculata																												
Leptonema lucifugum, see Pilinia rimosa																												
Leptonematella fasciculata (Reinke) Silva	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1
Lithoderma fatiscens, see Pseudolithoderma extensum																												
Litosiphon filiformis, see Pogotrichum filiforme																												
Litosiphon laminariae (Lyngbye) Harvey	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Litosiphon pusillus, see Litosiphon laminariae																												
Mesogloia vermiculata (Smith) Gray	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s									
Microcoryne ocellata Strömfelt	S		1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s																		
Microspongium gelatinosum Reinke	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Microspongium globosum Reinke	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Mikrosyphar polysiphoniae Kuckuck	X		1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Mikrosyphar porphyrae Kuckuck	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Mikrosyphar zosterae Kuckuck	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Myriactula chordae (Areschoug) Levring	S		1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s																
Myriactula fucorum (Rosenvinge) Kylin	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Myriactula haydenii (Gatty) Levring	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1
Myriactula lubrica (Ruprecht) Jaasund	N																			n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Myriactula stellulata (Harvey) Levring	S									s																		
Myriocladia lovenii J. Agardh	S		1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Myrionema corunnae Sauvageau	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Myrionema foecundum (Strömf.) Sauv.	R											r																
Myrionema furcatum Jaasund	N																			n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Myrionema magnusii (Sauvageau) Loiseaux	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Myrionema seriatum (Reinke) Kylin	S		s	s	s																							
Myrionema strangulans Greville	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Myriotrichia clavaeformis Harvey	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Myriotrichia densa, see Leblondiella densa																												
Myriotrichia filiformis, see M. clavaeformis																												
Myriotrichia repens, see M. clavaeformis																												
Omphalophyllum ulvaceum Rosenvinge	N																				n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pelvetia canaliculata (L.) Decaisne & Thuret	X								x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Petalonia fascia (Müller) Kuntze	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Petalonia zosterifolia (Reinke) Kuntze	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Petroderma maculiforme (Wollny) Kuckuck	X		1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Phaeostroma pustulosum Kuckuck	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pilayella littoralis (L.) Kjellman	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pilayella macrocarpa ? , see Pilayella varia																												
Pilayella varia Kjellman	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pilinia rimosa Kützing	S		s																									
Pogotrichum filiforme Reinke	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x
Polytretus reinboldii, see Sorocarpus reinboldii																												
Protectocarpus speciosus (Börgesen) Kuckuck	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s					
Pseudolithoderma extensum (Crouan frat.) Lund	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Punctaria latifolia Greville	S								s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s				
Punctaria plantaginea (Roth) Greville	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Punctaria tenuissima (C. Agardh) Greville	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1
Ralfsia bornetii, see Strangularia clavata																												
Ralfsia clavata, see Strangularia clavata																												
Ralfsia pusilla, see Strangularia pusilla																												
Ralfsia tenuis, see Strangularia clavata																												
Ralfsia verrucosa (Areschoug) J. Agardh	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1
Saccorhiza dermatodea (de la Pylaie) J. Agardh	N																n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Saccorhiza polyschides (Lightfoot) Batters	S								s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s										
Sargassum muticum (Yendo) Fensholt	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s																	
Scytosiphon lomentaria (Lyngbye) Link	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Sorocarpus micromorus (Bory) Silva	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sorocarpus reinboldii (Reinke) Kornmann & Sahling	S				s																							
Spermatochnus paradoxus (Roth) Kützing	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Sphacelaria arctica Harvey	X		x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Sphacelaria bipinnata, see S. cirrosa																												
Sphacelaria britannica, see S. nana																												
Sphacelaria caespitula Lyngbye	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s							
Sphacelaria cirrosa (Roth) C. Agardh	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Sphacelaria furcigera, see Sphacelaria rigidula																												
Sphacelaria nana Nägeli	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x
Sphacelaria olivaceae, see S. nana																												
Sphacelaria plumigera Holmes	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s																	
Sphacelaria plumosa Lyngbye	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Sphacelaria plumula Zanardini	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Sphacelaria radicans (Dillwyn) C. Agardh	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Sphacelaria rigidula Kützing	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s							
Sphacelaria saxatilis, see S. nana																												
Sphacelaria tribuloides Meneghini	S									s																		
Sphaerotrichia divaricata (C. Agardh) Kylin	S		1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Spongonema tomentosum (Hudson) Kützing	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Sporochnus pedunculatus (Hudson) C. Agardh	S					s	1	1	1	1	s																	
Stictyosiphon griffithsianus (Le Jolis) Holmes & Batters	S								1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s								
Stictyosiphon soriferus (Reinke) Rosenvinge	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s									
Stictyosiphon tortilis (Ruprecht) Reinke	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Stilophora rhizodes (Turner) J. Agardh	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s													
Strangularia clavata (Harvey) Hamel	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1
Strangularia pusilla Strömfelt	X								x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x
Streblonema aequale, see Phaeostroma pustulosum																												
Streblonema fasciculatum Thuret	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Striaria attenuata (Greville) Greville	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s										
Stypocaulon scoparium, see Halopteris scoparia																												
Symphyocarpus strangulans Rosenvinge	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tilopteris mertensii (Turner) Kützing	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ulonema rhizophorum Foslie	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1
Waerniella lucifuga, see Pilinia rimosa																												
Records	138	0	56	74	72	68	66	69	80	111	65	63	59	88	60	11	24	54	60	64	54	64	48	56	48	46	40	42
Inferred occurrences			50	31	36	39	46	44	42	14	53	52	54	26	44	90	78	48	39	29	36	21	36	27	34	36	41	39
Records and inferred occurrences	138	0	106	105	108	107	112	113	122	125	118	115	113	114	104	101	102	102	99	93	90	85	84	83	82	82	81	81
Northern distribution																												
Alaria pylaii (Bory) J. Agardh	N													n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	1
Coilodesme bulligera Strömfelt	N													n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n
Fucus distichus L.	N						n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n
Myriactula lubrica (Ruprecht) Jaasund	N																			n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Myrionema furcatum Jaasund	N																			n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Omphalophyllum ulvaceum Rosenvinge	N																				n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Saccorhiza dermatodea (de la Pylaie) J. Agardh	N																n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Records	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	0	2	1	1	4	3	5	3	3	4	2	4	4
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	3	3	2	4	2	4	4	3	5	3	3
Records and inferred occurrences	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	4	4	4	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Uncertain distribution category																												
Myrionema foecundum (Strömf.) Sauv.	R											r																
Southern distribution																												
Acrothrix gracilis Kylin	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s							
Arthrocladia villosa (Hudson) Duby	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																	
Asperococcus turneri (J.E.Smith) W.J.Hooker	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Asperococcus compressus Griffiths	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s														
Chilionema ocellatum (Kützing) Sauvageau	S		1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s														
Cladosiphon zosterae (J. Agardh) Kylin	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Cladostephus spongiosus (Hudson) C. Agardh	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s							
Colpomenia peregrina (Sauvageau) Hamel	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s														
Cutleria multifida (Smith) Greville (incl. Aglaozonia stage)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s									
Desmarestia ligulata (Lightfoot) Lamouroux	S								s	s	1	s	1	s														
Dictyota dichotoma (Hudson) Lamouroux	S				s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s														
Elachista scutulata (Smith) Duby	S						1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Elachista stellaris Areschoug	S		1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s														
Feldmannia globifera (Kützing) Hamel	S								s																			
Feldmannia irregularis (Kützing) Hamel	S			s	s																							
Feldmannia simplex (Crouan frat.) Hamel	S									s																		
Fucus ceranoides L.	S								s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s								
Fucus cottonii Wynne & Magne	S									s																		
Giraudia sphacelarioides Derbès & Solier	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s									
Halidrys siliquosa (L.) Lyngbye	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s						
Halopteris scoparia (L.) Sauvageau	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Halothrix lumbricalis (Kützing) Reinke	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s															
Herponema velutinum (Greville) J. Agardh	S							1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Himanthalia elongata (L.) Gray	S					s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s		
Hincksia hincksiae (Harvey) Silva	S						1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s														
Hincksia sandriana (Zanardini) Silva	S		1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Kuetzingiella holmesii (Batters) Russell	S									s	1	1	1	s														
Leblondiella densa (Batters) Hamel	S								s																			
Mesogloia vermiculata (Smith) Gray	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s									
Microcoryne ocellata Strömfelt	S		1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s																		
Mikrosyphar zosterae Kuckuck	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Myriactula chordae (Areschoug) Levring	S		1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s																
Myriactula fucorum (Rosenvinge) Kylin	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Myriactula stellulata (Harvey) Levring	S									s																		
Myriocladia lovenii J. Agardh	S		1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Myrionema corunnae Sauvageau	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Myrionema magnusii (Sauvageau) Loiseaux	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Myrionema seriatum (Reinke) Kylin	S		s	s	s																							
Pilinia rimosa Kützing	S		s																									
Protectocarpus speciosus (Börgesen) Kuckuck	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s					
Punctaria latifolia Greville	S								s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s				
Saccorhiza polyschides (Lightfoot) Batters	S								s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s										
Sargassum muticum (Yendo) Fensholt	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s																	
Sorocarpus reinboldii (Reinke) Kornmann & Sahling	S				s																							
Spermatochnus paradoxus (Roth) Kützing	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s									

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Sphacelaria caespitula Lyngbye	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s							
Sphacelaria plumigera Holmes	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s																	
Sphacelaria plumula Zanardini	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Sphacelaria rigidula Kützing	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s							
Sphacelaria tribuloides Meneghini	S									s																		
Sphaerotrichia divaricata (C. Agardh) Kylin	S		1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Sporochnus pedunculatus (Hudson) C. Agardh	S					s	1	1	1	1	s																	
Stictyosiphon griffithsianus (Le Jolis) Holmes & Batters	S								1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s								
Stictyosiphon soriferus (Reinke) Rosenvinge	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s									
Stilophora rhizodes (Turner) J. Agardh	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s													
Striaria attenuata (Greville) Greville	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s										
Records	56	0	15	20	21	22	21	23	28	44	26	24	17	31	11	1	3	14	14	9	8	1	2	2	1	1	0	0
Inferred occurrences			21	16	17	15	18	17	19	6	17	15	21	6	16	23	21	10	7	4	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	56	0	36	36	38	37	39	40	47	50	43	39	38	37	27	24	24	24	21	13	9	4	3	2	1	1	0	0
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Acinetospora criniata (Harvey) Kornmann	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Alaria esculenta (L.) Greville	X						x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Ascophyllum nodosum (L.) Le Jolis	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Asperococcus fistulosus (Hudson) Hooker	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1
Chilionema foecundum (Strömfelt) Fletcher	X						1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Chilionema reptans (Crouan frat.) Sauvageau	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chorda filum (L.) Stackhouse	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Chorda tomentosa Lyngbye	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Chordaria flagelliformis (Müller) C. Agardh	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Coelocladia arctica Rosenvinge	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1
Delamarea attenuata (Kjellman) Rosenvinge	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Desmarestia aculeata (L.) Lamouroux	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Desmarestia viridis (Müller) Lamouroux	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1
Dictyosiphon chordaria Areschoug	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1
Dictyosiphon ekmanii Areschoug	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dictyosiphon foeniculaceus (Hudson) Greville	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Ectocarpus fasciculatus Harvey	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Ectocarpus siliculosus (Dillwyn) Lyngbye	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x
Elachista fucicola (Velley) Areschoug	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Endodictyon infestans Gran	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1
Eudesme virescens (Harvey) J. Agardh	X		1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Fucus evanescens C. Agardh (NB cold water species)	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Fucus serratus L.	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Fucus spiralis L.	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Fucus vesiculosus L.	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Gononema aecidioides (Rosenvinge) Pedersen	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1
Halonema subsimplex Jaasund	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Haplospora globosa Kjellman	X		1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1
Hecatonema maculans (Collins) Sauvageau	X		x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1
Herponema desmarestiae (Gran) Cardinal	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hincksia granulosa (Smith) Silva	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hincksia ovata (Kjellman) Silva	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Isthmoplea sphaerophora (Harvey) Kjellman	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x
Laminaria digitata (Hudson) Lamouroux	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Laminaria hyperborea (Gunnerus) Foslie	X		x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Laminaria saccharina (L.) Lamouroux	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Laminariocolax tomentosoides (Farlow) Kylin	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Leathesia difformis (L.) Areschoug	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x
Leptonematella fasciculata (Reinke) Silva	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1
Litosiphon laminariae (Lyngbye) Harvey	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Microspongium gelatinosum Reinke	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Microspongium globosum Reinke	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Mikrosyphar polysiphoniae Kuckuck	X		1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Mikrosyphar porphyrae Kuckuck	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x
Myriactula haydenii (Gatty) Levring	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1
Myrionema strangulans Greville	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Myriotrichia clavaeformis Harvey	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Pelvetia canaliculata (L.) Decaisne & Thuret	X								x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Petalonia fascia (Müller) Kuntze	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Petalonia zosterifolia (Reinke) Kuntze	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Petroderma maculiforme (Wollny) Kuckuck	X		1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Phaeostroma pustulosum Kuckuck	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pilayella littoralis (L.) Kjellman	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pilayella varia Kjellman	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pogotrichum filiforme Reinke	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x
Pseudolithoderma extensum (Crouan frat.) Lund	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Punctaria plantaginea (Roth) Greville	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Punctaria tenuissima (C. Agardh) Greville	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1
Ralfsia verrucosa (Areschoug) J. Agardh	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1
Scytosiphon lomentaria (Lyngbye) Link	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Sorocarpus micromorus (Bory) Silva	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sphacelaria arctica Harvey	X		x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Sphacelaria cirrosa (Roth) C. Agardh	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Sphacelaria nana Nägeli	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x
Sphacelaria plumosa Lyngbye	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Sphacelaria radicans (Dillwyn) C. Agardh	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Spongonema tomentosum (Hudson) Kützing	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Stictyosiphon tortilis (Ruprecht) Reinke	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Strangularia clavata (Harvey) Hamel	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1
Strangularia pusilla Strömfelt	X								x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x
Streblonema fasciculatum Thuret	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Symphyocarpus strangulans Rosenvinge	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tilopteris mertensii (Turner) Kützing	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ulonema rhizophorum Foslie	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1
Records	74	0	41	54	51	46	44	45	51	66	38	37	41	54	48	10	19	39	45	51	43	58	43	51	43	43	36	38
Inferred occurrences			29	15	19	24	28	27	23	8	36	37	33	20	26	64	55	35	29	23	31	16	31	23	31	31	38	36
Records and inferred occurrences	74	0	70	69	70	70	72	72	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74

Class XANTHOPHYCEAE (= TRIBOPHYCEAE) (divisjon Chromophyta)																													
Compiled by Jan Rueness																													
Last updated 15 June 1995																													
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Vaucheria compacta (Collins) Collins ex Taylor	S		s	s	s	1	s																						
Vaucheria coronata Nordstedt	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Vaucheria dichotoma (L.) Martius	S									s																			
Vaucheria intermedia Nordstedt	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Vaucheria litorea C. Agardh	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																			
Vaucheria medusa Christensen	S			s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s															
Vaucheria piloboloides Thuret	S									s																			
Vaucheria sphaerospora, see V. subsimplex																													
Vaucheria subsimplex Crouan frat.	X					x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x														
Vaucheria synandra Woronin	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s														
Vaucheria thuretii, see V. velutina																													
Vaucheria velutina C. Agardh	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s															
Records	10	0	6	6	5	6	5	3	3	8	2	2	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Inferred occurrences			0	1	2	2	3	4	4	1	4	4	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Records and inferred occurrences	10	0	6	7	7	8	8	7	7	9	6	6	6	6	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Southern distribution																													
Vaucheria compacta (Collins) Collins ex Taylor	S		s	s	s	1	s																						
Vaucheria dichotoma (L.) Martius	S									s																			
Vaucheria litorea C. Agardh	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																			
Vaucheria medusa Christensen	S			s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s															
Vaucheria piloboloides Thuret	S									s																			
Vaucheria synandra Woronin	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s														
Vaucheria velutina C. Agardh	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s															

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	7	0	4	4	4	3	2	1	0	5	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurences			0	1	1	2	3	3	4	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	7	0	4	5	5	5	5	4	4	6	3	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Vaucheria coronata Nordstedt	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Vaucheria intermedia Nordstedt	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Vaucheria subsimplex Crouan frat.	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Records	3	0	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Records and inferred occurrences	3	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Class RHODOPHYCEAE (Division Rhodophyta)																													
Compiled by J. Rueness, T. Brattegard, T. E. Lein, R. Küfner, A. Pedersen & A. C. Sørlie																													
Last updated 20 April 2001																													
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Acrochaetium collopodum (Rosenvinge) Hamel	R											r																	
Acrochaetium parvulum (Kylin) Hoyt	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x																	
Acrochaetium reductum (Rosenvinge) Hamel	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																	
Acrochaetium secundatum (Lyngbye) Nägeli	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x																	
Aglaothamnion bipinnatum (Crouan frat.) Feldmann-Mazoyer	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s											
Aglaothamnion byssoides (Harvey) L'Hardy-Halos & Rueness	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s											
Aglaothamnion gallicum (Nägeli) Halos	S		1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Aglaothamnion hookeri (Dillwyn) Maggs & Hommersand	S		s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s										
Aglaothamnion priceanum Maggs, Guiry & Rueness	S									s																			
Aglaothamnion pseudobyssoides (P.Crouan & H.Crouan) Halos	S									s																			
Aglaothamnion roseum (Roth) Maggs & L´Hardy-Halos	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s										
Aglaothamnion scopulorum (C. Agardh) Feldmann-Mazoyer	X									x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	
Aglaothamnion sepositum (Gunnerus) Maggs & Hommersand	X						x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	
Aglaothamnion tenuissimum (Bonnem.) Feldm.-Maz.	R											r																	
Aglaothamnion westbrookiae Rueness & L'Hardy-Halos	S		s	s																									
Ahnfeltia plicata (Hudson) Fries	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	
Antithamnion cruciatum (C. Agardh) Nägeli	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Antithamnion plumula, see Pterothamnion plumula																													
Antithamnionella floccosa (Müller) Whittick	N									n	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	
Apoglossum ruscifolium (Turner) J. Agardh	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s																
Asterocytis ramosa, see Chroodactylon ornatum																													
Audouinella alariae (Jonsson) Woelkerling	X							x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Audouinella efflorescens (J. Agardh) Papenfuss	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x																	
Audouinella floridula (Dillwyn) Woelkerling	S						s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s											
Audouinella membranacea (Magnus) Papenfuss	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	
Audouinella pectinata (Kylin) Papenfuss	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																	
Audouinella purpurea (Lightfoot) Woelkerling	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
Audouinella spetsbergensis, see Meiodiscus spetsbergensis																													
Bangia atropurpurea (Roth) C. Agardh	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	
Bonnemaisonia asparagoides (gametophyte)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s															
Bonnemaisonia asparagoides (Woodward) C. Agardh (Note 1)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s																			
Bonnemaisonia hamifera Hariot	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s							
Bonnemaisonia hamifera Hariot (gametophyte)	S					s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s												
Brongniartella byssoides (Goodenough & Woodward) Schmitz	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s								
Callithamnion arbuscula, see Aglaothamnion sepositum																													
Callithamnion bipinnatum, see Aglaothamnion bipinnatum																													
Callithamnion brodiaei, see Aglaothamnion gallicum																													
Callithamnion corymbosum (Smith) Lyngbye	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s								
Callithamnion fruticulosum, see C. tetragonum																													
Callithamnion furcellariae, see Aglaothamnion byssoides																													
Callithamnion hookeri, see Aglaothamnion hookeri																													
Callithamnion polyspermum, see Aglaothamnion scopulorum																													
Callithamnion tetragonum (Withering) Gray	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s																
Callocolax neglectus Schmitz Batters	S						s	s	s	s	1	s																	
Callophyllis cristata (C. Agardh) Kützing	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	
Callophyllis laciniata (Hudson) Kützing	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s															

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Catenella caespitosa (Lightfoot) Batters	S								s	s	s	1	s	s														
Ceramium botryocarpum J.W.Griff. ex Harv.	S?											s																
Ceramium cimbricum H.E. Petersen in Rosenvinge	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ceramium deslongchampii Chauvin	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Ceramium diaphanum (Lightfoot) Roth	S		s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s																
Ceramium nodosum, see C. diaphanum																												
Ceramium nodulosum (Lightfoot) Ducluzeau	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Ceramium pallidum (Nägeli ex Kütz.) Maggs & Hommersand	R											r																
Ceramium rubrum, see C. nodulosum																												
Ceramium secundatum Lyngbye	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ceramium shuttleworthianum (Kützing) Rabenhorst	S							s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s							
Ceramium siliquosum (Kütz.) Maggs. & Hommers.	S											s																
Ceramium strictum Harvey (requires reinvestigation)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x
Ceramium tenuissimum, see C. diaphanum																												
Ceratocolax hartzii Rosenvinge	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chondria dasyphylla (Woodward) C. Agardh	S						s	1	1	s																		
Chondrus crispus Stackhouse	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Choreocolax polysiphoniae Reinsch	X									x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1
Chroodactylon ornatum (C. Agardh) Basson	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s							
Chylocladia verticillata (Lightfoot) Bliding	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s											
Clathromorphum circumscriptum (Strömfelt) Foslie	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n
Coccotylus truncatus (Pallas) Wynne & Heine	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Colaconema daviesii (Dillwyn) Stegenga	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x									
Colaconema nemalii (de Not. ex L.Dufour) Stegenga	S											s																
Colaconema savianum (Menegh.) R.Nielsen	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Colaconema strictum (Rosenv.) R.Nielsen	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Compsothamnion gracillimum De Toni	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s																	
Compsothamnion thuyoides (J.E.Smith) Nägeli	S									s	1	s																
Corallina officinalis L.	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Cruoria pellita (Lyngbye) Fries	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s							
Cruoria rosea, crustose stage of Halarachnion ligulatum																												
Cruoriopsis gracilis, see Plagiospora gracilis																												
Cryptopleura ramosa (Hudson) Kylin	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s														
Cystoclonium purpureum (Hudson) Batters	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Dasya baillouviana (Gmelin) Montagne	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s																		
Dasysiphonia sp., see TE Lein 1999	S									s	s	s																
Delesseria sanguinea (Hudson) Lamouroux	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Devaleraea ramentacea (L.) Guiry	N													n	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Dilsea carnosa (Schmidel) Kuntze	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s									
Dudresnaya verticillata (Withering) Le Jolis	S		s	1	s																							
Dumontia contorta (Gmelin) Ruprecht	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Epilithon membranacea, see Melobesia membranacea																												
Erythrocladia irregularis Rosenvinge	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Erythrodermis traillii (Homes ex Batters) Guiry & Garbary	S		s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s										
Erythrotrichia carnea (Dillwyn) J. Agardh	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s							
Erythrotrichia reflexa (Crouan frat.) De Toni	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	s										
Fimbrifolium dichotomum (Lepechin) Hansen	N														n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Fosliella cruciata, see Hydrolithon cruciatum																												
Furcellaria lumbricalis (Hudson) Lamouroux	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Gelidium latifolium (Greville) Bornet & Thuret	S							s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Gelidium pusillum (Stackhouse) Le Jolis	S									s	s	1	1	s														

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Gloiosiphonia capillaris (Hudson) Berkeley	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s							
Goniotrichum alsidii, see Stylonema alsidii																												
Gracilaria gracilis (Stackhouse) Steentoft, Irvine & Farnham	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s															
Gracilaria verrucosa, see G. gracilis																												
Gracilariopsis longissima (S.G.Gmelin) Steentoft,Irvine & Farnham	S											s																
Griffithsia corallinoides (L.) Batters	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s														
Griffithsia flosculosa, see Halurus flosculosus																												
Haemescharia hennedyi (Harvey)Vinogradova	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s							
Halarachnion ligulatum (Woodward) Kützing	S		s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s															
Halosacciocolax kjellmanii Lund	X							1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Halosaccion ramentaceum, see Devaleraea ramentacea																												
Halurus flosculosus (Ellis) Maggs & Hommersand	S									s	1	s																
Harveyella mirabilis (Reinsch) Reinke	X		x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Heterosiphonia plumosa (Ellis) Batters	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s														
Hildenbrandia crouanii J. Agardh	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Hildenbrandia rubra (Sommerfelt) Meneghini	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x
Hydrolithon cruciatum (Bressan) Chamberlain	S					s																						
Jania rubens (L.) Lamouroux	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s																		
Kvaleya epilaeve Adey & Sperapani	N													n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	n
Leptophytum laeve (Foslie) Adey	X		1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x
Lithophyllum crouanii Foslie (confused with L. orbiculatum)	X		1		1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x
Lithophyllum incrustans Philippi	S									s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Lithophyllum orbiculatum (Foslie) Foslie	S				s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s						
Lithothamnion corallioides (Crouan frat.) Crouan frat.	S							s	1	s	s	s																
Lithothamnion glaciale Kjellman	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Lithothamnion norwegicum (Aresch.) Kjellm.	X											x																
Lithothamnion sonderi Hauck	S		s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Lithothamnion tophiforme Unger	N																			n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	1
Lomentaria articulata (Hudson) Lyngbye	S									s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s									
Lomentaria clavellosa (Turner) Gaillon	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s								
Lomentaria orcadensis (Harvey) Taylor	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Mastocarpus stellatus (Stackhouse) Guiry	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x
Meiodiscus spetsbergensis (Kjellman) Saunders & MacLachlan	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1
Melobesia membranacea (Esper) Lamouroux	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s							
Membranoptera alata (Hudson) Stackhouse	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Monosporus pedicellatus (Smith) Solier	S						s	1	1	s	s	s	s															
Nemalion helminthoides (Velley) Batters	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s									
Nemalion multifidum (F.Weber) & D.Mohr) Endl.	R											r																
Nitophyllum punctatum (Stackhouse) Greville	S									s	s	s	s	s	s													
Odonthalia dentata (L.) Lyngbye	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Osmundea pinnatifida (Huds.) Stackh.	S					s	1	1	s																			
Osmundea truncata (Kützing) Nam & Maggs (Note 2)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s											
Palmaria palmata (L.) Kuntze	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Petrocelis cruenta, sporophytic crust of Mastocarpus stellatus																												
Petrocelis hennedyi, see Haemescharia hennedyi																												
Peyssonnelia dubyi Crouan frat.	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s								
Phycodrys rubens (L.) Batters	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Phyllophora crispa (Hudson) Dixon	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s									
Phyllophora pseudoceranoides (Gmelin) Newroth & Taylor	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s								
Phyllophora traillii, see Erythrodermis traillii																												
Phyllophora truncata, see Coccocotylus truncata																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Phymatolithon calcareum (Pallas) Adey & McKibbin	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s																		
Phymatolithon laevigatum (Foslie) Foslie	S		s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s						
Phymatolithon lamii (Lemoine) Chamberlain	X				x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Phymatolithon lenormandii (Areschoug) Adey	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	s
Phymatolithon polymorphum, see P. purpureum																												
Phymatolithon purpureum (Crouan frat.) Woelkerling & Irvine	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Phymatolithon tenue (Rosenv.) Düwel & Wegeberg	S											s																
Plagiospora gracilis Kuckuck	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Pleonosporium borreri (Smith) Nägeli et Hauck	S										s	s																
Plocamium cartilagineum (L.) Dixon	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s							
Plumaria elegans, see P. plumosa																												
Plumaria plumosa (Hudson) Kuntze	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pneophyllum caulerpae (Foslie) Jones & Woelkerling	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s														
Pneophyllum confervicola (Kützing) Chamberlain	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Pneophyllum fragile Kützing	S		s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Pneophyllum limitatum (Foslie) Chamberlain	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s																		
Pneophyllum myriocarpum (Crouan frat.) Chamberlain	S		s	1	s	s																						
Polyides rotundus (Hudson) Greville	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Polysiphonia arctica J. Agardh	N																			n	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Polysiphonia atrorubescens, see P. nigra																												
Polysiphonia brodiaei (Dillwyn) Sprengel	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s						
Polysiphonia elongata (Hudson) Sprengel	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s							
Polysiphonia fibrillosa (Dillwyn) Sprengel	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s							
Polysiphonia fucoides (Hudson) Greville	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Polysiphonia hemisphaerica Areschoug	S		s	s	s	s	s	s																				
Polysiphonia lanosa (L.) Tandy	X						x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Polysiphonia nigra (Hudson) Batters	S		s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s														
Polysiphonia nigrescens, see P. fucoides																												
Polysiphonia stricta (Dillwyn) Greville	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Polysiphonia urceolata, see P. stricta																												
Polysiphonia violacea, see P. fibrillosa																												
Porphyra abyssicola Kjellman	N													n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n
Porphyra leucosticta Thuret	S		1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s									
Porphyra linearis Greville	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Porphyra miniata (C. Agardh) C. Agardh	X		1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1
Porphyra purpurea (Roth) C. Agardh	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x
Porphyra umbilicalis (L.) J. Agardh	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Porphyropsis coccinea (J. Agardh) Rosenvinge	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s								
Pterosiphonia parasitica (Hudson) Falkenberg	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s							
Pterothamnion plumula (Ellis) Nägeli	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Ptilota gunneri Silva, Maggs & Irvine	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Ptilota pectinata, see P. serrata																												
Ptilota plumosa, see P. gunneri																												
Ptilota serrata Kützing	N													n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	n	n	1	1	1
Rhodochorton purpureum, see Audouinella purpurea																												
Rhodochorton rothii, see Audouinella purpurea																												
Rhodomela confervoides (Hudson) Silva	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Rhodomela lycopodioides (L.) C. Agardh	X					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1
Rhodophyllis divaricata (Stackhouse) Papenfuss	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Rhodophysema elegans (J.Agardh) Dixon	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rhodophysema georgii Batters	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Sahlingia subintegra (Rosenvinge) Kornmann	S		1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Scagelia pusilla (Ruprecht) Athanasiadis	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Scagelia pylaisaei, see S. pusilla																												
Scagelothamnion pusillum (Rupr.) Athanas.	R		r	1	r	r	r	r	1	r	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	r	r									
Schmitzia hiscockiana Maggs & Guiry	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Schmitzia neapolitana (Berthold) Lagerheim ex Silva	S		s																									
Scinaia furcellata, see Scinaia pseudocrispa																												
Scinaia pseudocrispa (Clemente) Cremades & Peréz-Cirera	S		s	s																								
Seirospora interrupta (Smith) Schmitz	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s														
Seirospora seirosperma, see S. interrupta																												
Spermothamnion repens (Dillwyn) Rosenvinge	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s				
Sphaerococcus coronopifolius Stackhouse	S		s																									
Stylonema alsidii (Zanardini) Drew	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s										
Titanoderma corallinae (Crouan frat.) Woelkerl., Chamberl. & Silva	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s																		
Titanoderma laminariae (Crouan frat.) Chamberlain (Note 3)	S									s	1	s																
Titanoderma pustulatum (Lamouroux) Nägeli	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s							
Trailliella intricata, diploid stage of Bonnemaisonia hamifera																												
Turnerella pennyi (Harvey) Schmitz	N									n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	1	1
Records	178	0	100	67	102	93	98	101	95	136	80	124	84	103	70	4	21	75	76	60	63	53	38	45	40	38	32	42
Inferred occurrences			27	57	23	35	34	36	42	14	62	27	40	20	44	107	90	33	26	29	20	14	25	18	21	23	29	19
Records and inferred occurrences	178	0	127	124	125	128	132	137	137	150	142	151	124	123	114	111	111	108	102	89	83	67	63	63	61	61	61	61
Note 1: diploid crust = Hymenoclonium																												
Note 2: incorrectly as Laurencia pinnatifida																												
Note 3: confused with Titanoderma pustulatum																												
Northern distribution																												
Antithamnionella floccosa (Müller) Whittick	N									n	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Clathromorphum circumscriptum (Strömfelt) Foslie	N														n	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n
Devaleraea ramentacea (L.) Guiry	N													n	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Fimbrifolium dichotomum (Lepechin) Hansen	N														n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Kvaleya epilaeve Adey & Sperapani	N													n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	n
Lithothamnion tophiforme Unger	N																			n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	1
Polysiphonia arctica J. Agardh	N																			n	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Porphyra abyssicola Kjellman	N													n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n
Ptilota serrata Kützing	N													n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	n	n	1	1	1
Turnerella pennyi (Harvey) Schmitz	N									n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	1	1
Records	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	6	5	0	0	3	5	7	6	8	5	7	7	8	7	7
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	3	8	8	5	3	3	4	2	5	3	3	2	3	3
Records and inferred occurrences	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	6	8	8	8	8	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Uncertain distribution category																												
Acrochaetium collopodum (Rosenvinge) Hamel	R											r																
Aglaothamnion tenuissimum (Bonnem.) Feldm.-Maz.	R											r																

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Ceramium pallidum (Nägeli ex Kütz.) Maggs & Hommersand	R											r																
Nemalion multifidum (F.Weber) & D.Mohr) Endl.	R											r																
Scagelothamnion pusillum (Rupr.) Athanas.	R		r	1	r	r	r	r	1	r	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	r	r									
Records	5											5																
Inferred occurrences												0																
Records and inferred occurrences	5											5																
Southern distribution																												
Acrochaetium reductum (Rosenvinge) Hamel	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Aglaothamnion bipinnatum (Crouan frat.) Feldmann-Mazoyer	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s										
Aglaothamnion byssoides (Harvey) L'Hardy-Halos & Rueness	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Aglaothamnion gallicum (Nägeli) Halos	S		1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Aglaothamnion hookeri (Dillwyn) Maggs & Hommersand	S		s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s									
Aglaothamnion pseudobyssoides (P.Crouan & H.Crouan) Halos	S									s																		
Aglaothamnion priceanum Maggs, Guiry & Rueness	S									s																		
Aglaothamnion roseum (Roth) Maggs & L´Hardy-Halos	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s									
Aglaothamnion westbrookiae Rueness & L'Hardy-Halos	S		s	s																								
Antithamnion cruciatum (C. Agardh) Nägeli	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Apoglossum ruscifolium (Turner) J. Agardh	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s															
Audouinella floridula (Dillwyn) Woelkerling	S						s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Audouinella pectinata (Kylin) Papenfuss	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Bonnemaisonia asparagoides (gametophyte)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s														
Bonnemaisonia asparagoides (Woodward) C. Agardh (Note 1)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s																		
Bonnemaisonia hamifera Hariot	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s						
Bonnemaisonia hamifera Hariot (gametophyte)	S					s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s											
Brongniartella byssoides (Goodenough & Woodward) Schmitz	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s							
Callithamnion corymbosum (Smith) Lyngbye	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s							
Callithamnion tetragonum (Withering) Gray	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s															
Callocolax neglectus Schmitz Batters	S						s	s	s	s	1	s																
Callophyllis laciniata (Hudson) Kützing	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s														
Catenella caespitosa (Lightfoot) Batters	S								s	s	s	1	s	s														
Ceramium botryocarpum J.W.Griff. ex Harv.	S?											s																
Ceramium diaphanum (Lightfoot) Roth	S		s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s																
Ceramium shuttleworthianum (Kützing) Rabenhorst	S							s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s							
Ceramium siliquosum (Kütz.) Maggs. & Hommers.	S											s																
Chondria dasyphylla (Woodward) C. Agardh	S						s	1	1	s																		
Chroodactylon ornatum (C. Agardh) Basson	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s							
Chylocladia verticillata (Lightfoot) Bliding	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s											
Colaconema nemalii (de Not. ex L.Dufour) Stegenga	S											s																
Colaconema savianum (Menegh.) R.Nielsen	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Colaconema strictum (Rosenv.) R.Nielsen	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Compsothamnion gracillimum De Toni	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s																	
Compsothamnion thuyoides (J.E.Smith) Nägeli	S									s	1	s																
Cruoria pellita (Lyngbye) Fries	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s							
Cryptopleura ramosa (Hudson) Kylin	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s														
Dasya baillouviana (Gmelin) Montagne	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s																		
Dasysiphonia sp., see TE Lein 1999	S									s	s	s																
Dilsea carnosa (Schmidel) Kuntze	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s									
Dudresnaya verticillata (Withering) Le Jolis	S		s	1	s																							

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Erythrodermis traillii (Holmes ex Batters) Guiry & Garbary	S		s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s										
Erythrotrichia carnea (Dillwyn) J. Agardh	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s							
Erythrotrichia reflexa (Crouan frat.) De Toni	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	s										
Gelidium latifolium (Greville) Bornet & Thuret	S							s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Gelidium pusillum (Stackhouse) Le Jolis	S									s	s	1	1	s														
Gloiosiphonia capillaris (Hudson) Berkeley	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s							
Gracilaria gracilis (Stackhouse) Steentoft, Irvine & Farnham	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s															
Gracilariopsis longissima (S.G.Gmelin) Steentoft,Irvine & Farnham	S											s																
Griffithsia corallinoides (L.) Batters	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s														
Haemescharia hennedyi (Harvey)Vinogradova	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s							
Halarachnion ligulatum (Woodward) Kützing	S		s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s															
Halurus flosculosus (Ellis) Maggs & Hommersand	S									s	1	s																
Heterosiphonia plumosa (Ellis) Batters	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s														
Hildenbrandia crouanii J. Agardh	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Hydrolithon cruciatum (Bressan) Chamberlain	S					s																						
Jania rubens (L.) Lamouroux	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s																		
Lithophyllum incrustans Philippi	S									s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Lithophyllum orbiculatum (Foslie) Foslie	S				s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s						
Lithothamnion corallioides (Crouan frat.) Crouan frat.	S							s	1	s	s	s																
Lithothamnion sonderi Hauck	S		s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Lomentaria articulata (Hudson) Lyngbye	S									s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s									
Lomentaria clavellosa (Turner) Gaillon	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s								
Lomentaria orcadensis (Harvey) Taylor	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Melobesia membranacea (Esper) Lamouroux	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s							
Monosporus pedicellatus (Smith) Solier	S						s	1	1	s	s	s	s															
Nemalion helminthoides (Velley) Batters	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s									
Nitophyllum punctatum (Stackhouse) Greville	S									s	s	s	s	s	s													
Osmundea pinnatifida (Huds.) Stackh.	S					s	1	1	s																			
Osmundea truncata (Kützing)Nam & Maggs (Note 2)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s											
Peyssonnelia dubyi Crouan frat.	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s								
Phyllophora crispa (Hudson) Dixon	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s									
Phyllophora pseudoceranoides (Gmelin) Newroth & Taylor	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s								
Phymatolithon calcareum (Pallas) Adey & McKibbin	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s																		
Phymatolithon laevigatum (Foslie) Foslie	S		s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s						
Phymatolithon tenue (Rosenv.) Düwel & Wegeberg	S											s																
Plagiospora gracilis Kuckuck	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Pleonosporium borreri (Smith) Nägeli et Hauck	S										s	s																
Plocamium cartilagineum (L.) Dixon	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s							
Pneophyllum caulerpae (Foslie) Jones & Woelkerling	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s														
Pneophyllum confervicola (Kützing) Chamberlain	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Pneophyllum fragile Kützing	S		s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Pneophyllum limitatum (Foslie) Chamberlain	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s																		
Pneophyllum myriocarpum (Crouan frat.) Chamberlain	S		s	1	s	s																						
Polysiphonia brodiaei (Dillwyn) Sprengel	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s						
Polysiphonia elongata (Hudson) Sprengel	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s							
Polysiphonia fibrillosa (Dillwyn) Sprengel	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s							
Polysiphonia hemisphaerica Areschoug	S		s	s	s	s	s	s																				
Polysiphonia nigra (Hudson) Batters	S		s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s														
Porphyra leucosticta Thuret	S		1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s									
Porphyra linearis Greville	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Porphyropsis coccinea (J. Agardh) Rosenvinge	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s								

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Pterosiphonia parasitica (Hudson) Falkenberg	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s							
Pterothamnion plumula (Ellis) Nägeli	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Rhodophyllis divaricata (Stackhouse) Papenfuss	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Rhodophysema georgii Batters	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Sahlingia subintegra (Rosenvinge) Kornmann	S		1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Schmitzia hiscockiana Maggs & Guiry	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Schmitzia neapolitana (Berthold) Lagerheim ex Silva	S		s																									
Scinaia pseudocrispa (Clemente) Cremades & Peréz-Cirera	S		s	s																								
Seirospora interrupta (Smith) Schmitz	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s														
Spermothamnion repens (Dillwyn) Rosenvinge	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s				
Sphaerococcus coronopifolius Stackhouse	S		s																									
Stylonema alsidii (Zanardini) Drew	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s										
Titanoderma corallinae (Crouan frat.) Woelkerl., Chamberl. & Silva	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s																		
Titanoderma laminariae (Crouan frat.) Chamberlain (Note 3)	S									s	1	s																
Titanoderma pustulatum (Lamouroux) Nägeli	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s							
Records	107	0	64	33	62	55	56	56	51	81	44	70	44	52	28	0	5	30	32	16	18	4	0	2	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			15	44	14	23	24	27	32	11	40	18	25	12	25	50	45	17	9	12	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	107	0	79	77	76	78	80	83	83	92	84	88	69	64	53	50	50	47	41	28	22	6	2	2	0	0	0	0
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Acrochaetium parvulum (Kylin) Hoyt	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x																
Acrochaetium secundatum (Lyngbye) Nägeli	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x																
Aglaothamnion scopulorum (C. Agardh) Feldmann-Mazoyer	X									x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Aglaothamnion sepositum (Gunnerus) Maggs & Hommersand	X						x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Ahnfeltia plicata (Hudson) Fries	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Audouinella alariae (Jonsson) Woelkerling	X							x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Audouinella efflorescens (J. Agardh) Papenfuss	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x																
Audouinella membranacea (Magnus) Papenfuss	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x
Audouinella purpurea (Lightfoot) Woelkerling	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Bangia atropurpurea (Roth) C. Agardh	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x
Callophyllis cristata (C. Agardh) Kützing	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Ceramium cimbricum H.E. Petersen in Rosenvinge	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ceramium deslongchampii Chauvin	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Ceramium nodulosum (Lightfoot) Ducluzeau	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Ceramium secundatum Lyngbye	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ceramium strictum Harvey (requires reinvestigation)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x
Ceratocolax hartzii Rosenvinge	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chondrus crispus Stackhouse	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Choreocolax polysiphoniae Reinsch	X									x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1
Coccotylus truncatus (Pallas) Wynne & Heine	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Colaconema daviesii (Dillwyn) Stegenga	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x									
Corallina officinalis L.	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Cystoclonium purpureum (Hudson) Batters	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Delesseria sanguinea (Hudson) Lamouroux	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Dumontia contorta (Gmelin) Ruprecht	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Erythrocladia irregularis Rosenvinge	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Furcellaria lumbricalis (Hudson) Lamouroux	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Halosacciocolax kjellmanii Lund	X							1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Harveyella mirabilis (Reinsch) Reinke	X		x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Hildenbrandia rubra (Sommerfelt) Meneghini	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x

RHODOPHYCEAE

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Leptophytum laeve (Foslie) Adey	X		1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x
Lithophyllum crouanii Foslie (confused with L. orbiculatum)	X		1		1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x
Lithothamnion glaciale Kjellman	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Lithothamnion norwegicum (Aresch.) Kjellm.	X											x																
Mastocarpus stellatus (Stackhouse) Guiry	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x
Meiodiscus spetsbergensis (Kjellman) Saunders & MacLachlan	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1
Membranoptera alata (Hudson) Stackhouse	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Odonthalia dentata (L.) Lyngbye	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Palmaria palmata (L.) Kuntze	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Phycodrys rubens (L.) Batters	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Phymatolithon lamii (Lemoine) Chamberlain	X				x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Phymatolithon lenormandii (Areschoug) Adey	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	s
Phymatolithon purpureum (Crouan frat.) Woelkerling & Irvine	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Plumaria plumosa (Hudson) Kuntze	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Polyides rotundus (Hudson) Greville	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Polysiphonia fucoides (Hudson) Greville	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Polysiphonia lanosa (L.) Tandy	X						x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Polysiphonia stricta (Dillwyn) Greville	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Porphyra miniata (C. Agardh) C. Agardh	X		1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1
Porphyra purpurea (Roth) C. Agardh	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x
Porphyra umbilicalis (L.) J. Agardh	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Ptilota gunneri Silva, Maggs & Irvine	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Rhodomela confervoides (Hudson) Silva	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Rhodomela lycopodioides (L.) C. Agardh	X					x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1
Rhodophysema elegans (J.Agardh) Dixon	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scagelia pusilla (Ruprecht) Athanasiadis	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Records	56	0	35	34	39	37	41	44	44	52	36	48	40	45	37	4	16	41	38	37	39	41	33	36	33	30	25	35
Inferred occurrences			12	12	9	12	10	9	9	3	19	8	12	7	15	48	36	11	14	14	12	10	18	15	18	21	26	16
Records and inferred occurrences	56	0	47	46	48	49	51	53	53	55	55	56	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51

Class NOSTOCOPHYCEAE (Cyanophyceae)																													
Compiled by R. Nielsen, T. E. Lein & T. Brattegard																													
Last updated 4 October 1999																													
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Anabaena torulosa (Carmich. ex Harv. in Hook) Bornet & Flahault	X?		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x																	
Aphanothece pallida (Kütz.) Rabenh.	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																	
Arthrospira major (Kütz.) Crow	R											r																	
Calothrix aeruginea (Kütz.) Thur. ex Bornet & Flahault	S?		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																	
Calothrix confervicola (Roth) C.Agardh ex Bornet & Flahault	S?		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																	
Calothrix scopulorum (F.Weber & D.Mohr) C.Agard ex Bornet et Flahault	R											r																	
Chroococcus dimidiatus (Kütz.) Nägeli	S?		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																	
Chroococcus turgidus, see C. dimidiatus																													
Dermocarpa acervatus (Setch. & N.L.Gardner) Pham-Hoang Ho	R											r																	
Dermocarpa kerneri (Hansg.) Hansg.	R											r																	
Dermocarpa schousboei (Thur. in Bornet & Thur.) Bornet in Batters	S?											s																	
Gloeocapsa crepidinum, see Gloeocapsoides crepdininum																													
Gloeocapsopsis crepidinum (Thur.) Geitler	S?		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																	
Heteroleibleinia infixa (Frémy) Anagnost. & Komárek	R											r																	
Leibleinia epiphytica (Hieron) Anagnost. & Komárek	R											r																	
Leibleinia willei (Setch.) N.L.Gardner) P.C.Silva	R											r																	
Leptolyngbya nostocorum (Bornet & Flahault) Anagnost. & Komárek	R											r																	
Leptolyngbya terebrans (Bornet ex Gomont) Anagnost. & Komárek	R											r																	
Lyngbya confervoides (C.Agardh ex Gomont) Gomont	X?		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x																	
Lyngbya martensiana, see Porphyrosiphon martensianus																													
Lyngbya semiplena (C.Agardh) J.Agardh	X?											x																	
Mastigocoleus testarum Lagerh.	S?		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																	
MIcrochaete grisea Thur. ex Bornet & Flahault	S?		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																	
Microcystis litoralis (Hansg. in Foslie) Forti in De Toni	S?		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																	
Nostoc entophytum Bornet & Flahault	S											s																	
Oscillatoria limosa C.Agardh ex Gomont	S?		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																	
Phormidium chalybeum (Mert. ex Gomont) Anagnost. & Komárek	R											r																	
Phormidium corallinae (Kütz.) Anagnost. & Komárek	R											r																	
Plectonema terebrans, see Leptolyngbya terebrans																													
Porhyrosiphon martensianus (Menegh. ex Gomont) Anagnost. & Komárek	S?		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																	
Rivularia atra Roth ex Bornet & Flahault	S?		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																	

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schizothrix tenerrima (Gomont) Drouet	S?											s																
Sphaenosiphon olivaceus Reinsch	R											r																
Sphaenosiphon prasinus Reinsch	R											r																
Spirulina subsalsa Oerst. ex Gomont	S?		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Stanieria sublitoralis (Lindstedt) Anagnostidis & Pantazidou	R											r																
Tolypothrix tenuis Kütz.	R											r																
Records	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	33	0	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Division SPERMATOPHYTA																												
The list is restricted to the species with roots usually below mean tidal level in sea water or brackish water.																												
Compiled by Dagfinn Moe and Torleiv Brattegard based on Lid & Lid (1994).																												
Last updated 8 February 1996																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Hippuris tetraphylla L.	N																								n	1	n	
Hippuris tetraphylla x vulgaris; see Note 1	N?																				n?	1	n?	1	1	1	1	n
Najas marina L.	S		s	1	1	s	s																					
Potamogeton filiformis Persoon	X		x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Potamogeton marinus, see P. filiformis																												
Potamogeton panormitanus, see P. pusillus																												
Potamogeton pectinatus L.	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s						
Potamogeton pusillus L.	S		s	s	s	1	1	s	s																			
Ruppia cirrhosa (Petagna) Grande	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s								
Ruppia maritima L.	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s					
Ruppia spiralis, see R. cirrhosa																												
Scirpus tabernaemontani (C. C. Gmelin) Palla	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s									
Zannichellia palustris L.	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Zostera marina L.	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Zostera nana, see Z. noltii																												
Zostera noltii Hornemann	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s																		
Records	12	0	10	9	9	7	7	8	8	8	7	6	7	7	6	6	5	6	7	6	6	5	4	1	1	2	1	5
Inferred occurences			0	1	1	3	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	3	4	0
Records and inferred occurrences	12	0	10	10	10	10	10	9	9	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	5	4	4	5	5	5
Note 1: Hippuris x lanceolata Retzius																												
Northern distribution																												
Hippuris tetraphylla L.	N																								n	1	n	
Hippuris tetraphylla x vulgaris; see Note 1	N?																				n?	1	n?	1	1	1	1	n

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	0
Records and inferred occurrences	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Southern distribution																												
Najas marina L.	S		s	1	1	s	s																					
Potamogeton pectinatus L.	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s						
Potamogeton pusillus L.	S		s	s	s	1	1	s	s																			
Ruppia cirrhosa (Petagna) Grande	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s								
Ruppia maritima L.	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s					
Scirpus tabernaemontani (C. C. Gmelin) Palla	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s									
Zostera noltii Hornemann	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s																		
Records	7	0	7	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	3	4	4	3	3	2	3	4	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	7	0	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Potamogeton filiformis Persoon	X		x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Zannichellia palustris L.	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Zostera marina L.	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Records	3	0	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	3
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	0
Records and inferred occurrences	3	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Phylum PORIFERA																												
Compiled by Ole Secher Tendal, Torleiv Brattegard and Hans Tore Rapp																												
Last updated 19 March 2001. * = distribution category changed since 1997..																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Acervochalina limbata (Montagu, 1818)	S									s																		
Aka labyrinthica, see Siphonodictyon labyrinthica																												
Alectona millari Carter, 1879	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Amphilectus foliata, see Clathria barleei																												
Amphilectus fucorum, see Esperiopsis fucorum																												
Amphoriscus echinus, see Leucilla echinus																												
Amphoriscus glacialis (Haeckel, 1872)	N																							n	1	1	1	n
Anchinöe perarmatus, see Phorbas perarmatus																												
Antho brattegardi Soest & Stone, 1986	R									r																		
Antho dichotoma (Esper, 1794)	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Aphroceras ensata, see Ute ensata																												
Aplysilla arenosa, see Chelonaplysilla psammophila																												
Aplysilla rosea Schulze, 1878	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Aplysilla sulphurea Schulze. 1878	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Artemisina arciger (Schmidt, 1870)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Artemisina foliata, see Clathria barleei																												
Asbestopluma pennatula (Schmidt, 1875)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Ascandra complicata, see Leucosolenia complicata																												
Ascaltis lamarcki Haeckel, 1872	N																											n
Ascetta blanca, see Guancha blanca																												
Ascetta coriacea, see Clathrina coriacea																												
Ascetta primordialis, see Clathrina primordialis																												
Axinella arctica (Vosmaer, 1885)	X?		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Axinella calyciformis, see A. arctica																												
Axinella infundibuliformis (Fleming, 1866)	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s		
Axinella vellerea Topsent, 1904	R																		r									
Axinella vermiculata, see Bubaris vermiculata																												
Biemna variantia (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bubaris vermiculata (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Caulophacus arcticus (Hansen, 1885)	N?								n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chalina oculata, see Haliclona oculata																												
Chalina pulcherrima (pars.), see H. urceolus																												
Chelonaplysilla psammophila (Topsent, 1928)	S				s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Cladorhiza abyssicola M. Sars, 1872	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Clathria abyssorum, see Antho dichotoma																												
Clathria acanthotoxa (Stephens, 1921)	S				s																							
Clathria anchorata (Carter, 1874)	R		r	1	r																							

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Clathria armata (Bowerbank, 1866)	S									s																		
Clathria barleei (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Clathria basifixa (Topsent, 1913)	R									r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r						
Clathria bitoxa (Burton, 1930)	S		s																									
Clathria ctenichela (Alander, 1942)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Clathria dianae (Schmidt, 1875)	R								r																			
Clathria elliptichela (Alander, 1942)	S				s																							
Clathrina coriacea (Montagu, 1812)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Clathrina lacunosa, see Guancha lacunosa																												
Clathrina sagittaria, see Leucosolenia sagittaria																												
Clathrina cribrata Rapp, 2001	R													r	r													
Clathrina septentrionalis Rapp, 2001	S																					s	1	s				
Cliona celata Grant, 1826	S							s	s	s	1	1	1	s														
Cliona lobata Hancock, 1849	S									s																		
Cliona vastifica Hancock, 1849	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Coelosphaera physa (Schmidt, 1875)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cornulum enteromorphoides (Fristedt, 1887)	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Corybas ovulum, see Mycale lobata																												
Craniella cranium, see Tetilla cranium																												
Crella akraleitae Brøndsted, 1932	S		s																									
Crella basispinosa Burton, 1931	R		r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r	r								
Crella donsi Burton, 1931	R														r													
Crella jaegerskioeldi Alander, 1937	R													r														
Crella pyrula (Carter, 1876)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Crella rosea (Topsent, 1892)	R									r																		
Crella schottlaenderi (Arndt, 1913)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Crellomina imparidens Rezvoj, 1925	N				n																							
Desmacella pumiceus, see Hemigellius pumiceus																												
Dictyoclathria dichotoma, see Antho dichotoma																												
Dragmastra normani, see Stelletta normani																												
Dysidea avara (Schmidt, 1862)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Dysidea fragilis (Montagu, 1818)	S		s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s					
Ebnerella nitida, see Sycettusa nitida																												
Ectyodoryx foliatus (Fristedt, 1887)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Epicles viride, see Tricheurypon viride																												
Esperia foliata, see Clathria barleei																												
Esperiopsis fucorum (Esper, 1794)	X		1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Esperiopsis schmidtii Arnesen, 1903	R									r																		
Esperiopsis strongylatus (Alander, 1942)	S		s																									
Eumastia sitiens Schmidt, 1870	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Eurypon clavatum (Bowerbank, 1866)	S					s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Eurypon scabiosum (Topsent, 1927)	S				s																							

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Forcepia fabricans Schmidt, 1874	N																							n	1	1	1	1
Forcepia forcipis (Bowerbank, 1866)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																		
Gellius arcoferus, see Hemigellius arcoferus																												
Gellius arnesenae, see Hemigellius pumiceus																												
Gellius esperi, see Hemigellius arcoferus																												
Gellius massa, see Hemigellius pumiceus																												
Gellius pumiceus, see Hemigellius pumiceus																												
Geodia barretti Bowerbank, 1858	X		x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Geodia macandrewii Bowerbank, 1858	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Geodia simplex Burton, 1931	R														r													
Geodia simplicissima /Burton 1931/, see																			r									
Grantia arctica (Haeckel, 1872)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Grantia capillosa (Schmidt, 1862)	R		r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r													
Grantia compressa (Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x
Grantia utriculus, see Sycandra utriculus																												
Grantessa kuekenthali, see Sycettusa kuekenthali																												
Grantessa nitida, see Sycettusa nitida																												
Grayella pyrula, see Crella pyrula																												
Guancha blanca Mikcludo Maclay, 1868	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Guancha lacunosa (Bean in Johnston, 1842)	S						s	s	s																			
Halichondria bowerbanki Burton, 1930	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Halichondria diversispiculata Burton, 1930	S								s																			
Halichondria fibrosa (Fristedt, 1887)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Halichondria genetrix (Schmidt, 1870)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Halichondria normani Burton, 1930	R				r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r													
Halichondria panicea (Pallas, 1766)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Halichondria tenera, see Haliclona tenera																												
Halichondria velamentosa (Hansen, 1885)	N																											n
Haliclona cinerea (pars.), see H. tenera																												
Haliclona implex (pars.), see H. urceolus																												
Haliclona montagui (pars.), see H. urceolus																												
Haliclona oculata (Pallas, 1766)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Haliclona rosea (Bowerbank, 1866)	S									s	1	1	1	1	s													
Haliclona tenera (Marenzeller, 1877)	N																			n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Haliclona tromsoeica (Hentschel, 1929)	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Haliclona urceolus (Rathke & Vahl, 1806)	X		x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Haliclona ventilabrum (Fristedt, 1887)	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Halicnemia verticillata (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Halisarca dujardini Johnston, 1872	X		x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Hamacantha falcula Bowerbank, 1874	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hamacantha implicans Lundbeck, 1902	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hamacantha johnstoni Bowerbank, 1864	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Hemigellius arcoferus (Vosmaer, 1885)	N														n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Hemigellius flagellifer (Ridley & Dendy, 1886)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Hemigellius hartlaubi (Hentschel, 1928)	R												r	r	r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r				
Hemigellius pumiceus (Fristedt, 1885)	S									s																		
Hymantho bitoxa, see Clathria bitoxa																												
Hymedesmia aceratus (Topsent, 1904)	S		s	1	s																							
Hymedesmia baculifera (Topsent, 1901)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia bractea Lundbeck, 1910	N		n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia chlorosa Alander, 1942	R				r																							
Hymedesmia clavigera Lundbeck, 1910	N				n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia cordichela Alander, 1942	S		s																									
Hymedesmia coriacea (Fristedt, 1885)	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia coronula Bowerbank, 1874	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia crux (Schmidt, 1875)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia curvichela Lundbeck, 1910	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia dermata Lundbeck, 1910	N				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia digitata Lundbeck, 1910	N				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia donsi Alander, 1937	R				r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r													
Hymedesmia dubia Lundbeck, 1910	S				s																							
Hymedesmia ebria Alander, 1937	R														r													
Hymedesmia filifera (Schmidt, 1875)	N				n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia gisleni Alander, 1942	R				r																							
Hymedesmia gustafsoni Alander, 1942	R		r																									
Hymedesmia koehleri (Topsent, 1876)	N				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia lamina Lundbeck, 1910	S				s																							
Hymedesmia longistylus Lundbeck, 1910	S														s													
Hymedesmia longurius Lundbeck, 1910	N				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia mammillaris (Fristedt, 1885)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia microchela Alander, 1942	R		r																									
Hymedesmia minuta Alander, 1935	R		r	1	r																							
Hymedesmia mollis Lundbeck, 1910	N				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia mucronella Lundbeck, 1910	N				n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia norvegica Thiele, 1903	N								n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia paupertas (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia perforata Lundbeck, 1910	N								n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia planca Lundbeck, 1910	S														s													
Hymedesmia poicilacantha Alander, 1942	R				r																							
Hymedesmia primitiva Lundbeck, 1910	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia procumbens Lundbeck, 1910	N		n																									
Hymedesmia proteida (Schmidt, 1868)	S				s																							
Hymedesmia proxima Lundbeck, 1910	S				s	1	1	1	s																			
Hymedesmia rugosa Lundbeck, 1910	X								x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Hymedesmia similis Lundbeck, 1910	N								n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia storea Lundbeck, 1910	N				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia stylifera (Alander, 1942)	R		r	1	r																							
Hymedesmia tenuicula Lundbeck, 1910	N		n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia tenuisigma Lundbeck, 1910	N				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia thielei Alander, 1942	R		r	1	r	1	1	1	r																			
Hymedesmia truncata Lundbeck, 1910	N				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia vidua (Schmidt, 1875)	R									r																		
Hymenancora tenuisclera Lundbeck, 1910	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymeniacidon perleve (Montagu, 1818)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymenotrocha topsenti Burton, 1930	R								r																			
Hymeraphia stellifera Bowerbank, 1864	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Hymoxenia inflata Alander, 1937	R														r													
Inflatella pellicula Schmidt, 1875	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Iophon dubius (Hansen, 1885)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Iophon hyndmani (Bowerbank, 1866)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Iophon pattersoni (Bowerbank, 1866)	S								s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s					
Iophon piceus (Vosmaer, 1882)	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Iophon spinulentum (Bowerbank, 1866)	S		s																									
Iophon variopocillatus Alander, 1942	S		s																									
Iotrochota abyssi (Carter, 1874)	S								s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s					
Isodictya flabelliformis (Hansen, 1885)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Isodictya palmata (Johnston, 1842)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x
Isops phlegraei Sollas, 1880	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Latrunculia cratera Bocage, 1869	S								s																			
Latrunculia tricinata Hentschel, 1929	N																							n	1	1	1	1
Latrunculia triloba (Schmidt, 1875)	N								n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Laxosuberites incrustans Stephens, 1915	S				s	1	1	1	1	s																		
Leucandra ananas, see Leuconia ananas																												
Leucandra fistulosa, see Leuconia fistulosa																												
Leucilla echinus (Haeckel, 1872)	R									r																		
Leuconia ananas (Montagu, 1818)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Leuconia aspera (Schmidt, 1862)	R									r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r
Leuconia caminus (Haeckel, 1870)	R								r	1	1	1	r															
Leuconia cylindrica (Fristedt, 1887)	N																								n	1	1	1
Leuconia elongata (Schuffner, 1877)	R								r																			
Leuconia fistulosa (Johnston, 1842)	S									s	s	1	1	1	s													
Leuconia nivea Grant, 1826	S								s	s																		
Leucosolenia botryoides (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x
Leucosolenia complicata (Montagu, 1818)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Leucosolenia coriacea, see Clathrina coriacea																												
Leucosolenia sagittaria (Haeckel, 1872)	R																											

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Leucosolenia thamnoides Haeckel, 1870	R									r	r	1	1	r														
Leucosolenia variabilis Haeckel, 1870	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Lissodendoryx diversichela Lundbeck, 1905	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lissodendoryx fragilis (Fristedt, 1885)	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Lissodendoryx lundbecki Topsent, 1913	N								n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lissodendoryx stipitata (Arnesen, 1903)	R								r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r									
Melonanchora elliptica Carter, 1874	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Melonanchora emphysema (Schmidt, 1875)	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Metschnikowia spinispiculum (Carter, 1876)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Microciona armata, see Clathria armata																												
Microciona ctenichela, see Clathria ctenichela																												
Microciona dianae, see Clathria dianae																												
Mycale lingua (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x
Mycale lobata (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mycale macilenta (Bowerbank, 1866)	S									s																		
Mycale placoides (Carter, 1876)	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Mycale rotalis (Bowerbank, 1874)	S								s																			
Myxilla brunnea Hansen, 1885	N																							n	1	1	1	1
Myxilla fimbriata (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Myxilla inaequitornota Burton, 1931	R									r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r									
Myxilla incrustans (Johnston, 1842)	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1
Myxilla perspinosa Lundbeck, 1905	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Myxilla rosacea (Lieberkühn, 1859)	S*																		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Oceanapia robusta (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Oscarella lobularis (Schmidt, 1862)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Pachastrella annulata (Schmidt, 1880)	S									s																		
Pachastrella monilifera Schmidt, 1868	S									s																		
Pachymatisma johnstonia (Bowerbank, 1842)	S				s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Pericharax polejaevi Breitfuss, 1896	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Petrosia crassa Carter, 1876	S									s	1	1	1	1	s													
Phakellia arctica, see Axinella arctica																												
Phakellia bowerbanki Vosmaer, 1885	N																							n	1	n	1	1
Phakellia robusta Bowerbank, 1866	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Phakellia rugosa Bowerbank, 1866	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Phakellia ventilabrum (Johnston, 1842)	X		x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Phakellia vermiculata, see Bubaris vermiculata																												
Phorbas fictitius (Bowerbank, 1886)	S									s																		
Phorbas perarmatus (Bowerbank, 1886)	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Plakortis simplex Schulze, 1880 (k?)	S														s													
Plectroninia norvegica Könnecker, 1989	R																					r						
Pleraplysilla minchini Topsent, 1905	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Pleraplysilla spinifera (Schulze, 1878)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Plocamianchora arndti Alander, 1942	R				r																							
Plocamionida ambigua (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Poecillastra compressa (Bowerbank, 1866)	S								s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Polymastia agglutinans, see P. robusta																												
Polymastia boletiformis, see P. robusta																												
Polymastia bursa (Vosmaer, 1885)	N														n	1	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	n
Polymastia mammillaris (Müller, 1806)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1
Polymastia robusta (Bowerbank, 1861)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Polymastia uberrima (Schmidt, 1870)	N								n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Prosuberites epiphytum (Lamarck, 1815)	S										s																	
Psammopemma finmarchica Hentschel, 1929	N								n	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Pseudaxinella sulcata (Schmidt, 1875)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pseudosuberites carnosus (Johnston, 1842)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1
Pseudosuberites hyalinus (Ridley & Dendy, 1887)	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Pseudosuberites sulphureus (Bowerbank, 1866)	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Quasillina brevis (Bowerbank, 1862)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Quasillina richardi Topsent, 1913	N		n																n	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1
Radiella sol, see Trichostemma sol																												
Raspailia virgultosa (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reniera simplex, see Haliclona urceolus																												
Reniera tromsoeica, see Haliclona tromsoeica																												
Rhaphidotheca rhopalophora (Schmidt, 1875)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scypha ciliata, see Sycon ciliatum																												
Scypha compressa, see Grantia compressa																												
Scypha coronata, see Sycon ciliatum																												
Siphonodictyon labyrinthica (Hancock, 1849)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Spanioplon armatum (Bowerbank)	S									s																		
Sphaerotylus borealis (Swartschewsky, 1906)	N																											
Sphaerotylus schoenus Sollas, 1882	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sphenophorina singularis (Breitfuss, 1898)	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Sphinctrella annulata, see Pachastrella annulata																												
Spinularia spinularia Bowerbank, 1866	S								s	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Spongelia avara, see Dysidea avara																												
Spongia carteri Burton, 1930	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Spongionella pulchella (Sowerby, 1804)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Stellata grubii Schmidt, 1862	S									s																		
Stelletta normani (Sollas, 1880)	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Stryphnus fortis (Vosmaer, 1885)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stryphnus ponderosus (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stylinos fristedti Topsent, 1913	R																			r								
Stylocordyla borealis (Lovén, 1868)	X		1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Stylopus dujardini, see Hymedesmia coriacea																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Stylostichon dendyi (Topsent, 1913)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Suberites carnosus, see Pseudosuberites c.																												
Suberites domuncula, see S. ficus																												
Suberites ficus (Johnston, 1842)	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Suberites luetkeni (Schmidt, 1870)	X		x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Suberites spermatozoon (O. Schmidt, 1872)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sycandra utriculus (Schmidt, 1869)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Sycettusa glacialis (Haeckel, 1872)	N																							n	1	1	1	n
Sycettusa glacialis /auct./, see S. nitida																												
Sycettusa kuekenthali (Breitfuss, 1896)	S		s																									
Sycettusa nitida (Arnesen, 1901)	R																		r	1	1	r	1	r				
Sycolepis incrustans Haeckel, 1870	S									s																		
Sycolepis villosa (Carter, 1871)	S									s																		
Sycon abyssale Borojevic & Graat-Kleeton, 1965	R														r	1	1	1	1	1	r	r						
Sycon arcticum, see Grantia arctica																												
Sycon boreale (Schuffner, 1877)	R								r																			
Scypha ciliatum (Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Sycon quadrangulum (Schmidt, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sycon quadrata (Schuffner, 1877)	R						r																					
Sycon raphanus Schmidt, 1862	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Sycon villosum (Haeckel, 1870)	S					s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s											
Tedania suctoria Schmidt, 1870	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Tentorium semisuberites (Schmidt, 1870)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tethya aurantium, see T. norvegica																												
Tethya lyncurium, see T. norvegica																												
Tethya norvegica Bowerbank, 1872	X		x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Tetilla cranium (Müller, 1776)	X		x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1
Tetilla infrequens (Carter, 1876)	N																			n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tetilla polyura Schmidt, 1870	N																							n	1	1	1	1
Tetilla zetlandica (Carter, 1872)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Thenea levis Lendenfeld, 1906	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Thenea muricata (Bowerbank, 1858)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x
Trachyopsilla glaberrima Burton, 1931	R														r													
Tragosia infundibuliformis, see Axinella infund.																												
Tricheurypon viride (Topsent, 1889)	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s																		
Trichostemma hemisphaericum M. Sars, 1872	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x
Trichostemma sol (Schmidt, 1870)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Tylodesma inornata (Bowerbank, 1874)	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tylodesma rosea (Fristedt, 1887)	N																											
Ute ensata (Bowerbank, 1858)	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Ute glabra, see Ute ensata																												
Ute gladiata Borojevic, 1966	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Vosmaeria crustacea Fristedt, 1885	N			n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Records	263	0	82	8	70	14	16	30	98	118	18	1	11	24	106	8	2	16	38	69	12	45	25	36	7	20	4	25
Inferred occurrences			55	119	85	128	127	114	69	67	141	157	148	136	66	142	148	133	116	84	133	104	119	112	138	125	140	121
Records and inferred occurrences	263	0	137	127	155	142	143	144	167	185	159	158	159	160	172	150	150	149	154	153	145	149	144	148	145	145	144	146
Northern distribution																												
Ascaltis lamarcki Haeckel, 1872	N																											n
Caulophacus arcticus (Hansen, 1885)	N?								n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cornulum enteromorphoides (Fristedt, 1887)	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Crellomina imparidens Rezvoj, 1925	N				n																							
Eumastia sitiens Schmidt, 1870	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Forcepia fabricans Schmidt, 1874	N																							n	1	1	1	1
Halichondria velamentosa (Hansen, 1885)	N																											n
Haliclona tenera (Marenzeller, 1877)	N																			n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Haliclona tromsoeica (Hentschel, 1929)	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Haliclona ventilabrum (Fristedt, 1887)	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hemigellius arcoferus (Vosmaer, 1885)	N														n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Hymedesmia bractea Lundbeck, 1910	N		n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia clavigera Lundbeck, 1910	N				n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia dermata Lundbeck, 1910	N				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia digitata Lundbeck, 1910	N				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia filifera (Schmidt, 1875)	N				n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia koehleri (Topsent, 1876)	N				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia longurius Lundbeck, 1910	N				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia mollis Lundbeck, 1910	N				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia mucronella Lundbeck, 1910	N				n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia norvegica Thiele, 1903	N								n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia perforata Lundbeck, 1910	N								n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia procumbens Lundbeck, 1910	N		n																									
Hymedesmia similis Lundbeck, 1910	N								n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia storea Lundbeck, 1910	N				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia tenuicula Lundbeck, 1910	N		n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia tenuisigma Lundbeck, 1910	N				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia truncata Lundbeck, 1910	N				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Latrunculia tricinata Hentschel, 1929	N																							n	1	1	1	1
Latrunculia triloba (Schmidt, 1875)	N								n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Leuconia cylindrica (Fristedt, 1887)	N																								n	1	1	1
Lissodendoryx diversichela Lundbeck, 1905	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Lissodendoryx lundbecki Topsent, 1913	N								n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Myxilla brunnea Hansen, 1885	N																							n	1	1	1	1
Myxilla perspinosa Lundbeck, 1905	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pericharax polejaevi Breitfuss, 1896	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Phakellia bowerbanki Vosmaer, 1885	N																							n	1	n	1	1
Polymastia bursa (Vosmaer, 1885)	N														n	1	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	n
Polymastia uberrima (Schmidt, 1870)	N								n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Psammopemma finmarchica Hentschel, 1929	N								n	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Quasillina richardi Topsent, 1913	N		n																n	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1
Sphaerotylus borealis (Swartschewsky, 1906)	N																											
Sphenophorina singularis (Breitfuss, 1898)	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Sycettusa glacialis (Haeckel, 1872)	N																							n	1	1	1	n
Tetilla infrequens (Carter, 1876)	N																			n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tetilla polyura Schmidt, 1870	N																							n	1	1	1	1
Tylodesma rosea (Fristedt, 1887)	N																											
Vosmaeria crustacea Fristedt, 1885	N			n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Records	46	0	4	1	15	0	0	0	8	6	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	2	3	7	0	9	2	8	1	3	0	7
Inferred occurrences			0	2	0	14	14	14	13	17	23	23	23	23	19	29	29	27	27	25	32	25	32	32	40	38	41	35
Records and inferred occurrences	46	0	4	3	15	14	14	14	21	23	23	23	23	23	29	29	29	29	30	32	32	34	34	40	41	41	41	42
Distribution category unknown																												
Antho brattegardi Soest & Stone, 1986	R									r																		
Axinella vellerea Topsent, 1904	R																		r									
Clathria anchorata (Carter, 1874)	R		r	1	r																							
Clathria basifixa (Topsent, 1913)	R									r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r						
Clathria dianae (Schmidt, 1875)	R								r																			
Clathrina cribrata Rapp, 2001	R													r	r													
Crella basispinosa Burton, 1931	R		r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r	r								
Crella donsi Burton, 1931	R														r													
Crella jaegerskioeldi Alander, 1937	R													r														
Crella rosea (Topsent, 1892)	R									r																		
Esperiopsis schmidtii Arnesen, 1903	R									r																		
Geodia simplex Burton, 1931	R														r													
Grantia capillosa (Schmidt, 1862)	R		r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r													
Halichondria normani Burton, 1930	R				r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r													
Hemigellius hartlaubi (Hentschel, 1928)	R												r	r	r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r				
Hymedesmia chlorosa Alander, 1942	R				r																							
Hymedesmia donsi Alander, 1937	R				r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r													
Hymedesmia ebria Alander, 1937	R														r													
Hymedesmia gisleni Alander, 1942	R				r																							

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Hymedesmia gustafsoni Alander, 1942	R		r																									
Hymedesmia microchela Alander, 1942	R		r																									
Hymedesmia minuta Alander, 1935	R		r	1	r																							
Hymedesmia poicilacantha Alander, 1942	R				r																							
Hymedesmia stylifera (Alander, 1942)	R		r	1	r																							
Hymedesmia thielei Alander, 1942	R		r	1	r	1	1	1	r																			
Hymedesmia vidua (Schmidt, 1875)	R									r																		
Hymenotrocha topsenti Burton, 1930	R								r																			
Hymoxenia inflata Alander, 1937	R														r													
Leucilla echinus (Haeckel, 1872)	R									r																		
Leuconia aspera (Schmidt, 1862)	R									r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r
Leuconia caminus (Haeckel, 1870)	R								r	1	1	1	r															
Leuconia elongata (Schuffner, 1877)	R								r																			
Leucosolenia sagittaria (Haeckel, 1872)	R																											
Leucosolenia thamnoides Haeckel, 1870	R									r	r	1	1	r														
Lissodendoryx stipitata (Arnesen, 1903)	R								r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r									
Myxilla inaequitornota Burton, 1931	R									r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r									
Plectroninia norvegica Könnecker, 1989	R																					r						
Plocamianchora arndti Alander, 1942	R				r																							
Stylinos fristedti Topsent, 1913	R																			r								
Sycettusa nitida (Arnesen, 1901)	R																		r	1	1	r	1	r				
Sycon abyssale Borojevic & Graat-Kleeton, 1965	R														r	1	1	1	1	1	r	r						
Sycon boreale (Schuffner, 1877)	R								r																			
Sycon quadrata (Schuffner, 1877)	R						r																					
Trachyopsilla glaberrima Burton, 1931	R														r													
Records	44	0	8	0	10	0	1	0	7	9	1	0	2	4	11	0	0	0	5	2	1	4	0	2	0	0	0	1
Inferred occurrences			0	6	2	5	5	5	4	6	9	10	9	8	5	7	7	7	4	5	4	2	3	1	1	1	1	0
Records and inferred occurrences	44	0	8	6	12	5	6	5	11	15	10	10	11	12	16	7	7	7	9	7	5	6	3	3	1	1	1	1
Southern distribution																												
Acervochalina limbata (Montagu, 1818)	S									s																		
Alectona millari Carter, 1879	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Aplysilla rosea Schulze, 1878	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Aplysilla sulphurea Schulze. 1878	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Axinella infundibuliformis (Fleming, 1866)	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s		
Chelonaplysilla psammophila (Topsent, 1928)	S				s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Clathria acanthotoxa (Stephens, 1921)	S				s																							
Clathria armata (Bowerbank, 1866)	S									s																		
Clathria bitoxa (Burton, 1930)	S		s																									
Clathria ctenichela (Alander, 1942)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Clathria ellipticheła (Alander, 1942)	S				s																							
Clathrina septentrionalis Rapp, 2001	S																					s	1	s				
Cliona celata Grant, 1826	S							s	s	s	1	1	1	s														
Cliona lobata Hancock, 1849	S									s																		
Crella akraleitae Brøndsted, 1932	S		s																									
Crella schottlaenderi (Arndt, 1913)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Dysidea fragilis (Montagu, 1818)	S		s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s					
Esperiopsis strongylatus (Alander, 1942)	S		s																									
Eurypon clavatum (Bowerbank, 1866)	S					s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Eurypon scabiosum (Topsent, 1927)	S				s																							
Forcepia forcipis (Bowerbank, 1866)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																		
Guancha lacunosa (Bean in Johnston, 1842)	S							s	s	s																		
Halichondria bowerbanki Burton, 1930	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Halichondria diversispiculata Burton, 1930	S								s																			
Haliclona rosea (Bowerbank, 1866)	S									s	1	1	1	1	s													
Hemigellius pumiceus (Fristedt, 1885)	S									s																		
Hymedesmia aceratus (Topsent, 1904)	S		s	1	s																							
Hymedesmia cordichela Alander, 1942	S		s																									
Hymedesmia dubia Lundbeck, 1910	S				s																							
Hymedesmia lamina Lundbeck, 1910	S				s																							
Hymedesmia longistylus Lundbeck, 1910	S														s													
Hymedesmia planca Lundbeck, 1910	S														s													
Hymedesmia proteida (Schmidt, 1868)	S				s																							
Hymedesmia proxima Lundbeck, 1910	S				s	1	1	1	s																			
Iophon hyndmani (Bowerbank, 1866)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Iophon pattersoni (Bowerbank, 1866)	S								s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s					
Iophon spinulentum (Bowerbank, 1866)	S		s																									
Iophon variopocillatus Alander, 1942	S		s																									
Iotrochota abyssi (Carter, 1874)	S								s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s					
Latrunculia cratera Bocage, 1869	S								s																			
Laxosuberites incrustans Stephens, 1915	S				s	1	1	1	1	s																		
Leuconia fistulosa (Johnston, 1842)	S									s	s	1	1	1	s													
Leuconia nivea Grant, 1826	S								s	s																		
Mycale macilenta (Bowerbank, 1866)	S									s																		
Mycale rotalis (Bowerbank, 1874)	S								s																			
Myxilla rosacea (Lieberkühn, 1859)	S*																		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pachastrella annulata (Schmidt, 1880)	S									s																		
Pachastrella monilifera Schmidt, 1868	S									s																		
Pachymatisma johnstonia (Bowerbank, 1842)	S				s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Petrosia crassa Carter, 1876	S									s	1	1	1	1	s													
Phorbas fictitius (Bowerbank, 1886)	S									s																		
Phorbas perarmatus (Bowerbank, 1886)	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Plakortis simplex Schulze, 1880	S														s													
Pleraplysilla minchini Topsent, 1905	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Pleraplysilla spinifera (Schulze, 1878)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Poecillastra compressa (Bowerbank, 1866)	S								s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Prosuberites epiphytum (Lamarck, 1815)	S										s																	
Pseudosuberites sulphureus (Bowerbank, 1866)	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Siphonodictyon labyrinthica (Hancock, 1849)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Spanioplon armatum (Bowerbank)	S									s																		
Spinularia spinularia Bowerbank, 1866	S								s	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Spongia carteri Burton, 1930	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Spongionella pulchella (Sowerby, 1804)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Stellata grubii Schmidt, 1862	S									s																		
Sycettusa kuekenthali (Breitfuss, 1896)	S		s																									
Sycolepis incrustans Haeckel, 1870	S									s																		
Sycolepis villosa (Carter, 1871)	S									s																		
Sycon villosum (Haeckel, 1870)	S					s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s											
Tricheurypon viride (Topsent, 1889)	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s																		
Ute ensata (Bowerbank, 1858)	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Ute gladiata Borojevic, 1966	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Records	71	0	26	2	15	2	1	7	22	37	4	0	2	3	23	2	1	1	4	8	1	6	3	3	1	1	0	0
Inferred occurrences			1	18	15	23	24	20	13	10	22	25	23	22	4	12	13	12	10	6	7	3	4	1	1	1	1	1
Records and inferred occurrences	71	0	27	20	30	25	25	27	35	47	26	25	25	25	27	14	14	13	14	14	8	9	7	4	2	2	1	1
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Antho dichotoma (Esper, 1794)	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Artemisina arciger (Schmidt, 1870)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Asbestopluma pennatula (Schmidt, 1875)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Axinella arctica (Vosmaer, 1885)	X?		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Biemna variantia (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bubaris vermiculata (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cladorhiza abyssicola M. Sars, 1872	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Clathria barleei (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Clathrina coriacea (Montagu, 1812)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Cliona vastifica Hancock, 1849	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Coelosphaera physa (Schmidt, 1875)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Crella pyrula (Carter, 1876)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dysidea avara (Schmidt, 1862)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Ectyodoryx foliatus (Fristedt, 1887)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Esperiopsis fucorum (Esper, 1794)	X		1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Geodia barretti Bowerbank, 1858	X		x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Geodia macandrewii Bowerbank, 1858	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grantia arctica (Haeckel, 1872)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Grantia compressa (Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x
Guancha blanca Mikcludo Maclay, 1868	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Halichondria fibrosa (Fristedt, 1887)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Halichondria genetrix (Schmidt, 1870)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Halichondria panicea (Pallas, 1766)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Haliclona oculata (Pallas, 1766)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Haliclona urceolus (Rathke & Vahl, 1806)	X		x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Halicnemia verticillata (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Halisarca dujardini Johnston, 1872	X		x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Hamacantha falcula Bowerbank, 1874	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hamacantha implicans Lundbeck, 1902	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hamacantha johnstoni Bowerbank, 1864	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hemigellius flagellifer (Ridley & Dendy, 1886)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia baculifera (Topsent, 1901)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia coriacea (Fristedt, 1885)	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia coronula Bowerbank, 1874	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia crux (Schmidt, 1875)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia curvichela Lundbeck, 1910	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia mammillaris (Fristedt, 1885)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia paupertas (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia primitiva Lundbeck, 1910	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymedesmia rugosa Lundbeck, 1910	X								x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymenancora tenuisclera Lundbeck, 1910	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymeniacidon perleve (Montagu, 1818)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hymeraphia stellifera Bowerbank, 1864	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Inflatella pellicula Schmidt, 1875	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Iophon dubius (Hansen, 1885)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Iophon piceus (Vosmaer, 1882)	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Isodictya flabelliformis (Hansen, 1885)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Isodictya palmata (Johnston, 1842)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x
Isops phlegraei Sollas, 1880	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Leuconia ananas (Montagu, 1818)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Leucosolenia complicata (Montagu, 1818)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Leucosolenia botryoides (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x
Leucosolenia variabilis Haeckel, 1870	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Lissodendoryx fragilis (Fristedt, 1885)	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Melonanchora elliptica Carter, 1874	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Melonanchora emphysema (Schmidt, 1875)	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Metschnikowia spinispiculum (Carter, 1876)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Mycale lingua (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Mycale lobata (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mycale placoides (Carter, 1876)	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Myxilla fimbriata (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Myxilla incrustans (Johnston, 1842)	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1
Oceanapia robusta (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Oscarella lobularis (Schmidt, 1862)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Phakellia robusta Bowerbank, 1866	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Phakellia rugosa Bowerbank, 1866	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Phakellia ventilabrum (Johnston, 1842)	X		x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Plocamionida ambigua (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Polymastia mammillaris (Müller, 1806)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1
Polymastia robusta (Bowerbank, 1861)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Pseudaxinella sulcata (Schmidt, 1875)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pseudosuberites carnosus (Johnston, 1842)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1
Pseudosuberites hyalinus (Ridley & Dendy, 1887)	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Quasillina brevis (Bowerbank, 1862)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Raspailia virgultosa (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rhaphidotheca rhopalophora (Schmidt, 1875)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scypha ciliata (Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Sphaerotylus schoenus Sollas, 1882	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stelletta normani (Sollas, 1880)	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Stryphnus fortis (Vosmaer, 1885)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stryphnus ponderosus (Bowerbank, 1866)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stylocordyla borealis (Lovén, 1868)	X		1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Stylostichon dendyi (Topsent, 1913)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Suberites ficus (Johnston, 1842)	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Suberites luetkeni (Schmidt, 1870)	X		x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Suberites spermatozoon (O. Schmidt, 1872)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sycandra utriculus (Schmidt, 1869)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Sycon ciliatum (Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Sycon quadrangulum (Schmidt, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sycon raphanus Schmidt, 1862	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Tedania suctoria Schmidt, 1870	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Tentorium semisuberites (Schmidt, 1870)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tethya norvegica Bowerbank, 1872	X		x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Tetilla cranium (Müller, 1776)	X		x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1
Tetilla zetlandica (Carter, 1872)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Thenea levis Lendenfeld, 1906	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Thenea muricata (Bowerbank, 1858)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x
Trichostemma hemisphaericum M. Sars, 1872	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x
Trichostemma sol (Schmidt, 1870)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Tylodesma inornata (Bowerbank, 1874)	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	100	0	45	5	31	13	15	24	61	67	14	1	7	17	63	6	1	14	26	53	11	27	20	22	5	16	4	16
Inferred occurrences			54	94	68	86	84	75	39	33	86	99	93	83	37	94	99	86	74	47	89	73	80	78	95	84	96	84
Records and inferred occurrences	100	0	99	99	99	99	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Class HYDROZOA (phylum Cnidaria)																												
Compiled by Bengt Christiansen and Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 16 January 2001. * = distribution category changed since 1997.																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Abietinaria abietina (L., 1758)	X		x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x
Abietinaria filicula (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	X		x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x
Abietinaria fusca, see Selaginopsis fusca																												
Acaulis primarius Stimpson, 1854	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s				
Aglaophania bicuspis, see Cladocarpus bicuspis																												
Aglaophania myriophyllum, see Lytocarpia myrioph.																												
Aglaophania radicellata, see Lytocarpia myriophyllum																												
Aglaophenia integra, see Cladocarpus integer																												
Aglaophenia pourtalesi, see Cladocarpus integer																												
Allopora norvegica, see Stylaster norvegicus																												
Amphinema rugosum (Mayer, 1900)	S																											
Amphisbetia operculata (L. 1758)	S									s																		
Antenella catharina, see Halopteris catharina																												
Antennularia antennina, see Nemertesia antennina																												
Antennularia norvegica, see Nemertesia norvegica																												
Antennularia ramosa, see Nemertesia ramosa																												
Arum cocksi, see Candelabrum cocksi																												
Bonneviella grandis (Allman, 1876)	N											n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Boreohydra simplex Westblad, 1937	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Bougainvillia britannica (Forbes, 1841)	S																											
Bougainvillia conferta, see Dicoryne conferta																												
Bougainvillia muscoides (M. Sars, 1846)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s									
Bougainvillia obscura, see B. muscoides																												
Bougainvillia principis (Steenstrup, in Lütken 1850)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x?																		
Bougainvillia pyramidata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1853)	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s									
Bougainvillia ramosa (van Beneden, 1844)	S		s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s									
Bougainvillia superciliaris Agassiz, 1849	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bougainvillia vanbenedeni, see B. ramosa																												
Branchiocerianthus norvegicus Brattström, 1957	R									r																		
Calycella producta, see Lovenella producta																												
Calycella syringa (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1
Campanularia breviscyphia, see Orthophyxis integra																												
Campanularia caliculata, see Orthophyxis integra																												
Campanularia fruticosa, see Lafoea dumosa																												
Campanularia gigantea Hincks, 1866	S			s																								
Campanularia gracillima, see Lafoea dumosa																												
Campanularia hincksii Alder, 1856	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Campanularia integra, see Orthophyxis integra																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Campanularia johnstoni, see Clytia hemisphaerica																												
Campanularia lacerata, see Opercularella lacerata																												
Campanularia verticillata, see Rhizocaulus verticillatus																												
Campanularia volubilis (L., 1767)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x
Campanulina panicula, see Opercularella panicula																												
Campanulina pedicellaris Bonnevie, 1899	R														r													
Campanulina syringa, see Calycella syringa																												
Candelabrum cocksi (Vigurs, 1849)	X												x	1	x													
Candelabrum minutum (Bonnevie, 1898)	R																					r						
Candelabrum phrygium (O. Fabricius, 1780)	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Candelabrum verrucosum (Bonnevie, 1898)	R																							r				
Circalia stephanoma ????	R													r														
Cladocarpus bicuspis (G. O. Sars, 1874)	S								s	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Cladocarpus formosus Allman, 1874	N																								n	n	1	1
Cladocarpus integer (G. O. Sars, 1874)	X		x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1
Cladocarpus pourtalesi, see C. integer																												
Cladonema radiatum Dujardin, 1843	S		s	s																								
Clava multicornis (Forskål, 1775)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1
Clava nudum (Broch, 1910)	N																				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Clava squamata, see C. multicornis																												
Clytia gracilis (M. Sars, 1850)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1
Clytia hemisphaerica /auct. in part./, see C. gracilis																												
Clytia hemisphaerica (L., 1767)	X?																											
Clytia johnstoni, see Clytia hemisphaerica																												
Clytia sarsi, see C. gracilis																												
Cordylophora caspia (Pallas, 1771)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Corydendrium dispar Kramp, 1935	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Corymorpha appelloefi Bonnevie, 1901	R									r																		
Corymorpha glacialis M. Sars, 1859	N																											n
Corymorpha groenlandica (Allman, 1876)	N														n													
Corymorpha nana Alder, 1857	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x
Corymorpha nutans M. Sars, 1835	S		s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s			
Corymorpha sarsi Steenstrup, 1854	N																			n	1	1	n	n	1	n	1	n
Corymorpha uvifera (O. Schmidt, 1854)	N																							n?	1	1	1	n
Corymorpha vardoensis, see C. sarsi																												
Coryne brevicornis Bonnevie, 1898																												
Coryne eximia, see Sarsia eximia																												
Coryne gigantea Bonnevie, 1899	R																							r				
Coryne hincksi Bonnevie, 1898	N												n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1
Coryne longicornis Bonnevie, 1898: dubious species																												
Coryne loveni, see Sarsia loveni																												
Coryne pusilla (Gärtner in Pallas, 1774)	S*		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1
Coryne sarsi, see Sarsia tubulosa																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Cosmetira pilosella Forbes, 1848	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cuspidella mertensii, see Staurostoma mertensii																												
Dicoryne conferta (Alder, 1856)	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dicoryne flexuosa G. O. Sars, 1873	S																			s								
Diphasia alata (Hincks, 1855)	S								s	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Diphasia elegans, see D. pinaster																												
Diphasia fallax (Johnston, 1847)	X		x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diphasia margareta, see D. pinaster																												
Diphasia pinaster sensu Hincks, 1868	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s																		
Diphasia rosacea (L., 1758)	X		x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1
Diphasia tamarisca, see Tamarisca tamarisca																												
Dipurena halterata (Forbes, 1846)	S		s																									
Dynamena operculata, see Amphisbetia operculata																												
Dynamena pumila (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Dynamena tamarisca, see Tamarisca tamarisca																												
Eleutheria dichotoma Quatrefages, 1842	S																											
Eudendrium annulatum Norman, 1864	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Eudendrium arbusculum Wright, 1859	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Eudendrium capillare Alder, 1856	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eudendrium hyalinum, see E. capillare																												
Eudendrium insigne Hincks, 1861	X							1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eudendrium rameum (Pallas, 1766)	X		x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x
Eudendrium ramosum (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Eudendrium tenellum Allman, 1877	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eudendrium vaginatum Allman, 1863	R									r																		
Eudendrium wright, see Eudendrium arbusculum																												
Euphysa aurata Forbes, 1848	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Euphysa flammea (Linko, 1905)	N																											n
Filellum serpens (Hassall, 1848)	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1
Gonothyraea hyalina, see G. loveni																												
Gonothyraea loveni (Allman, 1859)	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1
Grammaria abietina (M. Sars, 1851)	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Gymnogonos crassicornis Bonnevie, 1898	S																			s								
Halammohydra intermedia Clausen, 1967	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Halammohydra octopodides Remane, 1927	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Halammohydra schultzei Remane, 1927	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Halecium articulosum Clark, 1875	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s												
Halecium beanii (Johnston, 1838)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1
Halecium gorgonides, see Hydrodendron gorgonides																												
Halecium halecinum (L. 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1
Halecium irregulare Bonnevie, 1899	R																					r						
Halecium labrosum Alder, 1859	X		x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x
Halecium muricatum (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Halecium planum Bonnevie, 1901	R									r																		
Halecium plumosum, see H. sessile																												
Halecium schneideri, see H. tenellum																												
Halecium scutum, see H. beanii																												
Halecium sessile Norman, 1866	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Halecium tenellum Hincks, 1861	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1
Halecium tortile Bonnevie, 1898	R																			r								
Halecium undulatum Billard, 1921	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s		
Halopteris catharina (Johnston, 1833)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s													
Hartlaubella gelatinosa (Pallas, 1766)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?				
Heteractis aurata, see Euphysa aurata																												
Heteropyxis norvegica, see Nemertesia norvegica																												
Hydractinia allmani Bonnevie, 1898	X							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hydractinia carica Bergh, 1887	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hydractinia echinata Fleming, 1823	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1
Hydractinia fucicola (M. Sars, 1857)	S									s																		
Hydractinia humilis Bonnevie, 1898	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hydractinia minima, see H. carica																												
Hydractinia minuta, see H. carica																												
Hydractinia ornata Bonnevie, 1899	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hydractinia sarsi, see Podocoryne sarsi																												
Hydrallmania falcata (L., 1758)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hydrodendron gorgonoide (G. O. Sars, 1874)	R														r	1	1	1	r									
Kirchenpaueria bonnevieae, see K. triangulata																												
Kirchenpaueria elegantula, see K. pinnata																												
Kirchenpaueria fragilis, see Plumularia fragilis																												
Kirchenpaueria pinnata (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s							
Kirchenpaueria similis, see K. pinnata																												
Kirchenpaueria triangulata (Totton, 1930)	R											r	1	1	r													
Lafoea capillaris, see L. dumosa																												
Lafoea dumosa (Fleming, 1828)	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Lafoea fruticosa M. Sars, 1851	?																											
Lafoea gigantea, see Bonneviella grandis																												
Lafoea gracillima, see L. dumosa																												
Lafoea grandis Hincks, 1874	N								n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lafoea pinnata, see Zygophylax pinnata																												
Lafoea pocillum Hincks, 1868	?																											
Lafoea pygmaea, see Calycella syringa																												
Lafoea symmetrica, see L. dumosa																												
Lafoeina maxima (Levinsen, 1893)	N																					n	n	1	1	n	1	1
Lafoeina tenuis M. Sars, in G. O. Sars 1874	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lampra atlantica, see Corymorpha groenlandica																												
Lampra purpurea, see Corymorpha groenlandica																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Laodicea undulata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1853)	X																											
Laomedea dichotoma, see Obelia dichotoma																												
Laomedea exigua M. Sars, 1857	S									s																		
Laomedea flexuosa Alder, 1857	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Laomedea gelatinosa, see Hartlaubella gelatinosa																												
Laomedea geniculata, see Obelia geniculata																												
Laomedea gracilis, see Clytia gracilis																												
Laomedea hyalina, see Gonothyraea loveni																												
Laomedea loveni, see Gonothyraea loveni																												
Laomedea neglecta Alder, 1856	S		1																									
Leuckartiara abyssi (G. O. Sars, 1874)	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Leuckartiara brevicornis (Murbach & Shearer, 1902)	S					s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s															
Leuckartiara octona (Fleming, 1823)	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Lictorella pinnata, see Zygophylax pinnata																												
Limnorea norwegica, see Podocoryne borealis																												
Lovenella producta (G. O. Sars,1874)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Lytocarpia myriophyllum (L., 1758)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Melicertum octocostatum (M. Sars, 1835)	X																											
Merona cornucopiae Norman, 1864	S		s	1	1	1	1	s																				
Modeeria plicatile, see Stegopoma plicatile																												
Modeeria rotunda (Quoy & Gaimard, 1827)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Monocoryne gigantea (Bonnevie, 1898)	N														n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1
Myriothela arctica, see Candelabrum phrygium																												
Myriothela cocksi, see Candelabrum cocksi																												
Myriothela minuta, see Candelabrum minuta																												
Myriothela phrygia, see Candelabrum phrygium																												
Myriothela verrucosa, see Candelabrum verrucosa																												
Nematocarpus ramuliferus (Allman, 1874)	S											s	s	1	s													
Nemertesia antennina (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1
Nemertesia norvegica (G. O. Sars, 1874)	S			s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	s													
Nemertesia ramosa (Lamarck, 1816)	S		1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Obelia dichotoma (L., 1758)	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1
Obelia exigua, see Laomedea exigua																												
Obelia gelatinosa, see Hartlaubella gelationosa																												
Obelia geniculata (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x
Obelia longissima (Pallas, 1766)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Obelia plicata, see O. dichotoma																												
Opercularella lacerata (Johnston, 1847)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Opercularella panicula G. O. Sars, 1874	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Ophinella parasitica (G. O. Sars, 1874)	S								s																			
Ophiodes gorgonide, see Hydrodendron gorgonide																												
Ophiodes parasitica, see Ophinella parasitica																												
Orthophyxis caliculata, see O. integra																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Orthophyxis integra (MacGillivray, 1842)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Pennaria primaria, see Acaulis primarius																												
Perigonimus abyssi, see Leuckartiara abyssi																												
Perigonimus repens, see Leuckartiara octona																												
Perigonimus roseus, see Rhizorhagium roseum																												
Perigonimus sarsii, see Rhizorhagium sarsii																												
Pliobothrus symmetricus Pourtalès, 1868	S												s															
Plumularia catharina, see Halopteris catharina																												
Plumularia elegantula, see ? Kirchenpaueria pinnata																												
Plumularia fragilis Hamann, 1882	R														r													
Plumularia frutescens, see Schizotricha frutescens																												
Plumularia gracillima, see Polyplumaria gracillima																												
Plumularia pinnata, see Kirchenpaueria pinnata																												
Plumularia rubra Bonnevie, 1899	R										r	r																
Plumularia setacea (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s													
Plumularia similis, see Kirchenpaueria similis																												
Podocoryne borealis (Mayer, 1900)	R																											
Podocoryne carnea M. Sars, 1846	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1
Podocoryne sarsi Steenstrup, 1850	X?		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Polynemertesia gracillima, see Polyplumaria gracillima																												
Polyplumaria elegantula, see Kirchenpaueria pinnata																												
Polyplumaria flabellata (G. O. Sars, 1874)	S								s	s																		
Polyplumaria frutescens, see Schizotricha frutescens																												
Polyplumaria gracillima (G. O. Sars, 1873)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Proboscidactyla stellata (Forbes, 1846)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Protohydra leuckarti Greeff, 1870	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Ptychogastria polaris Allman, 1878	N									n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	1
Rathkea octopunctata (M. Sars, 1835)	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Rhizocaulus verticillatus (L., 1758)	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Rhizogeton nudum, see Clava nudum																												
Rhizorhagium roseum M. Sars, in G. O. Sars 1874	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rhizorhagium sarsii (Bonnevie, 1898)	R			r?	1	1	1	1	1	r	1	1	1	r														
Salacia articulata, see Thuiaria articulata																												
Salacia thuja, see Thuiaria thuja																												
Sarsia eximia (Allman, 1859)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Sarsia gemmifera Forbes, 1848	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Sarsia loveni (M. Sars, 1847)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s					
Sarsia tubulosa (M. Sars, 1835)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Schizotricha frutescens (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Schizotricha gracillima, see Polyplumaria gracillima																												
Selaginopsis fusca (Johnston, 1847)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Selaginopsis mirabilis Bonnevie, 1899	R																											
Sertomma, see Tamarisca																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Sertularella gayi (Lamouroux, 1821)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s								
Sertularella polyzonias (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x
Sertularella rugosa (L., 1758)	X		x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x
Sertularella tamarisca, see Tamarisca tamarisca																												
Sertularella tenella (Alder, 1857)	X		x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sertularella tricuspidata, see Symplectocyphus tricuspidata																												
Sertularia abietina, see Abietinaria abietina																												
Sertularia albimaris Mereschowski, 1878	N																											n?
Sertularia antennina, see Nemertesia antennina																												
Sertularia argentea L., 1758	?																											
Sertularia articulata, see Thuiaria articulata																												
Sertularia cupressina L., 1758	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1
Sertularia dichotoma, see Obelia dichotoma																												
Sertularia falcata, see Hydrallmania falcata																												
Sertularia fallax, see Diphasia fallax																												
Sertularia filicula, see Abietinaria filicula																												
Sertularia frutescens, see Schizotricha frutescens																												
Sertularia fusca, see Selaginopsis fusca																												
Sertularia geniculata, see Obelia geniculata																												
Sertularia mirabilis (Verrill, 1872)	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sertularia myriophyllum, see Lytocarpia myriophyllum																												
Sertularia operculata, see Amphisbetia operculata																												
Sertularia pinnata, see Kirchenpaueria pinnata																												
Sertularia pumila, see Dynamene pumila																												
Sertularia rosacea, see Diphasia rosacea																												
Sertularia rugosa, see Sertularella rugosa																												
Sertularia setacea, see Plumularia setacea																												
Sertularia tamarisca, see Tamarisca tamarisca																												
Sertularia tenera G. O. Sars, 1874	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Sertularia tricuspidata, see Symplectoscyphus tricusp.																												
Sertularia verticillata, see Rhizocaulus verticillatus																												
Stauridioarsia producta (Wright, 1858)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stauridium productum, see Sarsia producta																												
Staurophora mertensii, see Staurostoma mertensi																												
Staurophora vitrea, see Staurostoma mertensi																												
Staurostoma mertensi (Brandt, 1835)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stegopoma fastigiatum, see Modeeria rotunda																												
Stegopoma plicatile (M. Sars, 1863)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x
Stylaster gemmascens (Esper, 1794)	S									s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s			
Stylaster norvegicus (Gunnerus, 1768)	S									s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s							
Symplectoscyphus tricuspidatus (Alder, 1856)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Tamarisca tamarisca (L., 1758)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Tesserogastria musculosa Beyer, 1958	R		r	r	r	1	1	1	1	r	r																	

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Thamnostoma russelli Rees, 1939	S									s																		
Theocarpus myriophyllum, see Lytocarpina myriophyllum																												
Thuiaria argentea, see Sertularia cupressina																												
Thuiaria articulata (Pallas, 1766)	X		x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x
Thuiaria fusca, see Selaginopsis fusca																												
Thuiaria lonchitis, see T. articulata																												
Thuiaria tenera, see Sertularia tenera																												
Thuiaria thuja (L., 1758)	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x
Tubularia humilis, see T. larynx																												
Tubularia indivisa L., 1758	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x
Tubularia larynx Ellis & Solander, 1786	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1
Tubularia obliqua, see T. indivisa																												
Tubularia regalis Boeck, 1860	N		n?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	1
Tubularia simplex, see T. larynx																												
Tubularia variabilis, see T. regalis																												
Verticillina verticillata, see Rhizocaulus verticillatus																												
Zanclea costata (Hincks, 1868)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Zanclea implexa, see Z. costata																												
Zygophylax pinnata (G. O. Sars, 1874)	X									x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Records	172	0	79	66	50	32	23	44	57	110	21	17	22	34	71	13	6	11	34	58	25	50	33	30	35	34	13	29
Inferred occurrences			26	40	54	73	82	63	54	15	88	94	91	78	45	89	95	90	67	42	66	43	57	62	54	53	73	60
Records and inferred occurrences	172	0	105	106	104	105	105	107	111	125	109	111	113	112	116	102	101	101	101	100	91	93	90	92	89	87	86	89
Northern distribution																												
Bonneviella grandis (Allman, 1876)	N											n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Candelabrum phrygium (O. Fabricius, 1780)	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cladocarpus formosus Allman, 1874	N																								n	n	1	1
Clava nudum (Broch, 1910)	N																				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Corymorpha glacialis M. Sars, 1859	N																											n
Corymorpha groenlandica (Allman, 1876)	N														n													
Corymorpha sarsi Steenstrup, 1854	N																			n	1	1	n	n	1	n	1	n
Corymorpha uvifera (O. Schmidt, 1854)	N																							n?	1	1	1	n
Coryne eximia Allman, 1859	N																											
Coryne hincksi Bonnevie, 1898	N												n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1
Eudendrium tenellum Allman, 1877	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Euphysa flammea (Linko, 1905)	N																											n
Hydractinia carica Bergh, 1887	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hydractinia ornata Bonnevie, 1899	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lafoea grandis Hincks, 1874	N								n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Lafoeina maxima (Levinsen, 1893)	N																					n	n	1	1	n	1	1
Monocoryne gigantea (Bonnevie, 1898)	N														n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1
Ptychogastria polaris Allman, 1878	N									n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	1
Sertularia albimaris Mereschowski, 1878	N																											n?
Sertularia mirabilis (Verrill, 1872)	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tubularia regalis Boeck, 1860	N		n?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	1
Zygophylax pinnata (G. O. Sars, 1873)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Records	22	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	1	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	6	2	4	4	5	1	5	0	5
Inferred occurrences			0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	6	7	7	9	8	11	11	11	11	6	11	11	11	11	16	12	17	15
Records and inferred occurrences	22	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	7	7	8	9	9	12	11	11	11	11	12	13	15	15	16	17	17	17	20
Uncertain distribution category																												
Branchiocerianthus norvegicus Brattström, 1957	R									r																		
Candelabrum minutum (Bonnevie, 1898)	R																					r						
Candelabrum verrucosum (Bonnevie, 1898)	R																							r				
Campanulina pedicellaris Bonnevie, 1899	R														r													
Circalia stephanoma ????	R													r														
Corymorpha appelloefi Bonnevie, 1901	R									r																		
Coryne gigantea Bonnevie, 1899	R																							r				
Eudendrium vaginatum Allman, 1863	R									r																		
Halecium irregulare Bonnevie, 1899	R																					r						
Halecium planum Bonnevie, 1901	R									r																		
Halecium tortile Bonnevie, 1898	R																			r								
Hydrodendron gorgonoide (G. O. Sars, 1874)	R														r	1	1	1	r									
Kirchenpaueria triangulata (Totton, 1930)	R											r	1	1	r													
Plumularia fragilis Hamann, 1882	R														r													
Plumularia rubra Bonnevie, 1899	R										r	r																
Podocoryne borealis (Mayer, 1900)	R																											
Rhizorhagium sarsii (Bonnevie, 1898)	R			r?	1	1	1	1	1	r	1	1	1	r														
Selaginopsis mirabilis Bonnevie, 1899	R																											
Tesserogastria musculosa Beyer, 1958	R		r	r	r	1	1	1	1	r	r																	
Records	19	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	6	2	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	1	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	19	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	3	3	2	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Southern distribution																												
Acaulis primarius Stimpson, 1854	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s				
Amphinema rugosum (Mayer, 1900)	S																											
Amphisbetia operculata (L. 1758)	S									s																		

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Bougainvillia britannica (Forbes, 1841)	S																											
Bougainvillia muscoides (M. Sars, 1846)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s									
Bougainvillia pyramidata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1853)	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s									
Bougainvillia ramosa (van Beneden, 1844)	S		s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s									
Campanularia gigantea Hincks, 1866	S			s																								
Campanularia hincksii Alder, 1856	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Cladocarpus bicuspis (G. O. Sars, 1874)	S								s	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Cladonema radiatum Dujardin, 1843	S		s	s																								
Corydendrium dispar Kramp, 1935	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Corymorpha nutans M. Sars, 1835	S		s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s			
Coryne pusilla (Gärtner in Pallas, 1774)	S*		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1
Dicoryne flexuosa G. O. Sars, 1873	S																			s								
Diphasia alata (Hincks, 1855)	S								s	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Diphasia pinaster sensu Hincks, 1868	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s																		
Dipurena halterata (Forbes, 1846)	S		s																									
Eleutheria dichotoma Quatrefages, 1842	S																											
Eudendrium arbusculum Wright, 1859	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Gymnogonos crassicornis Bonnevie, 1898	S																			s								
Halammohydra intermedia Clausen, 1967	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Halammohydra octopodides Remane, 1927	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Halammohydra schultzei Remane, 1927	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Halecium articulosum Clark, 1876	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s												
Halecium undulatum Billard, 1921	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s		
Halopteris catharina (Johnston, 1833)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s													
Hartlaubella gelatinosa (Pallas, 1766)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?				
Hydractinia fucicola (M. Sars, 1857)	S									s																		
Kirchenpaueria pinnata (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s							
Laomedea exigua M. Sars, 1857	S									s																		
Laomedea neglecta Alder, 1856	S		1																									
Leuckartiara brevicornis (Murbach & Shearer, 1902)	S					s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s															
Leuckartiara octona (Fleming, 1823)	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Lovenella producta (G. O. Sars,1874)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Lytocarpia myriophyllum (L., 1758)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Merona cornucopiae Norman, 1864	S		s	1	1	1	1	s																				
Nematocarpus ramuliferus (Allman, 1874)	S											s	s	1	s													
Nemertesia norvegica (G. O. Sars, 1874)	S			s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	s													
Nemertesia ramosa (Lamarck, 1816)	S		1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Opercularella panicula (G. O. Sars, 1874)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Ophinella parasitica (G. O. Sars, 1874)	S								s																			
Pliobothrus symmetricus Pourtalès, 1868	S												s															
Plumularia setacea (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s													
Polyplumaria flabellata (G. O. Sars, 1874)	S								s	s																		
Proboscidactyla stellata (Forbes, 1846)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Protohydra leuckarti Greeff, 1870	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Sarsia eximia (Allman, 1859)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Sarsia gemmifera Forbes, 1848	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Sarsia loveni (M. Sars, 1847)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s					
Schizotricha frutescens (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Sertularella gayi (Lamouroux, 1821)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s								
Stylaster gemmascens (Esper, 1794)	S									s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s			
Stylaster norvegicus (Gunnerus, 1768)	S									s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s							
Thamnostoma russelli Rees, 1939	S									s																		
Zanclea costata (Hincks, 1868)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Zygophylax pinnata (G. O. Sars, 1874)	S									s																		
Records	57	0	25	20	12	9	6	13	18	39	4	4	8	12	22	4	0	4	9	14	4	5	2	3	3	1	0	0
Inferred occurrences			11	16	22	26	29	22	20	5	27	28	25	19	9	18	21	17	12	5	6	3	5	3	1	1	1	1
Records and inferred occurrences	57	0	36	36	34	35	35	35	38	44	31	32	33	31	31	22	21	21	21	19	10	8	7	6	4	2	1	1
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Abietinaria abietina (L., 1758)	X		x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x
Abietinaria filicula (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	X		x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x
Boreohydra simplex Westblad, 1937	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Bougainvillia principis (Steenstrup, in Lütken 1850)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x?																		
Bougainvillia superciliaris Agassiz, 1849	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Calycella syringa (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1
Campanularia volubilis (L., 1767)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x
Candelabrum cocksi (Vigurs, 1849)	X												x	1	x													
Cladocarpus integer (G. O. Sars, 1874)	X		x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1
Clava multicornis (Forskål, 1775)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1
Clytia gracilis (M. Sars, 1850)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1
Clytia hemisphaerica (L., 1767)	X																											
Cordylophora caspia (Pallas, 1771)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Corymorpha nana Alder, 1857	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x
Cosmetira pilosella Forbes, 1848	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dicoryne conferta (Alder, 1856)	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diphasia fallax (Johnston, 1847)	X		x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diphasia rosacea (L., 1758)	X		x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1
Dynamena pumila (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Eudendrium annulatum Norman, 1864	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Eudendrium capillare Alder, 1856	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eudendrium insigne Hincks, 1861	X							1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eudendrium rameum (Pallas, 1766)	X		x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x
Eudendrium ramosum (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Euphysa aurata Forbes, 1848	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Filellum serpens (Hassall, 1848)	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1
Gonothyraea loveni (Allman, 1859)	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1
Grammaria abietina (M. Sars, 1851)	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Halecium beanii (Johnston, 1838)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1
Halecium halecinum (L. 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1
Halecium labrosum Alder, 1859	X		x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x
Halecium muricatum (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x
Halecium sessile Norman, 1866	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Halecium tenellum Hincks, 1861	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1
Hydractinia allmani Bonnevie, 1898	X							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hydractinia echinata Fleming, 1823	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1
Hydractinia humilis Bonnevie, 1898	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hydrallmania falcata (L., 1758)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lafoea dumosa (Fleming, 1828)	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Lafoeina tenuis M. Sars, in G. O. Sars 1874	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Laodicea undulata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1851)	X																											
Laomedea flexuosa Alder, 1857	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Leuckartiara abyssi (G. O. Sars, 1874)	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Melicertum octocostatum (M. Sars, 1835)	X																											
Modeeria rotunda (Quoy & Gaimard, 1827)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nemertesia antennina (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1
Obelia dichotoma (L., 1758)	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1
Obelia geniculata (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x
Obelia longissima (Pallas, 1766)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Opercularella lacerata (Johnston, 1847)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Orthophyxis integra (MacGillivray, 1842)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Podocoryne carnea M. Sars, 1846	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1
Podocoryne sarsi Steenstrup, 1850	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Polyplumaria gracillima (G. O. Sars, 1873)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Rathkea octopunctata (M. Sars, 1835)	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Rhizocaulus verticillatus (L., 1758)	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1
Rhizorhagium roseum M. Sars, in G. O. Sars 1874	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Sarsia tubulosa (M. Sars, 1835)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Selaginopsis fusca (Johnston, 1847)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sertularella polyzonias (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x
Sertularella rugosa (L., 1758)	X		x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x
Sertularella tenella (Alder, 1857)	X		x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sertularia cupressina L., 1758	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1
Sertularia tenera G. O. Sars, 1874	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Stauridiosarsia producta (Wright, 1858)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Staurostoma mertensi (Brandt, 1835)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stegopoma plicatile (M. Sars, 1863)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x
Symplectoscyphus tricuspidatus (Alder, 1856)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Tamarisca tamarisca (L., 1758)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Thuiaria articulata (Pallas, 1766)	X		x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x
Thuiaria thuja (L., 1758)	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x
Tiaropsis multicirrata (M. Sars, 1953)	X																											
Tubularia indivisa L., 1758	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x
Tubularia larynx Ellis & Solander, 1786	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1
Records	74	0	52	44	37	23	17	31	38	61	14	10	12	20	41	9	6	7	24	37	19	39	27	20	31	28	13	24
Inferred occurrences			15	23	30	44	50	38	31	8	54	58	57	49	28	59	62	61	44	31	49	29	41	48	37	40	55	44
Records and inferred occurrences	74	0	67	67	67	67	67	69	69	69	68	68	69	69	69	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68

Order STAUROMEDUSAE (phylum Cnidaria)																												
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 17 March 2000																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Craterolophus convolvulus (Johnston, 1835)	S							s																				
Depastrum cyathiforme (M. Sars, 1846)	S									s?																		
Haliclystus auricula O. Fabricius, 1780	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Haliclystus octoradiatus, see H. auricula																												
Haliclystus salpinx Clark, 1863	N?									n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lucernaria auricula, see Haliclystus auricula																												
Lucernaria quadricornis O. F. Müller, 1776	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Octomanus monstrosus, see Haliclystus salpinx																												
Records	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Inferred occurrences			0	2	2	2	2	1	2	0	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
Records and inferred occurrences	5	0	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Northern distribution																												
Haliclystus salpinx Clark, 1863	N?									n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Records	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Southern distribution																												
Craterolophus convolvulus (Johnston, 1835)	S							s																				
Depastrum cyathiforme (M. Sars, 1846)	S									s?																		
Records	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Lucernaria quadricornis O. F. Müller, 1776	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Haliclystus auricula O. Fabricius, 1780	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Records	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Inferred occurrences			0	2	2	2	2	1	2	0	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
Records and inferred occurrences	2	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

Subclass OCTOCORALLIA (phylum Cnidaria)																												
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 18 October 2000 (some names based on ERMS list, some on Utinomi 1961)																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Alcyonium arboreum, see Paragorgia arborea																												
Alcyonium digitatum L., 1758	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Anthelia borealis (Koren & Danielssen, 1883)	N?													n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Anthelia fallax Broch, 1912	R														r													
Anthomastus grandiflorus Verrill, 1878	S									s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Anthomastus purpureus, see A. grandiflorus																												
Anthothela grandiflora (M. Sars, 1856)	S						s?	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s				
Balticina christii, see Halipteris christii																												
Balticina finmarchia, see Halipteris finmarchica																												
Briareum grandiflorum, see Anthothela grandiflora																												
Capnella florida, see Duva florida																												
Capnella glomerata, see Drifa glomerata																												
Cladiscus gracilis, see Virgularia cladiscus																												
Clavularia arctica (M. Sars, 1860)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n
Clavularia stormi, see Paramuricea placomus																												
Danielssenia irramosa, see Swiftia rosea																												
Drifa glomerata (Verrill, 1869)	N									n	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	n
Duebenia abyssicola, see Stylatula elegans																												
Duebenia elegans, see Stylatula elegans																												
Duva florida (Rathke in O. F. Müller, 1806)	X									x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x
Duva multiflora (Verrill, 1879)	N																											
Duva pellucida, see Duva multiflora																												
Duva pulchra, see Duva multiflora																												
Duva rosea, see Duva multiflora																												
Duva spitzbergensis, see Capnella florida																												
Eunephthya clavata, see Gersemia clavata																												
Eunephthya florida, see Duva florida																												
Eunephthya fruticosa, see Gersemia fruticosa																												
Eunephthya glomerata, see Drifa glomerata																												
Eunephthya rosea, see Duva multiflora																												
Eunephthya spitzbergensis, see Duva multiflora																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Funiculina quadrangularis (Pallas, 1766)	S		s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s										
Gersemia candida, see Drifa glomerata																												
Gersemia clavata (Danielssen, 1887)																												
Gersemia fruticosa (M. Sars, 1860)	N									n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Gersemia rubiformis (Ehrenberg, 1834)	N								n	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n
Gunneria borealis, see Kophobelemnon stelliferum																												
Halipteris christii (Koren & Danielssen, 1848)	S								s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s				
Halipteris finmarchia (M. Sars, 1851)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Isidella hippuris, see I. lofotensis																												
Isidella lofotensis M. Sars, 1867 ? 1868	S					s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s						
Isis hippurus, see Isidella lofotensis																												
Kophobelemnon abyssorum, see K. stelliferum																												
Kophobelemnon moebi, see K. stelliferum																												
Kophobelemnon muelleri, see K. stelliferum																												
Kophobelemnon stelliferum (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s						
Mopsea borealis, see Isidella lofotensis																												
Muricea placomus, see Paramuricea placomus																												
Muriceides kuekenthali (Broch, 1912)	S					s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s							
Muriceides ramosus, see Paramuricea placomus																												
Nephthya flavescens, see Drifa glomerata																												
Nephthya rosea, see Drifa glomerata																												
Paragorgia arborea (L., 1758)	X		x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Paragorgia grandiflora, see Anthothela grandiflora																												
Paramuricea elegans, see P. placomus																												
Paramuricea kuekenthali, see Trachymuricea k.																												
Paramuricea placomus (L., 1758)	S		s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s				
Paraspongodes fruticosa, see Gersemia fruticosa																												
Paraspongodes rosea, see Duva florida																												
Pavonaria christii, see Balticina christii																												
Pavonaria finmarchica, see Balticina finmarchica																												
Pavonaria quadrangularis, see Funiculina quadr.																												
Pennatula aculeata Koren & Danielssen, 1858	S					s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pennatula borealis, see P. grandis																												
Pennatula grandis Ehrenberg, 1834	N							n	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1
Pennatula phosphorea L., 1758	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s												
Primnoa resedaeformis (Gunnerus, 1763)	X		x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Protoptilium thomsoni Kölliker, 1872	S					s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Prymnoa lepadifera, see Primnoa resedaeformis																												
Rhizoxenia filiformis, see Sarcodictyon roseum																												
Sarcodictyon catenatum, see S. roseum																												
Sarcodictyon roseum (Philippi, 1842)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																		
Sarcophytum purpureum, see Anthomastus grandiflorus																												
Stenogorgia rosea, see Swiftia rosea																												
Stylatula elegans (Koren & Danielssen, 1859)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Swiftia pallida Madsen, 1970	S		1	1	1	1	1	s																				
Swiftia rosea (Grieg, 1887)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trachymuricea kuekenthali, see Muriceides kuekenthali																												
Virgularia affinis, see V. glacialis																												
Virgularia cladiscus, see V. tuberculata																												
Virgularia glacialis Kölliker, 1870	N																											n
Virgularia mirabilis (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s				
Virgularia tuberculata Marshall, 1883	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Records	31	0	11	3	6	14	7	9	12	24	13	9	12	15	25	7	10	10	11	14	11	10	8	11	3	4	1	7
Inferred occurrences			3	11	8	4	12	11	9	2	12	16	13	11	2	19	15	15	13	10	12	11	11	8	11	9	12	7
Records and inferred occurrences	31	0	14	14	14	18	19	20	21	26	25	25	25	26	27	26	25	25	24	24	23	21	19	19	14	13	13	14
Northern distribution																												
Anthelia borealis (Koren & Danielssen, 1883)	N?													n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Clavularia arctica (M. Sars, 1860)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n
Drifa glomerata (Verrill, 1869)	N									n	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	n
Gersemia clavata (Danielssen, 1887)	N																											
Gersemia fruticosa (M. Sars, 1860)	N									n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Gersemia rubiformis (Ehrenberg, 1834)	N								n	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n
Pennatula grandis Ehrenberg, 1834	N							n	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1
Virgularia glacialis Kölliker, 1870	N																											n
Records	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	0	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	0	5
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	4	4	5	1	5	5	5	3	3	4	4	3	4	4	2	5	1
Records and inferred occurrences	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Uncertain distribution category																												
Anthelia fallax Broch, 1912	R														r													
Records	1														1													
Inferred occurrences															0													
Records and inferred occurrences	1														1													
Southern distribution																												
Alcyonium digitatum L., 1758	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Anthomastus grandiflorus Verrill, 1878	S									s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Anthothela grandiflora (M. Sars, 1856)	S						s?	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s				
Funiculina quadrangularis (Pallas, 1766)	S		s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s										
Halipteris christii (Koren & Danielssen, 1848)	S								s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s				
Isidella lofotensis M. Sars, 1867	S					s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s						
Kophobelemnon stelliferum (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s						
Muriceides kuekenthali (Broch, 1912)	S					s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s							
Paramuricea placomus (L., 1758)	S		s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s				
Pennatula aculeata Koren & Danielssen, 1858	S					s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pennatula phosphorea L., 1758	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s												
Protoptilium thomsoni Kölliker, 1872	S					s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Sarcodictyon roseum (Philippi, 1842)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																		
Stylatula elegans (Koren & Danielssen, 1859)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Swiftia pallida Madsen, 1970	S		1	1	1	1	1	s																				
Virgularia mirabilis (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s				
Records	16	0	8	3	6	10	5	6	8	13	9	5	9	11	13	4	6	7	6	10	8	6	3	6	1	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			1	6	3	3	9	8	6	2	5	9	5	3	1	10	7	6	6	2	3	3	4	1	1	1	1	1
Records and inferred occurrences	16	0	9	9	9	13	14	14	14	15	14	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	12	12	11	9	7	7	2	1	1	1
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Duva florida (Rathke in O. F. Müller, 1806)	X									x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x
Halipteris finmarchia (M. Sars, 1851)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Paragorgia arborea (L., 1758)	X		x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Primnoa resedaeformis (Gunnerus, 1763)	X		x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Swiftia rosea (Grieg, 1887)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Virgularia tuberculata Marshall, 1883	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Records	6	0	3	0	0	4	2	2	3	6	4	3	2	3	6	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	4	1	1	1	2
Inferred occurrences			2	5	5	1	3	3	2	0	2	3	4	3	0	3	3	3	3	4	4	3	3	2	5	5	5	4
Records and inferred occurrences	6	0	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

Subclass HEXACORALLIA (phylum Cnidaria)																												
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 30 March 2001 (names bartly based on ERMS list). * = distrbution changed since 1997.																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Actinia nodosa, see Hormathia nodosa																												
Actinauge richardi (Marion, 1882)	S								s	s	s	1	1	1	s													
Actinia equina (L., 1758)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Actinia prolifera, see Gonactinia prolifera																												
Actinostola abyssorum, see A. callosa																												
Actinostola callosa (Verrill, 1882)	X		x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Actinothoe undata, see Sagartiogeton undatus																												
Actinothoe viduata, see Sgartiogeton viduatus																												
Actinothoe lacerata, see Sagartiogeton laceratus																												
Adamsia carciniopados, see Adamsia palliata																												
Adamsia palliata (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S						s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s									
Aegir frigidus, see Halcampoides purpurea																												
Amphelia oculata, see Madrepora oculata																												
Amphelia ramea, see Madrepora oculata																												
Amphianthus mopsiae Danielssen, 1890	R															r	1	1	1	r								
Amphianthus norvegicus Carlgren, 1942	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s													
Amphihelia oculata, see Madrepora oculata																												
Andvakia mirabilis Danielssen, 1890	S									s	s																	
Andvakia parva Carlgren, 1940	R		1																									
Anemonactis mazeli (Jourdan, 1880)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Anemonia sulcata, see Anemonia viridis																												
Anemonia viridis (Forskål, 1775)	S									s	1	1	s															
Arachnanthus sarsi Carlgren, 1912	X?														x													
Aulactinia stella (Verrill, 1864)	N																	n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Bolocera longicornis /Carlgren 1891/, see B. tuediae																												
Bolocera tuediae (Johnston, 1832)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Botrucnidifer norvegicus Carlgren, 1912	R														r													
Bunodactis spetsbergensis (Carlgren, 1902)	N														n?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1
Bunodactis stella, see Aulactinia stella																												
Bunodes abyssorum, see Actinostola callosa																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Bunodes stella, see Aulactinia stella																												
Caryophyllia smithii Stokes & Broderip, 1828	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s?								
Cerianthus lloydii Gosse, 1859	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Chondractinia nodosa, see Hormathia nodosa																												
Cribrina spetsbergensis, see Bunodactis spetsbergensis																												
Cribrina stella, see Aulactinia stella																												
Cribrinopsis similis Carlgren, 1921	N																								n?	1	1	
Desmophyllum cristagalli, see Desmophyllum dianthus																												
Desmophyllum dianthus (Esper, 1794)	S									s																		
Diadumene cincta Stephenson, 1925	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Edwardsia andresi Danielssen, 1890	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Edwardsia carlgreni Williams 1981	R		1																									
Edwardsia claparedii (Panceri, 1869)	S		s	1	s																							
Edwardsia costata Danielssen, 1890	R																		r									
Edwardsia danica Carlgren, 1921	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s																		
Edwardsia duodecimcirrata, see Halcampa chrysanthellum																												
Edwardsia finmarchica Carlgren, 1921	N																			n	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	1
Edwardsia fusca Danielssen, 1890	N																											n
Edwardsia longicornis Carlgren, 1893	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s																		
Edwardsia norvegica Carlgren, 1942	R														r													
Edwardsia pallida, see E. carlgreni																												
Edwardsia tuberculata Düben & Koren, 1847	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s									
Edwardsiella carnea, see Fagesia carnea																												
Edwardsiella loveni, see Fagesia loveni																												
Eloactis mazeli, see Anemonactis mazeli																												
Epizoanthus arborescens, see Isozoanthus arborescens																												
Epizoanthus couchii (Johnston in Couch, 1844)	S							s																				
Epizoanthus danielsseni Carlgren, 1913	N																							n?	1	1	1	1
Epizoanthus erdmanni (Danielssen, 1890)	N																		n	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	1
Epizoanthus glacialis Danielssen, 1890	N																						n	n	1	1	1	1
Epizoanthus incrustatus (Düben & Koren, 1847)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	
Epizoanthus norvegicus (Koren & Danielssen, 1877)	S				s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s					
Fagesia carnea (Gosse, 1856)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s														
Fagesia loveni (Carlgren, 1892)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s		
Fenja mirabilis, see Halcampoides abyssorum																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Flabellum macandrewi Gray, 1849	X									x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Fungiacyathus fragilis G. O. Sars, 1872	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s								
Gonactinia prolifera (M. Sars, 1835)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Halcampa arctica Carlgren, 1893	N																						n	1	1	1	1	1
Halcampa duodecimcirrata (M. Sars, 1851)	S		s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s
Halcampoides abyssorum Danielssen, 1890	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Halcampoides purpurea, N Atl. pop. see H. abyssorum																												
Haliplanella lineata (Verrill, 1869) = ? luciae (Verrill, 1899)	S							s																				
Hormathia digitata (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Hormathia nodosa (O. Fabricius, 1780)	N																							n	1	n	n	n
Isoedwardsia nidarosiensis Carlgren, 1942	R														r													
Isozoanthus arborescens (Danielssen, 1890)	S																		s	s								
Isozoanthus danicus, see I. sulcatus																												
Isozoanthus ingolfi Carlgren, 1913	R																							r				
Isozoanthus sulcatus (Gosse, 1859)	S																											
Kadosactis abyssicola (Danielssen, 1877)	S			s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	s													
Kylindrosactis elegans, see Stomphia coccinea																												
Limnactinia laevis Carlgren, 1921	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s		
Lophelia pertusa (L., 1758)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	
Lophelia prolifera, see Lophelia pertusa																												
Lophohelia pertusa, see Lophelia pertusa																												
Madrepora oculata L., 1758	S									s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s						
Madrepora pertusa, see Lophelia pertusa																												
Metridium dianthus, see M. senile																												
Metridium senile (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Milneedwardsia carnea, see Fagesia carnea																												
Milneedwardsia loveni, see Fagesia loveni																												
Octineon suecicum Carlgren, 1940	R		1																									
Pachycerianthus multiplicatus Carlgren, 1912	S*		s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Paraedwardsia arenaria Carlgren, in Nordgaard 1905	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s									
Paraedwardsia sarsii (Düben & Koren, 1847)	S							s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s							
Paraphellia sp. (recorded by B. Gulliksen, sector 20?)																												
Parasicyonis sarsii Carlgren, 1921	R												r	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	r							
Parazoanthus anguicomus (Norman, 1868)	S								s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s						
Parazoanthus haddoni, see P. anguicomus																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Peachia boekii (Danielssen & Koren, 1856)	S									s																		
Peachia cylindrica (Reid, 1848)	S		s																									
Peachia hastata, see P. cylindrica																												
Phellia abyssicola, see Kadosactis abyssicola																												
Phellia gausapata Gosse, 1858	S																s											
Phellia norvegica Danielssen, 1890	N																										n	n
Protanthea simplex Carlgren, 1891	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s							
Ptychodactis patula Appellöf, 1893	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	1
Sagartia elegans (Dalyell, 1848)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Sagartia ornata Holdsworth, 1855	S							s																				
Sagartia repens, see Stomphia coccinea																												
Sagartia troglodytes (Price, in Johnston 1847)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sagartiogeton flexibilis (Danielssen, 1890)	S										s																	
Sagartiogeton laceratus (Dalyell, 1848)	S		1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s									
Sagartiogeton tubicolus (Danielssen & Koren, 1877)	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Sagartiogeton undatus (O. F. Müller, 1784)	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Sagartiogeton viduatus (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	s													
Scolanthus callimorphus Gosse, 1853	S								s																			
Sideractis glacialis Danielssen, 1890	N									n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Siphonactinia boekii, see Peachia boekii																												
Solenosmilia variabilis Duncan, 1873																												
Stelidiactis mopsiae, see Amphianthus mopsiae																												
Stenocyathus vermiformis (Pourtalès, 1868)	S													s														
Stomphia coccinea (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1
Tealia felina var. lofotensis, see Urticina eques																												
Tealia felina, see Urticina felina																												
Tealia (Madoniactis) lofotensis, see Urticina eques																												
Ulocyathus arcticus, see Flabellum macandrewi																												
Urticina crassicornis (O. F. Müller, 1776)	N															n?	1	n?	n?	n?	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Urticina eques (Gosse, 1858)	X?		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x?	x	x	1	x?	x?	x?	1	1	1	x?
Urticina felina (L., 1767)	X?		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x?	1	x	x	x?	x?	x	x?	x?	x?	x?		
Records	83	0	15	10	9	17	14	28	27	39	20	15	18	18	34	11	10	17	23	19	16	23	17	19	7	18	7	11
Inferred occurrences			23	25	27	18	22	12	13	9	24	27	25	25	13	28	30	23	20	20	19	9	14	14	24	14	23	18
Records and inferred occurrences	83	0	38	35	36	35	36	40	40	48	44	42	43	43	47	39	40	40	43	39	35	32	31	33	31	32	30	29

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Northern distribution																												
Aulactinia stella (Verrill, 1864)	N																	n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Bunodactis spetsbergensis (Carlgren, 1902)	N														n?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1
Cribrinopsis similis Carlgren, 1921	N																									n?	1	1
Epizoanthus danielsseni Carlgren, 1913	N																							n?	1	1	1	1
Epizoanthus erdmanni (Danielssen, 1890)	N																		n	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	1
Edwardsia finmarchica Carlgren, 1921	N																			n	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	1
Edwardsia fusca Danielssen, 1890	N																											n
Epizoanthus glacialis Danielssen, 1890	N																						n	n	1	1	1	1
Halcampa arctica Carlgren, 1893	N																						n	1	1	1	1	1
Hormathia nodosa (O. Fabricius, 1780)	N																							n	1	n	n	n
Phellia norvegica Danielssen, 1890	N																										n	n
Ptychodactis patula Appellöf, 1893	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	1
Sideractis glacialis Danielssen, 1890	N									n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Urticina crassicornis (O. F. Müller, 1776)	N															n?	1	n?	n?	n?	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Records	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	2	2	2	1	5	5	5	1	7	2	5
Inferred records occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	3	4	3	4	5	6	2	4	6	10	5	11	9
Records and inferred occurrences	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	7	9	11	11	12	13	14
Uncertain distribution category																												
Amphianthus mopsiae Danielssen, 1890	R															r	1	1	1	r								
Andvakia parva Carlgren, 1940	R		1																									
Botrucnidifer norvegicus Carlgren, 1912	R														r													
Edwardsia costata Danielssen, 1890	R																		r									
Edwardsia carlgreni Williams 1981	R		1																									
Edwardsia norvegica Carlgren, 1942	R														r													
Isoedwardsia nidarosiensis Carlgren, 1942	R														r													
Isozoanthus ingolfi Carlgren, 1913	R																							r				
Octineon suecicum Carlgren, 1940	R		1																									
Parasicyonis sarsii Carlgren, 1921	R												r	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	r							

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	10	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	2	2	2	3	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Southern distribution																												
Actinauge richardi (Marion, 1882)	S								s	s	s	1	1	1	s													
Adamsia palliata (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S						s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s									
Amphianthus norvegicus Carlgren, 1942	S								s	s	s	1	1	1	s													
Andvakia mirabilis Danielssen, 1890	S									s	s																	
Anemonactis mazeli (Jourdan, 1880)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Anemonia viridis (Forskål, 1775)	S									s	1	1	s															
Caryophyllia smithii Stokes & Broderip, 1828	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s?								
Desmophyllum dianthus (Esper, 1794)	S									s																		
Diadumene cincta Stephenson, 1925	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Edwardsia claparedii (Panceri, 1869)	S		s	1	s																							
Edwardsia danica Carlgren, 1921	S		1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s																		
Edwardsia longicornis Carlgren, 1893	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s																		
Edwardsia tuberculata Düben & Koren, 1847	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s									
Fagesia carnea (Gosse, 1856)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s														
Fagesia loveni (Carlgren, 1892)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s		
Epizoanthus couchii (Johnston in Couch, 1844)	S							s																				
Epizoanthus incrustatus (Düben & Koren, 1847)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	
Epizoanthus norvegicus (Koren & Danielssen, 1877)	S				s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s					
Fungiacyathus fragilis G. O. Sars, 1872	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s								
Halcampa duodecimcirrata (M. Sars, 1851)	S		s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s
Haliplanella lineata (Verrill, 1869) = ? luciae (Verrill, 1899)	S							s																				
Isozoanthus arborescens (Danielssen, 1890)	S																		s	s								
Isozoanthus sulcatus (Gosse, 1859)	S																											
Kadosactis abyssicola (Danielssen, 1877)	S			s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	s													
Limnactinia laevis Carlgren, 1921	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s		
Lophelia pertusa (L., 1758)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	
Madrepora oculata L., 1758	S									s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s						
Pachycerianthus multiplicatus Carlgren, 1912	S*		s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Paraedwardsia arenaria Carlgren in Nordgaard, 1905	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s									

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Paraedwardsia sarsii (Düben & Koren, 1847)	S							s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s							
Parazoanthus anguicomus (Norman, 1868)	S								s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s							
Peachia boekii (Danielssen & Koren, 1856)	S									s																		
Peachia cylindrica (Reid, 1848)	S		s																									
Phellia gausapata Gosse, 1858	S																s											
Protanthea simplex Carlgren, 1891	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s							
Sagartia elegans (Dalyell, 1848)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Sagartia ornata Holdsworth, 1855	S							s																				
Sagartia troglodytes (Price in Johnston, 1847)	S*		1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sagartiogeton flexibilis (Danielssen, 1890)	S										s																	
Sagartiogeton laceratus (Dalyell, 1848)	S		1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s									
Sagartiogeton tubicolus (Danielssen & Koren, 1877)	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Sagartiogeton undatus (O. F. Müller, 1784)	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Sagartiogeton viduatus (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	s													
Scolanthus callimorphus Gosse, 1853	S								s																			
Stenocyathus vermiformis (Pourtalès, 1868)	S													s														
Records	45	0	9	5	4	9	9	19	17	28	10	8	10	11	18	3	5	5	10	7	6	7	3	3	0	4	2	1
Inferred occurrences			13	17	19	13	14	8	11	6	20	20	18	17	8	17	16	15	11	10	8	5	6	5	7	3	3	2
Records and inferred occurrences	45	0	22	22	23	22	23	27	28	34	30	28	28	28	26	20	21	20	21	17	14	12	9	8	7	7	5	3
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Actinia equina (L., 1758)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Actinostola callosa (Verrill, 1882)	X		x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Arachnanthus sarsi Carlgren, 1912	X?														x													
Bolocera tuediae (Johnston, 1832)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Cerianthus lloydii Gosse, 1859	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Edwardsia andresi Danielssen, 1890	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Flabellum macandrewi Gray, 1849	X									x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Gonactinia prolifera (M. Sars, 1835)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Halcampoides abyssorum Danielssen, 1890	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hormathia digitata (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Metridium senile (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Stomphia coccinea (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Urticina eques (Gosse, 1858)	X?		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x?	x	x	1	x?	x?	x?	1	1	1	x?
Urticina felina (L., 1767)	X?		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x?	1	x	x	x?	x?	x	x?	x?	x?	x?		
Records	14	0	6	5	5	8	6	9	10	10	10	7	7	7	9	6	5	10	10	9	8	11	9	10	5	7	3	5
Inferred occurrences			6	7	7	4	6	3	2	3	3	6	6	6	5	7	8	3	3	4	5	2	4	3	8	6	9	7
Records and inferred occurrences	14	0	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	12	12

Phylum NEMERTEA																												
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 14 September 2000, names as in ERMS list 2000																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Amorphonemertes kubergensis Cantell, 1998	R																					r						
Amphiporus angulatus (O. F. Müller, 1774)	N?																					n						
Amphiporus bergendali, see Nipponnemertes pulchra																												
Amphiporus cordiceps, see Cyanophtalma cordiceps																												
Amphiporus dissimulans Riches, 1893	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Amphiporus fabricii Levinsen, 1879	N																											1
Amphiporus hastatus McIntosh, 1873-74	S		1?																									
Amphiporus lactifloreus (Johnston, 1828)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Amphiporus magnus, see Nipponnemertes magna																												
Amphiporus pulcher, see Nipponnemertes pulchra																												
Amphiporus pusillus, see Nipponnemertes pulchra																												
Amphiporus roseus (O. F. Müller, 1774)																												
Amphiporus superbus (Stimpson, 1854)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Amphiporus thompsoni Punnett, 1901	R									r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	r		
Annulonemertes minusculus Berg, 1985	R																					r						
Callinera buergeri Bergendal, 1900	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Carcinonemertes carcinophila (Kölliker, 1845)	S		1																									
Carinella ambigua, see Tubulanus ambiguus																												
Carinella annulata, see Tubulanus annulatus																												
Carinella linearis, see Tubulanus linearis																												
Carinella polymorpha, see Tubulanus polymorphus																												
Carinella theeli, see Protubulanus theeli																												
Carinina atavia (Bergendal, 1902)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Carinina coei Hylbom, 1957	R		1																									
Cephalothrix arenaria Hylbom, 1957	R		1																									
Cephalothrix linearis (Rathke, 1799)	S		1																									
Cephalothrix rufifrons (Johnston, 1837)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?																		
Cerebratulus bilineatus, see Lineus bilineatus																												
Cerebratulus fuscus (McIntosh, 1873-74)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebratulus longifissus (Hubrecht, 1887)	S									s																		
Cerebratulus marginatus Renier, 1804	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebratulus niveus (Punnett, 1904)	R									r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebratulus norvegicus Punnett, 1904	R									r																		

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Cerebratulus pantherinus Hubrecht, 1879	R		1																									
Cerebratulus praealbescens, see Tarrhomyos praealbescens																												
Cryptonemertes actinophila (Bürger, 1904)	X?																											
Cyanophthalma cordiceps Friedrich, 1933	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?																		
Cyanophthalma obscura (Schultze, 1851)	S?		1																									
Drepanophorus borealis, see Uniporus borealis																												
Emplectonema bocki Brunberg, 1959	R		1																									
Emplectonema derjugeni Uschakov, 1928	N																											1
Emplectonema gracile (Johnston, 1837)	X		1																									
Emplectonema neesii, see Paranemertes neesii																												
Eunemertes nordgaardi (Punnett, 1904)	R																		r	r								
Emplectonema spongicola Bergendal, 1903	R		1	1	r																							
Eunemertes nordgaardi, see Emplectonema n.																												
Gononemertes parasita Bergendal, 1900	R		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r													
Heterolineus, see Lineus																												
Hubrechtella atypica Senz, 1992	R									r																		
Hubrechtella dubia Bergendal, 1902	S		1	s																								
Intestinonemertes, see Amphiporus																												
Lineus albocinctus, see Tenuilineus albocinctus																												
Lineus bilineatus (Renier, 1804)	S		1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s																		
Lineus cinereus Punnett, 1904	R																			r								
Lineus longissimus (Gunnerus, 1770)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s													
Lineus nigrobrunneus Bergendahl, 1903	R		1																									
Lineus niveus, see Cerebratulus niveus																												
Lineus ruber (O. F. Müller, 1774)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lineus scandinaviensis Punnett, 1904	R																						r					
Lineus viridis (O. F. Müller, 1774)	S		1																									
Malacobdella grossa (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Micrura atra Punnett, 1904	R									r																		
Micrura bergenicola Punnett, 1904	R									r																		
Micrura corallifila Cantell, 1975	R									r	1	1	1	1	r													
Micrura fasciolata Ehrenberg, 1831	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Micrura lithothamnii Uschakov, 1928	N																											1
Micrura purpurea (Dalyell, 1853)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Micrura varicolor Punnett, 1904	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1
Mixolineus levitrontosus Senz, 1993	R									r																		
Nemertopsis flavida (McIntosh, 1873-74)	S		1																									
Nipponnemertes magna (Punnett, 1904)	N																		n	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Nipponnemertes pulchra (Johnston, 1837)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Oerstedia dorsalis (Abildgaard, 1806)	S		1																									
Oerstedia striata Sundberg, 1988	R		1																									
Oxypolella alba Bergendal, 1903	R		1																									
Oxypolella bergendali Cantell, 1972	R		1																									
Oxypolella punnetti Bergendal, 1902	R		1																									
Paranemertes neesii (Ørsted, 1843)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x						
Procarinina atavia, see Carinina atavia																												
Prostoma, see Tetrastemma																												
Prostomatella vermicula, see Tetrastemma v.																												
Protubulanus theeli (Bergendal, 1902)	S		1																									
Tarrhomyos praealbescens (Cantell, 1982)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Tenuilineus albocinctus (Bergendal, 1903)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Tetrastemma albicollis, see Amphiporus superbus																												
Tetrastemma dubium Ørsted, 1845	R			r																								
Tetrastemma flavidum Ehrenberg, 1828	S		1																									
Tetrastemma herouardi (Oxner, 1908)	S									s																		
Tetrastemma laminariae Uschakov, 1928	N																											1
Tetrastemma lophoheliae Bergendal, 1903	R		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r																		
Tetrastemma robertianae McIntosh, 1873-74	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Tetrastemma vermiculus (Quatrefages, 1846)	S																											
Tubulanus ambiguus (Punnett, 1903)	R									r																		
Tubulanus annulatus (Montagu, 1804)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tubulanus linearis (McIntosh, 1873-74)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Tubulanus norvegicus Senz, 1993	R									r																		
Tubulanus polymorphus Renier, 1804	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tubulanus superbus (Kölliker, 1845)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s																			
Tubulanus theeli, see Protubulanus																												
Uniporus acutocaudatus Brinkmann, 1915	S				s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Uniporus borealis Punnett, 1901	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1
Records	75	0	5	7	2	0	0	5	3	33	1	0	1	1	6	0	0	0	2	6	0	6	3	0	0	2	0	0
Inferred occurrences			42	22	26	27	27	22	24	7	21	22	21	21	16	18	18	18	18	15	18	13	13	15	15	13	14	18
Records and inferred occurrences	75	0	47	29	28	27	27	27	27	40	22	22	22	22	22	18	18	18	20	21	18	19	16	15	15	15	14	18

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Northern distribution																												
Amphiporus angulatus (O. F. Müller, 1774)	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Amphiporus fabricii Levinsen, 1879	N																											1
Emplectonema derjugeni Uschakov, 1928	N																											1
Micrura lithothamnii Uschakov, 1928	N																											1
Micrura varicolor Punnett, 1904	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nipponnemertes magna (Punnett, 1904)	N																		n	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1
Tetrastemma laminariae Uschakov, 1928	N																											1
Uniporus borealis Punnett, 1901	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1
Records	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	2	3	7
Records and inferred occurrences	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	7
Uncertain distribution category																												
Amorphonemertes kubergensis Cantell, 1998	R																					r						
Amphiporus bergendali Gering, 1913	R		1																									
Amphiporus thompsoni Punnett, 1901	R									r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	r		
Annulonemertes minusculus Berg, 1985	R																					r						
Carinina coei Hylbom, 1957	R		1																									
Cephalothrix arenaria Hylbom, 1957	R		1																									
Cerebratulus niveus (Punnett, 1904)	R									r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebratulus norvegicus Punnett, 1904	R									r																		
Cerebratulus pantherinus Hubrecht, 1879	R		1																									
Emplectonema bocki Brunberg, 1959	R		1																									
Emplectonema nordgaardi (Punnett, 1904)	R																		r	r								
Emplectonema spongicola Bergendal, 1903	R		1	1	r																							
Gononemertes parasita Bergendal, 1900	R		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r													
Hubrechtella atypica Senz, 1992	R									r																		
Lineus cinereus Punnett, 1904	R																			r								
Lineus nigrobrunneus Bergendahl, 1903	R		1																									
Lineus scandinaviensis Punnett, 1904	R																						r					
Micrura atra Punnett, 1904	R									r																		
Micrura bergenicola Punnett, 1904	R									r																		
Micrura corallifila Cantell, 1975	R									r	1	1	1	1	r													
Mixolineus levitrontosus Senz, 1993	R									r																		
Oerstedia striata Sundberg, 1988	R		1																									

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Oxypolella alba Bergendal, 1903	R		1																									
Oxypolella bergendali Cantell, 1972	R		1																									
Oxypolella punnetti Bergendal, 1902	R		1																									
Tetrastemma dubium Ørsted, 1845	R			r																								
Tetrastemma lophoheliae Bergendal, 1903	R		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r																		
Tubulanus ambiguus (Punnett, 1903)	R									r																		
Tubulanus norvegicus Senz, 1993	R									r																		
Records of R species	28	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Inferred records of R species			13	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Records and inferred records of R species	28	0	13	4	3	2	2	2	2	12	4	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	3	4	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	1
Southern distribution																												
Amphiporus dissimulans Riches, 1893	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Amphiporus hastatus McIntosh, 1873-74	S		1?																									
Callinera buergeri Bergendal, 1900	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Carcinonemertes carcinophila (Kölliker, 1845)	S		1																									
Cephalothrix linearis (Rathke, 1799)	S		1																									
Cephalothrix rufifrons (Johnston, 1837)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?																		
Cerebratulus longifissus (Hubrecht, 1887)	S									s																		
Cerebratulus praealbescens, see Tarrhomyos prealbescens																						s						
Cyanophthalma cordiceps Friedrich, 1933	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?																		
Cyanophthalma obscura (Schultze, 1851)	S?		1																									
Hubrechtella dubia Bergendal, 1902	S		1	s																								
Lineus bilineatus (Renier, 1804)	S		1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s																		
Lineus longissimus (Gunnerus, 1770)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s													
Lineus viridis (O. F. Müller, 1774)	S		1																									
Micrura fasciolata Ehrenberg, 1828	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Micrura purpurea (Dalyell, 1853)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Nemertopsis flavida (McIntosh, 1873-74)	S		1																									
Oerstedia dorsalis (Abildgaard, 1806)	S		1																									
Protubulanus theeli (Bergendal, 1902)	S		1																									
Tarrhomyos praealbescens (Cantell, 1982)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Tenuilineus albocinctus (Bergendal, 1903)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Tetrastemma flavidum Ehrenberg, 1828	S		1																									
Tetrastemma herouardi (Oxner, 1908)	S									s																		
Tetrastemma robertianae McIntosh, 1873-74	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Tetrastemma vermiculus (Quatrefages, 1846)	S																											
Tubulanus linearis (McIntosh, 1874-74)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Tubulanus superbus (Kölliker, 1845)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s																			
Uniporus acutocaudatus Brinkmann, 1915	S				s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Records	27	0	3	3	1	0	0	2	2	13	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			20	11	13	14	14	12	12	2	4	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	27	0	23	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	5	5	5	5	5	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Amphiporus lactifloreus (Johnston, 1828)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Amphiporus superbus (Stimpson, 1854)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Carinina atavia (Bergendal, 1902)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebratulus fuscus (McIntosh, 1873)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebratulus marginatus Renier, 1804	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cryptonemertes actinophila (Bürger, 1904)	X?																											
Emplectonema gracile (Johnston, 1837)	X		1																									
Emplectonema neesii (Ørsted, 1843)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x						
Lineus ruber (O. F. Müller, 1774)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Malacobdella grossa (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nipponnemertes pulcher (Johnston, 1837)	X		1																									
Tubulanus annulatus (Montagu, 1804)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tubulanus polymorphus Renier, 1804	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Records	13	0	2	3	0	0	0	3	1	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			10	7	10	10	10	7	9	4	10	10	10	10	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	7	8	8	8	8	8	8
Records and occurrences	13	0	12	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	8	8	8	8

Phylum PRIAPULIDA																												
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 9 August 1999																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Halicryptus spinulosus von Siebold, 1849	X		x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Priapulopsis bicaudatus (Danielssen, 1868)	N																						n	1	1	n	1	n
Priapuloides typicus, see Priapulopsis bicaudatus																												
Priapulus bicaudatus, see Priapulopsis bicaudatus																												
Priapulus caudatus Lamarck, 1816	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x
Tubiluchus cf. arcticus Adrianov & al., 1989	X		1																									1
Records	4	0	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	3
Inferred occurrences			1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	1
Records and inferred occurrences	4	0	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4
Northern distribution																												
Priapulopsis bicaudatus Danielssen, 1868	N																						n	1	1	n	1	n
Records	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Halicryptus spinulosus von Siebold, 1849	X		x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Priapulus caudatus Lamarck, 1816	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x
Tubiluchus cf. arcticus Adrianov & al., 1989	X		1																									1
Records	3	0	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	2
Inferred occurrences			1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1
Records and inferred occurrences	3	0	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3

Phylum ENTOPROCTA																												
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 2 April 1996																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Barentsia gracilis (M. Sars, 1835)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Barentsia laxa /Nielsen 1964/, see B. matsushimana																												
Barentsia matsushimana Toriumi, 1951	X		1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Loxocalyx, see Loxosomella																												
Loxosoma agile Nielsen, 1964	S		1	s	s	1	s	1	1	s																		
Loxosoma pectinaricola Franzén, 1962	S		1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s																		
Loxosoma rhodinicola Franzén, 1962	S		s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s																		
Loxosoma significans Nielsen, 1964	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Loxosomella aripes Nielsen, 1964	R									r																		
Loxosomella atkinsae Bobin & Prenant, 1953	S		1																									
Loxosomella brumpti (Nilus, 1909)	N																											1
Loxosomella claviformis (Hincks, 1880)	R		1																									
Loxosomella compressa Nielsen & Ryland, 1961	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Loxosomella discopoda Nielsen & Ryland, 1961	S					s	s	1	1	s																		
Loxosomella elegans Nielsen, 1964	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Loxosomella fauveli Bobin & Prenant, 1953	S		1																									
Loxosomella glandulifera Franzén, 1962	R		1																									
Loxosomella marsypos Nielsen & Ryland, 1961	S					s?	1	1	1	s																		
Loxosomella murmanica (Nilus, 1909)	X		1																									
Loxosomella nitschei (Vigelius, 1882)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Loxosomella nordgaardi Ryland, 1961	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Loxosomella obesa (Atkins, 1932)	S									s																		
Loxosomella phascolosomata (Vogt, 1876)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Loxosomella polita Nielsen, 1964	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Loxosomella scaura Nielsen, 1964	R		1																									
Loxosomella similis Nielsen, 1964	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Loxosomella varians Nielsen, 1964	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Pedicellina cernua (Pallas, 1774)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Pedicellina echinata, see P. cernua																												
Pedicellina glabra, see P. cernua																												
Pedicellina nutans Dalyell, 1848	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	27	0	8	1	4	3	4	0	0	20	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	2	0	2	2	1	0	3
Inferred occurrences			14	15	12	15	14	18	18	0	6	5	6	4	5	5	6	5	4	5	6	4	6	4	4	5	6	4
Records and inferred occurrences	27	0	22	16	16	18	18	18	18	20	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7
Northern distribution																												
Loxosomella brumpti (Nilus, 1909)	N																											1
Records	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Uncertain distribution category																												
Loxosomella aripes Nielsen, 1964	R									r																		
Loxosomella glandulifera Franzén, 1962	R		1																									
Loxosomella claviformis (Hincks, 1880)	R		1																									
Loxosomella scaura Nielsen, 1964	R		1																									
Records	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southern distribution																												
Loxosoma agile Nielsen, 1964	S		1	s	s	1	s	1	1	s																		
Loxosomella atkinsae Bobin & Prenant, 1953	S		1																									
Loxosoma pectinaricola Franzén, 1962	S		1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s																		
Loxosoma rhodinicola Franzén, 1962	S		s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s																		
Loxosoma significans Nielsen, 1964	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Loxosomella compressa Nielsen & Ryland, 1961	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Loxosomella discopoda Nielsen & Ryland, 1961	S					s	s	1	1	s																		
Loxosomella elegans Nielsen, 1964	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Loxosomella fauveli Bobin & Prenant, 1953	S		1																									
Loxosomella marsypos Nielsen & Ryland, 1961	S					s?	1	1	1	s																		
Loxosomella nordgaardi Ryland, 1961	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Loxosomella obesa (Atkins, 1932)	S									s																		
Loxosomella polita Nielsen, 1964	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Loxosomella similis Nielsen, 1964	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Loxosomella varians Nielsen, 1964	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Records	15	0	6	1	3	3	3	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			6	9	7	9	9	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	15	0	12	10	10	12	12	12	12	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Barentsia gracilis (M. Sars, 1835)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Barentsia matsushimana Toriumi, 1951	X		1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Loxosomella murmanica (Nilus, 1909)	X		1																									
Loxosomella nitschei (Vigelius, 1882)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Loxosomella phascolosomata (Vogt, 1876)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Pedicellina cernua (Pallas, 1774)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Pedicellina nutans Dalyell, 1848	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x
Records	7	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	6	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	2	0	2	2	1	0	3
Inferred occurrences			5	6	5	6	5	6	6	0	6	5	6	4	5	5	6	5	4	5	6	4	6	4	4	5	6	3
Records and inferred occurrences	7	0	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

Class POLYCHAETA (phylum Annelida)																												
Compiled by Torleif Holthe and Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 17 April 2001 - * = distribution category changed since 1997.																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Abyssoninoe hibernica (McIntosh, 1903)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s			
Abyssoninoe scopa, see A. hibernica																												
Abyssoninoe sp. /Oug 1999/	R																					r						
Acanthicolepis asperrima (M. Sars, 1861)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Adyte assimilis (McIntosh, 1876)	S							s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s													
Adyte pellucida, see Subadyte pellucida																												
Aglaophamus malmgreni (Théel, 1879)	X		1	x	x	1	1		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Aglaophamus rubella (Michaelsen, 1896)	S		s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s															
Alentia gelatinosa (M. Sars, 1835)	S		s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s						
Alkmaria romijni Horst, 1919	S		s																									
Amaeana trilobata (M. Sars, 1863)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1
Amage adspersa (Grube, 1863)	S									s																		
Amage auricula Malmgren, 1866	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Amagopsis klugei Pergament & Hlebovic, 1964	N																					n	n	1	1	1	1	1
Amblyosyllis finmarchica (Malmgren, 1867)	N																											
Ammotrypane aulogaster, see Ophelina acuminata																												
Ampharete acutifrons (Grube, 1860)	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Ampharete arctica, see A. finmarchica																												
Ampharete baltica Eliason, 1955	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Ampharete falcata Eliason, 1955	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Ampharete finmarchica (M. Sars, 1864)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1
Ampharete gracilis, see Anobothrus gracilis																												
Ampharete grubei var. baltica, see A. baltica																												
Ampharete grubei, see Ampharete acutifrons																												
Ampharete lindstroemi Malmgren, 1867	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Amphicteis acutifrons, see Ampharete acutifrons																												
Amphicteis finmarchica, see Ampharete finmarchica																												
Amphicteis groenlandica, see A. gunneri																												
Amphicteis gunneri (M. Sars, 1835)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Amphicteis midas (Gosse, 1855)	S					s?	s?																					
Amphictene auricoma, see Pectinaria auricoma																												
Amphitrite affinis, see Neoamphitrite affinis																												
Amphitrite cirrata O. F. Müller, 1771	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Amphitrite figulus, see Neoamphitrite figulus																												
Amphitrite grayi, see Neoamphitrite grayi																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Amphitrite groenlandica, see Neoamphitrite groenlandica																												
Amphitrite intermedia, see Neoamphitrite affinis																												
Amphitrite johnstoni, see Neoamphitrite figulus																												
Amphitrite palmata, see Neoamphitrite affinis																												
Amphitritides gracilis (Grube, 1860)	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Amythasides macroglossus Eliason, 1955	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s			
Anaitides groenlandica, see Phyllodoce groenlandica																												
Anaitides kosteriensis, see Paranaitis kost.																												
Anaitides maculata, see Phyllodoce maculata																												
Anaitides mucosa, see Phyllodoce mucosa																												
Anaitides spetsbergensis, see Eteone spetsbergensis																												
Anaitides subulifera, see Phyllodoce rosea																												
Anaitis rosea, see Phyllodoce rosea																												
Anaitis wahlbergi, see Paranaitis wahlbergi																												
Anguillosyllis capensis ????	R																							r				
Anobothrus gracilis (Malmgren, 1866)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Antinoe finmarchica Malmgren, 1867 - doubtful species	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Antinoella plumosa, see Bylgides groenlandicus																												
Antinoella promamme, see Bylgides groenlandicus																												
Aonides oxycephala (M. Sars, 1862)	S					s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s														
Aonides paucibranchiata Southern, 1914	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Aphelochaeta filiformis (Keferstein, 1862)	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s																		
Aphelochaeta marioni (de Saint Joseph, 1894)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s						
Aphelochaeta mcintoshi (Southern, 1914)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	s																			
Aphelochaeta multibranchis, see Tharyx multibranchis																												
Aphelochaeta serrata (Eliason, 1962)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Aphelochaeta vivipara Christie, 1984	S																											
Aphelochaeta sp. /Oug 1999/	R																					r						
Aphrodita aculeata L., 1761	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Apistobranchus tenuis Orrhage, 1962	S		1	1	1	s																						
Apistobranchus tullbergi (Theel, 1879)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Apomatus globifer, see A. similis																												
Apomatus similis Marion & Bobretzky, 1875	X		x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Arenicola defodiens Cadman & Nelson-Smith, 1993	S		1																									
Arenicola ecaudata, see Arenicolides ecaudata																												
Arenicola marina (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x
Arenicolides ecaudata (Johnston, 1865)	S					s?	s?	1	s?	s	1	1	1	1	s?	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Aricia cuvieri, see Orbinia cuvieri																												
Aricia kupfferi, see Phylo kupfferi																												
Aricidea albatrossae Pettibone, 1957	S								s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Aricidea catherinae Laubier, 1967	S							s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Aricidea cerrutii Laubier, 1967	S					s	1	1	s																			
Aricidea jeffreysi /Hartm.-Schr./, see A. suecica																												
Aricidea laubieri Hartley, 1981	R																						r					
Aricidea minuta Southward, 1956	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s											
Aricidea quadrilobata Webster & Benedict, 1887	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Aricidea roberti Hartley, 1983	S							s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s			
Aricidea simonae Laubier & Ramos, 1974	S								s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Aricidea suecica Eliason, 1920	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Aricidea wassi Pettibone, 1965	R							r	r	r																		
Artacama proboscidea Malmgren, 1866	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Asclerocheilus intermedius (de Saint Joseph, 1894)	S							s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s		
Asclerocheilus sp. /Oug 1999/	R																					r						
Asychis biceps, see Chirimia biceps																												
Audouinia tentaculata, see Cirriformia tentaculata																												
Augeneria tentaculata Monro, 1930	R			r	1	1	1	r	r	r	r	r	1	r	r	1	1	r	r	1	1	1	r	r	r			
Aurospio banyulensis, see Prionospio banyulensis																												
Austrolaenilla mollis (M. Sars, 1863)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Autolytus prolifer (O. F. Müller, 1788)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Autolytus quinquedecimdentatus Langerhans, 1884	S					s?																						
Autolytus cf. quinquedecimdentatus Langerhans, 1884	R																					r						
Axiokebuita millsi cf. Pocklington & Fournier, 1987	R																					r						
Axionice flexuosa (Grube, 1860)	N																			n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1
Axionice maculata (Dalyell, 1853)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Axiothella catenata (Malmgren, 1865)	N									n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Baffinia hesslei (Annenkova, 1924)	N																				n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Baffinia multisetosa, see B. hesslei																												
Bispira crassicornis (M. Sars, 1851)	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Brada granulata, see B. inhabilis																												
Brada granulosa Hansen, 1880	N																			n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Brada incrustata Støp-Bowitz, 1948	N																											
Brada inhabilis (Rathke, 1843)	N											n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Brada inhabilis /Malmgren/, see B. incrustata																												
Brada normani, see B. granulosa																												
Brada pilosa, see B. villosa																												
Brada villosa (Rathke, 1843)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Branchiomma bahusiense Johansson, 1927	S		1																									
Branchiomma bombyx (Dalyell, 1853)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s				
Branchiomma inconspicua (M. Sars in G. O. Sars, 1872)	S			s	1	s?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Branchiomma infarcatum (Krøyer, 1856)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Brania limbata, see Grubeosyllis limbata																												
Bylgides acutisetis Loshamn, 1981	S								s	s																		
Bylgides annenkovae Pettibone, 1993	N																							n	1	1	n	1
Bylgides elegans (Théel, 1879)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x
Bylgides groenlandicus (Malmgren, 1867)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x
Bylgides promammae (Malmgren, 1867)	N																											n?
Calamyzas amphictenicola Arwidsson, 1932	S		1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Capitella capitata (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Capitella giardi (Meznil, 1897)	S		1	s																								
Capitella minima Langerhans, 1880	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s				
Capitellides giardi, see Capitella giardi																												
Capitomastus minimus, see Capitella minima																												
Castalia, see Nereimyra																												
Caulleriella alata (Southern, 1914)	S									s																		
Caulleriella bioculata (Keferstein, 1862)	S					1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Caulleriella bioculata parva, see C. parva																												
Caulleriella killariensis (Southern, 1914)	S			s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Caulleriella parva Gillandt, 1979	S																					s						
Caulleriella serrata, see Aphelochaeta serrata																												
Caulleriella zetlandica (McIntosh, 1911)	S					s	1	s	s	s																		
Ceratocephale loveni Malmgren, 1867	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1
Chaetoparia nilssoni Malmgren, 1867	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s										
Chaetopterus norvegicus M. Sars, 1835	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1
Chaetopterus sarsi Boeck in M. Sars, 1851	R			r	1	1	1	1	1	r	1	1	1	1	r													
Chaetopterus spp. /several authors /	R		r	1	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	1	1	r	r	r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chaetozone abranchiata (Hansen, 1878)	N																											
Chaetozone setosa Malmgren, 1867	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Chirimia biceps (M. Sars, 1861)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Chitinopoma groenlandica (Mörch, 1863)	N																											
Chitinopoma inflata, see C. serrula																												
Chitinopoma serrula (Stimpson, 1854)	S*		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1
Chone collaris Langerhans, 1880	R																						r	r	r			
Chone duneri Malmgren, 1867	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Chone fauveli McIntosh, 1916	S																					s						
Chone filicaudata Southern, 1914	R																											
Chone infundibuliformis Krøyer, 1856	X		1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Chone paucibranchiata (Krøyer, 1856)	N																								n?			
Circeis armoricana armoricana (de Saint Joseph, 1894)	S		1																									
Circeis armoricana fragilis P. & E. Knight-Jones, 1977	S		1																									
Circeis paguri P. & E. Knight-Jones, 1977	S																											

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Circeis spirillum (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Cirratulus abyssorum Hansen, 1878	R																											
Cirratulus cirratus (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Cirratulus filiformis, see Aphelochaeta filiformis																												
Cirratulus incertus McIntosh, 1923	S																					s						
Cirratulus longisetis, see Chaetozone setosa																												
Cirriformia tentaculata (Montagu, 1808)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s															
Cistenides hyperborea, see Pectinaria hyperborea																												
Clymene (Praxillella) gracilis, see Praxillella gracilis																												
Clymene (Praxillella) praetermissa, see Praxillella praet.																												
Clymene quadrilobata, see Praxillura quadrilobata																												
Clymenura borealis (Arwidsson, 1906)	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Clymenura johnstoni (McIntosh, 1915)	S									s																		
Clymenura polaris (Théel, 1879)	R										r	1	1	1	1	1	1	r										
Commensodorum commensalis (Lützen, 1961)	S		1																									
Cossura longocirrata Webster & Benedict, 1887	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Dasybranchus caducus (Grube, 1846)	S					s?	s?	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s													
Dasychone bombyx, see Branchiomma bombyx																												
Dasychone inconspicua, see Branchiomma inconspicua																												
Dasychone infarcata, see Branchiomma infarcatum																												
Dasylepis asperrima, see Acanthicolepis asperrima																												
Dinophilus caudatus, see Dinophilus taeniatus																												
Dinophilus gyrociliatus O. Schmidt, 1857	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Dinophilus taeniatus Harmer, 1889	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Dinophilus sp. /Schmidt 1972/	R																					r						
Diplaconotum paucidentatum (Eliason, 1962)	S					s	s																					
Diplocirrus glaucus (Malmgren, 1867)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Diplocirrus hirsutus (Hansen, 1879)	N			n	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	1	1	n
Diplocirrus longisetosus (Marenzeller, 1890)	N			n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dipolydora caulleryi Mesnil, 1897	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s
Dipolydora coeca (Ørsted, 1843)	S*		1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1
Dipolydora giardi Mesnil, 1896	S														s													
Dipolydora quadrilobata Jacobi, 1883	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Dipolydora socialis (Schmarda, 1861)	S*		1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1
Ditrupa arietina (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1
Diurodrilus minimus Remane, 1925	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Dodecaceria concharum Ørsted, 1843	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Dorvillea erucaeformis (Malmgren, 1865)	S									s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s				
Dorvillea rubrovittata (Grube, 1855)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Drilonereis brattstroemi Fauchald, 1972	R									r	r																	

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Drilonereis filum (Claparède, 1868)	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s				
Drilonereis norvegica, see D. filum																												
Dysponetus caecus (Langerhans, 1880)	S		1																									
Dysponetus palaeophorus Hartmann-Schröder, 1974	R					r	r																					
Eclysippe vanelli (Fauvel, 1936)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1
Ehlersia cornuta (Rathke, 1843)	S*		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Enipo kinbergi (Malmberg, 1865)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s													
Eone nordmanni, see Glycinde nordmanni																												
Ephesia gracilis, see Sphaerodorum gracilis																												
Ephesiella abyssorum (Hansen, 1878)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s						
Ephesiella peripatus /Hartmann-Schröder 1996/, see E. abyssorum																												
Ereutho, see Polycirrus																												
Eteone barbata (Malmgren, 1865)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eteone depressa, see E. flava																												
Eteone flava (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Eteone foliosa Quatrefages, 1865	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s											
Eteone lactea, see E. foliosa																												
Eteone longa (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1
Eteone malmgreni, see E. foliosa																												
Eteone picta Quatrefages, 1865	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eteone spetsbergensis Malmgren, 1865	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eteone striata, see E. barbata																												
Eteone suecica Bergström, 1914	S		s																									
Eteonopsis geryonicola, see Ophryotrocha geryonicola																												
Euchone analis (Krøyer, 1865)	X		1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Euchone incolor ????	R																						r	r	r			
Euchone papillosa (M. Sars, 1851)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Euchone rubrocincta (M. Sars, 1861)	X		1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Euclymene affinis (M. Sars in G. O. Sars, 1872)	S			s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s		
Euclymene droebachiensis (M. Sars in G. O. Sars, 1872)	S*		1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Euclymene lindrothi Eliason, 1962	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s				
Euclymene oerstedi (Claparède, 1863)	S					s?	s?	s	s																			
Euclymene praetermissa, see Praxillella praetermissa																												
Euclymene robusta Arwidsson, 1906	S									s																		
Eucranta villosa Malmgren, 1865	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Eulalia bilineata (Johnston, 1840)	S*		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eulalia expusilla Pleijel, 1987	S									s?																		
Eulalia hanssoni Pleijel, 1987	N									n	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n?	1	n	1	1	1	1
Eulalia microoculata Pleijel, 1987	S										s	s	1	1	s													
Eulalia mustela Pleijel, 1987	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Eulalia ornata Saint-Joseph, 1888	R																					r						
Eulalia problema, see Eulalia bilineata																												
Eulalia punctifera, see Eumida punctifera																												
Eulalia sanguinea, see Eumida sanguinea																												
Eulalia tjalfiensis Ditlevsen, 1917	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Eulalia viridis (L., 1767)	X		x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Eumenia crassa, see Polyphysia crassa																												
Eumida arctica (Annenkova, 1946)	N																											
Eumida bahusiensis Bergström, 1914	X		x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Eumida fusigera, see Sige fusigera																												
Eumida ockelmanni Eibye-Jacobsen, 1987	S		s																									
Eumida punctifera (Ørsted, 1843)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Eumida sanguinea (Ørsted, 1843)	S*		s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1
Eunereis elitoralis (Eliason, 1962)	S		s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	s															
Eunereis longissima (Johnston, 1840)	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s			
Eunice dubitata Fauchald, 1974	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Eunice floridana, see E. norvegica																												
Eunice harassii (Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1833)	S				s																							
Eunice norvegica (L., 1758)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1
Eunice pennata (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Eunoe nodosa (M. Sars, 1861)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Eunoe oerstedi Malmgren, 1866	X								1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Eunoe senta (Moore, 1902)	N																			n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Euphrosine armadillo M. Sars, 1851	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Euphrosine borealis Ørsted, 1843	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Euphrosine cirrata M. Sars, 1851	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eupolymnia nebulosa (Montagu, 1818)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Eupolymnia nesidensis (Delle Chiaje, 1828)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Eupolynoe paradoxa, see Neopolynoe paradoxa																												
Eurythoe borealis, see Pareurythoe borealis																												
Eusyllis blomstrandi Malmgren, 1867	S*		1											s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eusyllis lamelligera Marion & Bobretzky, 1875	R																							r				
Exogone dispar (Webster, 1879)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Exogone hebes (Webster & Benedict, 1884)	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s																	
Exogone naidina Ørsted, 1845	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s				
Exogone verugera (Claparède, 1868)	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s			
Fabricia sabella, see Fabricia stellaris																												
Fabricia stellaris stellaris (O. F. Müller, 1774)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Fauveliopsis brattegardi Fauchald, 1972	R									r	r																	
Filibranchus roseus, see Trichobranchus roseus																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Filograna implexa Berkeley, 1828	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Fimbriosthenelais zetlandica (McIntosh, 1876)	S			s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s					
Flabelligera affinis M. Sars, 1829	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Galathowenia oculata, see Myriochele oculata																												
Gattiola finmarchica, see Amblyosyllis finmarchica																												
Gattyana amondseni (Malmgren, 1867)	X		x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Gattyana cirrhosa (Pallas, 1766)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Genetyllis lutea, see Nereiphylla lutea																												
Glycera alba (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Glycera capitata Ørsted, 1843	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Glycera dayi O'Connor, 1987	S																											
Glycera ehlersi, see G. oxycephala																												
Glycera lapidum Quatrefages, 1865	S*		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1
Glycera oxycephala Ehlers, 1887	S																											
Glycera rouxii Audouin & H. Milne-Edwards, 1833	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s								
Glycera unicornis Savigny, 1818	S								s	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Glycinde nordmanni (Malmgren, 1865)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s				
Glyphanostomum macroglossum, see Amythasides m.																												
Glyphanostomum pallescens (Théel, 1879)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Glyphohesione klatti (Friedrich, 1950)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Goniada maculata Ørsted, 1843	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Goniada norvegica Ørsted, 1844	S			s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	
Goniada pallida Arwidsson, 1898	S		1	1	s	s	1	s																				
Goniadella bobretzkii (Annenkova, 1929)	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s			
Grubeosyllis limbata (Claparède, 1868)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Gyptis golikovi (Averincev, 1990)	X		1																									
Gyptis propinqua Marion & Bobretzky, 1875	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Gyptis rosea (Malm, 1874)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s									
Haematocleptes terebellidis Wirén, 1886	R		1																									
Halosydna gelatinosa, see Alentia gelatinosa																												
Haplosyllis spongicola (Grube, 1855)	S									s																		
Harmothoe alba (Malmgren, 1865)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1
Harmothoe andreapolis, see Malmgreniella andreapolis																												
Harmothoe antilopes McIntosh, 1876	S		s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	s															
Harmothoe aspera (Hansen, 1878)	N		n	n	1	1	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Harmothoe borealis (Théel, 1879)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1
Harmothoe clavigera, see H. impar																												
Harmothoe fragilis Moore, 1910	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1
Harmothoe fraserthomsoni McIntosh, 1897	S												s															
Harmothoe furcosetosa, see Wilsoniella furcosetosa																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Harmothoe glabra, Malmgreniella glabra																												
Harmothoe globifera (G. O. Sars, 1873)	N												n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Harmothoe imbricata (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Harmothoe impar (Johnston, 1839)	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s											
Harmothoe jeffreysii, see Malmgreniella mcintoshi																												
Harmothoe johnstoni (McIntosh, 1876)	S		s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s									
Harmothoe ljungmani, see Malmgreniella ljungmani																												
Harmothoe longisetis, see H. glabra																												
Harmothoe mcintoshi, see Malmgreniella mcintoshi																												
Harmothoe nodosa, see Eunoe nodosa																												
Harmothoe oculinarum (Storm, 1879)	S								s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s							
Harmothoe propinqua (Malmgren, 1867)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s?	1	1	1	s?				
Harmothoe rarispina (M. Sars, 1861)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Harmothoe sarsi promamme, see Bylgides groenlandica																												
Harmothoe sarsi sarsi, see Bylgides elegans																												
Harmothoe violacea (Storm, 1876)	S			s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s							
Harmothoe viridis Loshamn, 1981	S		s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s								
Hauchiella peterseni, see H. tribullata																												
Hauchiella tribullata (McIntosh, 1869)	S		s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s				
Hediste diversicolor, see Nereis diersicolor																												
Hermonia hystrix ????	R																							r				
Hesiospina similis (Hessle, 1925)	S					s	1	1	1	s																		
Heteroclymene robusta Arwidsson, 1906	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Heteromastus filiformis (Claparède, 1864)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Heteropolynoe nordgaardi Bidenkap, 1907	R														r													
Histriobdella homari van Beneden, 1858	S		s?																									
Hyalinoecia tubicola (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hydroides norvegicus Gunnerus, 1768	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x
Iphitime hartmanae Kirkegaard, 1977	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Isocirrus planiceps (M. Sars in G.O. Sars, 1872)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																	
Isocirrus sp. /Holte 1982; Holte & Gulliksen 1987/	R																					r						
Janua echinata (Wesenberg-Lund, 1953)	R																			r?	r							
Janua pagenstecheri (Quatrefages, 1865)	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s																		
Jasmineira candela (Grube, 1863)	S				s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s				
Jasmineira caudata Langerhans, 1880	S			s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s				
Jasmineira elegans de Saint Joseph, 1894	S						s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Jugaria granulata (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Jugaria quadrangularis (Stimpson, 1854)	X		1																									
Kefersteinia cirrhata, see Psamathe fusca																												
Laenilla mollis, see Austrolaenilla mollis																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Laeonereis glauca, see Websterinereis glauca																												
Laetmonice filicornis Kinberg, 1856	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Laetmonice producta Grube, 1876	R																						r	r				
Lagis koreni, see Pectinaria koreni																												
Lagisca extenuata, see Harmothoe propinqua																												
Lagisca propinqua, see Harmothoe propinqua																												
Lagisca rarispina, see Harmothoe rarispina																												
Lanassa nordenskioeldi Malmgren, 1866	N			n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	n
Lanassa venusta (Malm, 1874)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Langerhansia cornuta, see Ehlersia cornuta																												
Lanice conchilega (Pallas, 1766)	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Laonice appelloefi Söderström, 1920	R									r	r																	
Laonice bahusiensis (Söderström, 1920)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Laonice cirrata (M. Sars, 1851)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x
Laonice sarsi Söderström, 1920	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s				
Laonome kroeyeri Malmgren, 1865	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1
Laphania boecki Malmgren, 1866	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Leaena ebranchiata (M. Sars, 1865)	N																	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Leaena graffi, see Proclea graffi																												
Leanira tetragona, see Neoleanira tetragona																												
Leiochone borealis, see Clymenura borealis																												
Leiochone clypeata de Saint Joseph, 1894	R																											
Leiochrides norvegicus Fauchald, 1972	R										r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r								
Leitoscoloplos mammosus Mackie, 1987	R																					r						
Lepidonotus clava (Montagu, 1808)	S																											
Lepidonotus squamatus (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Leucia nivea (M. Sars, 1863)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1
Levinsenia gracilis (Tauber, 1879)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s
Linopherus hemuli (Fauchald, 1972)	S										s																	
Lipobranchius jeffreysi McIntosh, 1869	S							s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s						
Lumbriclymene cylindricaudata M. Sars in G.O. Sars, 1872	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Lumbriclymene minor Arwidsson, 1906	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Lumbrineriopsis magnidentata (Winsnes, 1981)	S			s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s			
Lumbrineris agastos Fauchald, 1974	R									r																		
Lumbrineris aniara Fauchald, 1974	R			r	r	r	1	r	r	r	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r				
Lumbrineris ater Bidenkap, 1907 = *nomen dubium*																												
Lumbrineris fragilis, see Scoletoma fragilis																												
Lumbrineris gracilis (Ehlers, 1868)	S			s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s				
Lumbrineris impatiens, see Scoltoma impatiens																												
Lumbrineris japonica, see L. agastos																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Lumbrineris latreilli Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1834	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lumbrineris magnidentata, see Lumbrineriopsis m.																												
Lumbrineris mixochaeta Oug, 1998	N																	n	1	1	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Lumbrineris scopa, see Abyssoninoe hibernica																												
Lumbrineris tetraura, see Scoletoma tetraura																												
Lumbrineris tetraura /Hartm.-Schr./, see Scoletoma impatiens																												
Lysilla loveni Malmgren, 1865	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Lysippe labiata Malmgren, 1866	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x
Lysippe vanelli, see Eclysippe vanelli																												
Lysippides fragilis (Wollebæk, 1912)	S		s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Macellicephala mirabilis /Augener/ , see M. violacea																												
Macellicephala paucidentata, see Diplaconotum paucidentata																												
Macellicephala violacea (Levinsen, 1887)	N									n	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Macrochaeta clavicornis (M. Sars, 1835)	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s					
Macrochaeta polyonyx Eliason, 1962	S					s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Magelona alleni Wilson, 1958	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s															
Magelona minuta Eliason, 1962	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s																			
Magelona mirabilis (Johnston, 1845)	S		1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Magelona papillicornis, see M. mirabilis																												
Magelona rosea Moore, 1907	S		1																									
Malacoceros fuliginosus (Claparède, 1869)	S		1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s
Malacoceros tetraceros Schmarda, 1861	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s														
Malacoceros vulgaris (Johnston, 1827)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Maldane glebifex Grube, 1860 - unclear status	R																			r		r						
Maldane sarsi Malmgren, 1865	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Malmgrenia andreapolis, see Malmgreniella andreapolis																												
Malmgrenia arenicolae, see Malmgreniella arenicolae																												
Malmgrenia castanea, see Malmgreniella castanea																												
Malmgrenia furcosetosa, see Wilsoniella furcosetosa																												
Malmgreniella andreapolis (McIntosh, 1874)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s			
Malmgreniella arenicolae (de Saint Joseph, 1888)	S*		1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Malmgreniella castanea (McIntosh, 1876)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Malmgreniella glabra (Malmgren, 1865)	X		x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Malmgreniella ljungmani (Malmgren, 1867)	S		s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Malmgreniella mcintoshi (Tebble & Chambers, 1982)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Mammiphitime cosmetandra (Oug, 1990)	N																				n	n	1	1	1	1	n	n
Manayunkia aestuarina (Bourne, 1883)	S		1	1	s																							
Marenzelleria wireni Augener, 1913	X					1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mariansabellaria norvegicum (Strømgren, 1971)	S													s	1	1	1	s										
Marphysa bellii (Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1833)	S							s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Mediomastus fragilis Rasmussen, 1973	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s						
Megalomma sp. /Oug et al. 1985/	R																					r						
Melinna albicincta Mackie & Pleijel, 1995	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s					
Melinna cristata (M. Sars, 1851)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x
Melinna elisabethae McIntosh, 1885	S*		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Melinna macduffi, see Axionice maculata																												
Melythasides laubieri Desbruyères, 1978	N		n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Mesonerilla fagei Swedmark, 1959	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Metavermilia arctica Kuprianova, 1993	N																					n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Microclymene acirrata Arwidsson, 1906	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x?	1	1	1	1	1	1
Microclymene tricirrata Arwidsson, 1906	R									r	r	r	1	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r				
Micronerilla minuta (Swedmark, 1959)	S									s																		
Microphthalmus aberrans (Webster & Benedict, 1887)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Microphthalmus ephippiophorus Clausen, 1986	R									r	1	1	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r						
Microphthalmus listensis Westheide, 1967	S			s																								
Microphthalmus sczelkowii Mecznikov, 1865	S					1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s		
Microphthalmus similis Bobretzky, 1870	S															s												
Microspio arctica, see Spio limicola																												
Microspio mecznikowianus (Claparède, 1868)	S					s	1	1	1	s																		
Miroserpula inflata, see Chitinopoma serrula																												
Mugga wahrbergi Eliason, 1955	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Myriochele danielsseni Hansen, 1879	N					n?	n?	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	1	1
Myriochele heeri Malmgren, 1867	N			n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1
Myriochele fragilis Nilsen & Holthe, 1985	N																						n	n	n	1	1	1
Myriochele oculata Zachs, 1923	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Myriochele sarsi, see Myriochele heeri																												
Mysta barbata, see Eteone barbata																												
Mysta papillifera, see Eteone barbata																												
Mystides bidentata /Southern/, see Eulalia mustela																												
Mystides borealis, see Mystides caeca																												
Mystides caeca Langerhans, 1880	S*		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1
Mystides lizziae, see Paranaitis kosteriensis																												
Mystides southerni Banse, 1954 - uncertain species	S									s	1	1	s															
Myxicola infundibulum (Renier, 1804)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Myxicola sarsi Krøyer, 1856	R		1																									
Myxicola steenstrupi Krøyer, 1856	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Myzostoma carpenteri (von Graff, in Carpenter 1884)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Myzostoma cirriferum Leuckart, 1836	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Myzostoma parasiticum Leuckart, 1827	S									s?																		
Naineris quadricuspida (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Neanthes fucata (Savigny, 1820)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Neanthes irrorata (Malmgren, 1867)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Neanthes virens (M. Sars, 1835)	S		s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Neoamphitrite affinis (Malmgren, 1866)	X		x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Neoamphitrite edwardsii (Quatrefages, 1865)	R														r													
Neoamphitrite figulus (Dalyell, 1853)	X		x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Neoamphitrite grayi (Malmgren, 1866)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1
Neoamphitrite groenlandica Malmgren, 1866	N		1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Neoleanira tetragona (Ørsted, 1845)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Neopolynoe paradoxa (Storm, 1888)	S		1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s					
Nephtys caeca (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Nephtys ciliata (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Nephtys cirrosa Ehlers, 1868	S			s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s
Nephtys hombergii Savigny, 1818	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Nephtys hystricis McIntosh, 1900	S					1	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Nephtys incisa Malmgren, 1865	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Nephtys kersivalensis McIntosh, 1908	S		1	s																								
Nephtys longosetosa Ørsted, 1842	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1
Nephtys paradoxa Malm, 1874	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Nephtys pente Rainer, 1984	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nephtys pulchra Rainer, 1991	S			s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Nephtys zatsepini, see Nephtys pente																												
Nereimyra aurantiaca (M. Sars, 1862)	R																											
Nereimyra longicornis (M. Sars, 1862)	R																											
Nereimyra punctata (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x
Nereiphylla lutea (Malmgren, 1865)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Nereis diversicolor (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S*		s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nereis elitoralis, see Eunereis elitoralis																												
Nereis fucata, see Neanthes fucata																												
Nereis irrorata, see Neanthes irrorata																												
Nereis longissima, see Eunereis longissima																												
Nereis pelagica L., 1758	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Nereis virens, see Neanthes virens																												
Nereis zonata Malmgren, 1867	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Nerilla antennata O. Schmidt, 1848	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Nerillidium gracile Remane, 1925	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Nerillidium simplex Lévi, 1953	S									s																		
Nerillidium troglochaetoides Remane, 1925	S									s																		
Nerine cirrata, see Laonice cirrata																												
Nerine cirratulus, see Scolelepis squamata																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Nerine foliosa, see Scolelepis foliosa																												
Nerinides tridentata, see Scolelepis tridentata																												
Nicolea arctica, see N. zostericola																												
Nicolea venustula (Montagu, 1818)	X		x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nicolea zostericola (Ørsted, 1844)	X		x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Nicomache lumbricalis (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Nicomache personata Johnson, 1901	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Nicomache trispinata Arwidsson, 1906	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Nothria conchylega (M. Sars, 1835)	X		1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Nothria fiordica, see Paradiopatra fiordica																												
Nothria hyperborea (Hansen, 1882)	R																											
Notomastus latericeus M. Sars, 1851	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Notophyllum americanum cf. Verrill, 1885	S		1																									
Notophyllum foliosum (M. Sars, 1835)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s				
Notophyllum longum, see N. foliosum																												
Notophyllum polynoides, see N. foliosum																												
Notophyllum viride, see N. foliosum																												
Notoproctus minor ????	R																						r	r	r			
Notoproctus oculatus Arwidsson, 1906	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nychia cirrosa, see Gattyana cirrhosa																												
Octobranchus floriceps Kingston & Mackie, 1980	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s				
Omphalopomopsis fimbriata (Delle Chiaje, 1828)	S													s														
Onuphis conchylega, see Nothria conchylega																												
Onuphis fiordica, see Paradiopatra fiordica																												
Onuphis quadricuspis, see Paradiopatra quadricuspis																												
Ophelia borealis Quatrefages, 1866																												
Ophelia limacina (Rathke, 1843)	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x
Ophelia rathkei McIntosh, 1908	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Ophelina abranchiata Støp-Bowitz, 1948	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1
Ophelina acuminata Ørsted, 1843	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Ophelina aulogaster, see O. acuminata																												
Ophelina cylindricaudata (Hansen, 1878)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Ophelina modesta Støp-Bowitz, 1958	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s			
Ophelina norvegica Støp-Bowitz, 1945	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Ophiodromus flexuosus (Delle Chiaje, 1827)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s							
Ophiodromus obscurus, see Podarke obscurus																												
Ophidromus roseus, see Gyptis rosea																												
Ophiodromus vittatus, see O. flexuosus																												
Ophryotrocha baccii Parenti, 1961	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Ophryotrocha cosmetandra, see Mammiphitime cosmetandra																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Ophryotrocha geryonicola (Esmark, 1874)	S			s	s	s																						
Ophryotrocha gracilis Huth, 1934	S																				s							
Ophryotrocha littoralis (Levinsen, 1879)	N																				n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ophryotrocha lobifera, see Palpiphitime lobifera																												
Ophryotrocha puerilis Claparède & Mecznikow, 1869	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ophryotrocha scarlatoi Averincev, 1989	N																				n?	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ophryotrocha sp. /Oug 1994, 1999/	R																				r						
Orbinia cuvieri (Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1833)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Orbinia kupfferi, see Phylo kupfferi																												
Orbinia norvegica, see Phylo norvegica																												
Orbinia sertulata (Savigny, 1820)	S		1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s													
Owenia fusiformis delle Chiaje, 1842	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Paleanotus schmardai S. A. Mileikovsky, 1961	N																							n	1	1	1
Palpiphitime lobifera (Oug, 1978)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Panthalis oerstedi Kinberg, 1856	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s				
Paradexiospira cancellata (O. Fabricius, 1780)	N																								n	1	1
Paradexiospira violacea (Levinsen, 1884)	N										n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	n
Paradexiospira vitrea, see Paralaeospira vitrea																												
Paradiopatra quadricuspis (M. Sars in G. O. Sars, 1872)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s
Paradiopatra fiordica (Fauchald, 1974)	S			s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s			
Paradoneis eliasoni Mackie, 1991	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Paradoneis fulgens (Levinsen, 1884)	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s											
Paradoneis lyra (Southern, 1914)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s
Paradoneis myriamae Katzmann & Laubier, 1975	R																						r	r	r			
Paralaeospira vitrea (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1
Paramphinome jeffreysi (McIntosh, 1868)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Paramphinome pulchella, see P. jeffreysi																												
Paramphitrite tetrabranchia Holthe, 1976	S*				s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1
Paranaitis kosteriensis (Malmgren, 1867)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Paranaitis wahlbergi (Malmgren, 1865)	X		x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Paranerilla limicola Jouin & Swedmark, 1965	S									s																		
Paraonella nordica (Strelzov, 1968) ????	R																				r							
Paraonella sp. ????	R																				r							
Paraonis fulgens, see Paradoneis fulgens																												
Paraonis gracilis, see Levinsenia gracilis																												
Paraonis lyra, see Paradoneis lyra																												
Paraonis myriamae, see Paradoneis myriamae																												
Parapionosyllis longicirrata, see Pionosyllis longocirrata																												
Pareurythoe borealis (M. Sars, 1862)	S								s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Parougia caeca (Webster & Benedict, 1884)	S									s																		

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Parougia eliasoni (Oug, 1978)	S		1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s																		
Parougia macilenta (Oug, 1978)	R										r																	
Parougia nigridentata (Oug, 1978)	R										r								r	r	1	r						
Pectinaria auricoma (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pectinaria belgica (Pallas, 1766)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s											
Pectinaria granulata (L., 1767)	N					n?																				n	n	1
Pectinaria hyperborea (Malmgren, 1866)	N																n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Pectinaria koreni (Malmgren, 1866)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Perinereis cultrifera (Grube, 1840)	R		1																									
Petaloproctus tenuis var. borealis, see P. borealis																												
Petaloproctus borealis Arwidsson, 1906	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Petta pusilla Malmgren, 1866	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s								
Phalacrostemma norvegicum, see Mariansabellaria n.																												
Pherusa arctica Støp-Bowitz, 1948	N																			n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pherusa falcata Støp-Bowitz, 1948	S			s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s				
Pherusa flabellata (M. Sars in G. O. Sars, 1872)	S			s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s			
Pherusa plumosa (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	
Phisidia aurea Southward, 1956	S			s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s			
Pholoe anoculata Hartman, 1965	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Pholoe assimilis Ørsted, 1843	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Pholoe baltica Ørsted, 1843	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pholoe cf. anoculata, see P. pallida																												
Pholoe inornata /Chambers 1985; Kirkegaard 1992/, see P. baltica																												
Pholoe minuta /auctores/, see P. assimilis																												
Pholoe minuta /Hartmann-Schröder 1996/, see P. baltica																												
Pholoe pallida Chambers, 1985	S		1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s									
Pholoe synophthalmica Claparède, 1868	S*		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1
Phyllochaetopterus major Claparède, 1870	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Phyllodoce arctica, see P. groenlandica																												
Phyllodoce badia, see P. citrina																												
Phyllodoce bilineata, see Eulalia bilineata																												
Phyllodoce citrina Malmberg, 1865	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Phyllodoce clavigera, see Eulalia viridis																												
Phyllodoce foliosa, see Notophyllum foliosum																												
Phyllodoce gervillei, see Eulalia viridis																												
Phyllodoce groenlandica F. P. Ørsted, 1842	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Phyllodoce laminosa Savigny, 1818	S														s													
Phyllodoce lineata (Claparède, 1870)	S									s?																		
Phyllodoce longipes cf. Kinberg, 1866	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Phyllodoce luetkeni, see P. groenlandica																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Phyllodoce maculata (L., 1767)	X		x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Phyllodoce mucosa Ørsted, 1843	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Phyllodoce pulchella, see P. maculata																												
Phyllodoce rinki, see P. maculata																												
Phyllodoce rosea (McIntosh, 1877)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Phyllodoce teres, see P. maculata																												
Phylo kupfferi (Ehlers, 1874)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Phylo norvegicus (M. Sars, 1872)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s			
Pilargis papillata K. Rasmussen, 1973	R		r	1	r	r	1	r	r	r	r																	
Pilargis papillosa, error for P. papillata																												
Pilargis verrucosa de Saint Joseph, 1899	S										s																	
Pileolaria granulata, see Jugaria granulata																												
Pionosyllis compacta Malmgren, 1867	N					n?																						
Pionosyllis longocirrata de Saint Joseph, 1887	S																											
Pirakia punctifera, see Eumida punctifera																												
Pisione papillata ????	R					r	1	1	1	r																		
Pisione remota (Southern, 1914)	S			s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s				
Pista maculata, see Axionice maculata																												
Pista cristata (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Pista cristata occ., see Eupolymnia nebulosa																												
Pistella lornensis (Pearson, 1969)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s			
Pista lornensis, see Pistella lornensis																												
Placostegus tridentatus (J. C. Fabricius, 1779)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Platynereis dumerilii (Audouin & H. Milne-Edwards, 1834)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s									
Podarke obscurus Verrill, 1873	R			r																								
Podarkeopsis helgolandica Hilbig & Dittmer, 1979	S		1																									
Poecilochaetus serpens Allen, 1904	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Polycirrus arcticus M. Sars, 1865	N							n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n
Polycirrus latidens Eliason, 1962	S		s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Polycirrus medusa Grube, 1850	X		x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Polycirrus norvegicus (Wollebæk, 1912)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Polycirrus plumosus (Wollebæk, 1912)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Polycirrus tribullata, see Hauchiella tribullata																												
Polycirrus trilobatus, see Amaeana trilobata																												
Polydora antennata, see Pseudopolydora antennata																												
Polydora caeca, see Dipolydora coeca																												
Polydora caulleryi, see Dipolydora caulleryi																												
Polydora ciliata (Johnston, 1838)	S*		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s?	1	1	1	1	1	s
Polydora coeca, see Dipolydora coeca																												
Polydora cornuta Bosc, 1902	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	s																			

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Polydora giardi, see Dipolydora giardi																												
Polydora ligni, see P. ciliata																												
Polydora limicola Annenkova, 1934	S																											
Polydora pulchra, see Pseudopolydora pulchra																												
Polydora quadrilobata, see Dipolydora quadrilobata																												
Polydora socialis, see Dipolydora socialis																												
Polygordius appendiculatus Fraipont, 1887	S									s																		
Polygordius lacteus Schneider, 1868	S		1																									
Polymnia, see Eupolymnia																												
Polynoe asperrima, see Acanthicolepis asperrima																												
Polynoe kinbergi, see Enipo kinbergi																												
Polynoe scolopendrina Savigny, 1818	S		1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	s																	
Polyphysia crassa (Ørsted, 1843)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Pomatoceros triqueter (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Potamilla neglecta (M. Sars, 1851)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Potamilla reniformis, see Pseudopotamilla reniformis																												
Praxillella affinis, see Euclymene affinis																												
Praxillella gracilis (M. Sars, 1861)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Praxillella praetermissa (Malmgren, 1865)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Praxillella quadrilobata, see Praxillura quadrilobata																												
Praxillura longissima Arwidsson, 1907	X		1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Praxillura quadrilobata (M. Sars, 1856)	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Prionospio banyulensis (Laubier, 1966)	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s															
Prionospio cirrifera Wirén, 1883	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Prionospio dubia Maciolek, 1985	S		s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s																		
Prionospio ehlersi Fauvel, 1928	S																											
Prionospio fallax Söderström, 1920	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s
Prionospio malmgreni, see P. fallax																												
Prionospio multibranchiata Berkeley & Berkeley, 1927	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s																		
Prionospio ockelmanni, see Aurospio banyulensis																												
Prionospio plumosa (M. Sars, 1872)	S					s	1	1	1	s																		
Prionospio steenstrupii Malmgren, 1867	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Proceraea cornuta (Agassiz, 1884)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1											
Proclea graffi (Langerhans, 1884)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s
Proclea malmgreni (Ssolowiew, 1899)	N																			n	n	n	1	n	1	n	1	n
Proclymene muelleri (M. Sars, 1856)	S		1	1	1	s?																						
Protis arctica (Hansen, 1878)	R																							r				
Protodorvillea kefersteini (McIntosh, 1869)	S*		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1
Protodrilus adhaerens Jägersten, 1952	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Protodrilus hypoleucos Armenante, 1903	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Protodrilus oculifer Pierantoni, 1908	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Protodrilus rubropharyngeus Jägersten, 1940	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Protomystides exigua (Eliason, 1962)	S					s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s				
Protomyzostomum polynephris Fedotov, 1912	N									n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Protula globifera (Théel, 1876)	R																							r				
Protula tubularia (Montagu, 1803)	S*							s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s
Psamathe cirrhata, see Psamathe fusca																												
Psamathe fusca Johnston, 1836	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Psammodriloides fauveli Swedmark, 1958	S																											
Psammodrilus balanoglossoides Swedmark, 1952	S		1																									
Pseudeulalia exigua, see Protomystides exigua																												
Pseudeurythoe hemuli, see Linopherus hemuli																												
Pseudobrania limbata, see Grubeosyllis limbata																												
Pseudoclymene quadrilobata, see Praxillura quadrilobata																												
Pseudomystides limbata (Saint-Joseph, 1888)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Pseudomystides spinachia Petersen & Pleijel, 1993	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Pseudopolydora antennata (Claparède, 1868)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s						
Pseudopolydora paucibranchiata (Okuda, 1937)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s				
Pseudopolydora pulchra (Carazzi, 1895)	S		1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Pseudopotamilla reniformis (O, F. Müller, 1771)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Pseudoscalibregma parvum (Hansen, 1879)	N												n	n	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pterocirrus nidarosiensis Pleijel, 1987	S										s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Pygospio elegans Claparède, 1863	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Raricirrus beryli Petersen & George, 1991	S									r																		
Rhodine gracilior Tauber, 1879	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Rhodine loveni Malmgren, 1865	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sabella crassicornis, see Bispira crassicornis																												
Sabella fabricii Fauvel, 1927	S*									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sabella penicillus, see S. pavonina																												
Sabella pavonina Savigny, 1820	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Sabellides borealis M. Sars, 1856	N			n	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Sabellides cristata, see Melinna cristata																												
Sabellides octocirrata (M. Sars, 1835)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1
Salmacina dysteri (Huxley, 1855)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Samytha pallescens, see Glyphanostomum p.																												
Samytha sexcirrata (M. Sars, 1856)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Samythella neglecta Wollebæk, 1912	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1
Sarsonuphis, see Paradiopatra																												
Scalibregma inflatum Rathke, 1843	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Scalisetosus hyalinus, see Adyte assimilis																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schistomeringos caeca, see Parougia caeca																												
Schistomeringos eliasoni, see Parougia eliasoni																												
Schistomeringos macilenta, see Parougia macilenta																												
Schistomeringos nigridentata, see Parougia nigridentata																												
Schistomeringos subaequalis Oug, 1978	S		1	1	1	s																						
Scione lobata, see Axionice maculata																												
Scionella lornensis, see Pistella lornensis																												
Sclerocheilus minutus Grube, 1863	R																					r	1	r	r			
Scolecolepis jeffreysii, see Aricidea jeffreysi																												
Scolelepis cf. bonnieri, see S. korsuni																												
Scolelepis foliosa (Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1833)	X		1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Scolelepis fuliginosa, see Malacoceros fuliginosus																												
Scolelepis korsuni Sikorski, 1994	N									n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scolelepis squamata (O.F. Müller, 1789)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Scolelepis tridentata (Southern, 1914)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Scoletoma fragilis (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Scoletoma impatiens (Claparède, 1868)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scoletoma tetraura (Schmarda, 1861)	X		x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scoloplos armiger (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Serpula norvegica, see Ficopomatus norvegicus																												
Serpula vermicularis L., 1767	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Sigalion idunae, see Sthenelais boa																												
Sigalion mathildae Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1830	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s															
Sige fusigera Malmgren, 1865	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Sige oliveri Pleijel, 1990	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s				
Sosane gracilis, see Anobothrus gracilis																												
Sosane sulcata Malmgren, 1865	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x
Sosanopsis wireni Hessle, 1917	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Sphaerodoridium fauchaldi Hartmann-Schröder, 1993	S		1																									
Sphaerodoridium minutum, see Sphaerodoropsis minuta																												
Sphaerodoropsis balticum (Reimers, 1933)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Sphaerodoropsis distichum (Eliason, 1962)	S					s?																						
Sphaerodoropsis minuta (Webster & Benedict, 1887)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Sphaerodoropsis philippi (Fauvel, 1911)	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Sphaerodorum flavum, see S. gracilis																												
Sphaerodorum gracilis (Rathke, 1843)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Sphaerodorum peripatus, see Ephesiella abyssorum																												
Sphaerosyllis erinaceus Claparède, 1863	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sphaerosyllis hystrix Claparède, 1863	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Sphaerosyllis tetralix Eliason, 1920	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Spinther arcticus (M. Sars, 1851)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Spinther citrinus (Stimpson, 1854)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spinther oniscoides Johnston, 1865	S									s?																		
Spinther wireni Hartman, 1948	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spio armata (Thulin, 1957)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Spio decoratus Bobretzky, 1871	N																			n								
Spio filicornis (O. F. Müller, 1766)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Spio limicola Verrill, 1880	R																					r						
Spio martinensis Mesnil, 1896	R																					r						
Spio mecznikowianus Claparède, 1868																												
Spio multioculata (Rioja, 1918)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s																				
Spiochaetopterus bergensis Gitay, 1969	R				r	r	r	1	1	r																		
Spiochaetopterus costarum (Claparède, 1868)	S										s																	
Spiochaetopterus typicus M. Sars, 1856	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Spiophanes bombyx (Claparède, 1870)	S		s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s										
Spiophanes kroeyeri Grube, 1860	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Spiophanes wigleyi Pettibone, 1962	R										r?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r	r	r			
Spirorbis borealis, see S. spirorbis																												
Spirorbis cancellatus, see Paradexiospira cancellata																												
Spirorbis corallinae de Silva & Knight-Jones, 1962	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s																	
Spirorbis echinatus, see Janua echinata																												
Spirorbis granulatus, see Jugaria granulata																												
Spirorbis inornatus l'Hardy & Quiévreux, 1962	S									s																		
Spirorbis pagenstecheri, see Janua pagenstecheri																												
Spirorbis rupestris Gee & Knight-Jones, 1962	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Spirorbis spirillum, see Circeis spirillum																												
Spirorbis spirorbis (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Spirorbis tridentatus (Levinsen, 1883)	X		1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x
Spirorbis violaceus, see Paradexiospira violacea																												
Spirorbis vitreus, see Paralaeospira vitrea																												
Staurocephalus rubrovittatus, see Dorvillea rubrovittata																												
Sternaspis scutata Renier, 1807	S																	s	s									
Sthenelais atlantica, see Fimbriosthenelais zetlandica																												
Sthenelais boa (Johnston, 1833)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s				
Sthenelais heterochaeta, see S. jeffreysii																												
Sthenelais jeffreysii McIntosh, 1876	S		s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s						
Sthenelais limicola (Ehlers, 1864)	S		1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s									
Streblosoma bairdi (Malmgren, 1866)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1
Streblosoma cochleatum, see S. bairdi																												
Streblosoma intestinale (M. Sars in G. O. Sars, 1872)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Streblospio shrubsoli (Buchanan, 1890)	S		s																									
Streptosyllis websteri Southern, 1914	R																				r							
Stygocapitella subterranea Knöllner, 1934	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Stylarioides, see Pherusa																												
Subadyte pellucida (Ehlers, 1864)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s																
Syllides benedicti Banse, 1971	R																				r							
Syllides longocirrata Ørsted, 1845	S		1	s																								
Syllidia armata Quatrefages, 1865	X		1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Syllis armillaris (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1
Syllis cornuta, see Ehlersia cornuta																												
Syllis fasciata Malmgren, 1867	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Syllis gracilis Grube, 1840	S					1	s																					
Syllis hyalina Grube, 1863	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x?	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Syllis nidrosiensis Bidenkap, 1907	R														r													
Syllis tigrina, see Syllis armillaris																												
Syllis variegata Grube, 1860	S			s																								
Syllis vittata (Grube, 1840)	R																					r	r	r				
Synelmis klatti, see Glyphohesione klatti																												
Terebella hesslei, see Baffinia hesslei																												
Terebellides stroemi M. Sars, 1835	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Tharyx killariensis, see Caullariella killariensis																												
Tharyx marioni, see Aphelochaeta marioni																												
Tharyx multibranchis (Grube, 1863)	S								s	s	s	1	s	s														
Thelepus cincinnatus (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Therochaeta flabellata, see Pherusa flabellata																												
Timarete norvegica (Quatrefages, 1866)	S																											
Timarete tentaculata, see Cirriformia tentaculata																												
Trachelophyllum luetkeni, see Notophyllum foliosum																												
Travisia forbesii Johnston, 1840	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Trichobranchus glacialis Malmgren, 1866	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Trichobranchus roseus (Malm, 1874)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s						
Trilobodrilus heideri Remane, 1925	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Trochochaeta multisetosa (Ørsted, 1843)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trypanosyllis coeliacea Claparède, 1868	S																		s	1	1	1	s	s				
Typosyllis armillaris, see Syllis armillaris																												
Typosyllis cornuta, see Ehlersia cornuta																												
Typosyllis fasciata, see Syllis fasciata																												
Typosyllis hyalina, see Syllis hyalina																												
Typosyllis variegata, see Syllis variegata																												
Typosyllis vittata, see Syllis vittata																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Umbellisyllis fasciata M. Sars, 1869	R									r	1	1	r															
Unciniseta swenanderi Bidenkap, 1907 = *nomen dubium*																												
Websterinereis glauca (Claparède, 1870)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s														
Wilsoniella furcosetosa (Loshamn, 1981)	S					s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s			
Zeppelina monostyla (Zeppelin, 1883)	S			s	1	1	1	1	s																			
Records	612	0	203	247	193	246	205	228	270	379	245	156	194	219	236	94	146	138	194	189	143	263	185	242	130	100	56	114
Inferred occurrences			187	152	204	175	209	190	155	78	175	252	215	183	164	292	240	245	185	190	229	131	161	107	177	175	216	158
Records and inferred occurrences	612	0	390	399	397	421	414	418	425	457	420	408	409	402	400	386	386	383	379	379	372	394	346	349	307	275	272	272
Northern distribution																												
Amagopsis klugei Pergament & Hlebovic, 1964	N																					n	n	1	1	1	1	1
Amblyosyllis finmarchica (Malmgren, 1867)	N																											
Axionice flexuosa (Grube, 1860)	N																			n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1
Axiothella catenata (Malmgren, 1865)	N									n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Baffinia hesslei (Annenkova, 1924)	N																				n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Brada granulosa Hansen, 1880	N																			n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Brada incrustata Støp-Bowitz, 1948	N																											
Brada inhabilis (Rathke, 1843)	N											n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Branchiomma infarcatum (Krøyer, 1856)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bylgides annenkovae Pettibone, 1993	N																							n	1	1	n	1
Bylgides promammae (Malmgren, 1867)	N																											n?
Chaetozone abranchiata (Hansen, 1878)	N																											
Chitinopoma groenlandica (Mörch, 1863)	N																											
Chone paucibranchiata (Krøyer, 1856)	N																								n?			
Diplocirrus hirsutus (Hansen, 1879)	N			n	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	1	1	n
Diplocirrus longisetosus (Marenzeller, 1890)	N			n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eulalia hanssoni Pleijel, 1987	N									n	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Eumida arctica (Annenkova, 1946)	N																											
Eunoe senta (Moore, 1902)	N																			n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eusyllis blomstrandi Malmgren, 1867	S*		1											s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Harmothoe alba (Malmgren, 1865)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1
Harmothoe aspera (Hansen, 1878)	N		n	n	1	1	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Harmothoe globifera (G. O. Sars, 1873)	N												n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lanassa nordenskioeldi Malmgren, 1866	N			n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	n
Leaena ebranchiata (M. Sars, 1865)	N																	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Lumbrineris mixochaeta Oug, 1998	N																	n	1	1	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Macellicephala violacea (Levinsen, 1887)	N									n	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mammiphitime cosmetandra (Oug, 1990)	N																				n	n	1	1	1	1	n	n
Melythasides laubieri Desbruyères, 1978	N		n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Metavermilia arctica Kuprianova, 1993	N																					n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Myriochele danielsseni Hansen, 1879	N					n?	n?	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	1	1
Myriochele fragilis Nilsen & Holthe, 1985	N																						n	n	n	1	1	1
Myriochele heeri Malmgren, 1867	N			n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1
Neoamphitrite groenlandica Malmgren, 1866	N		1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Ophryotrocha littoralis (Levinsen, 1879)	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ophryotrocha scarlatoi Averincev, 1989	N																					n?	1	1	1	1	1	1
Paleanotus schmardai S. A. Mileikovsky, 1961	N																								n	1	1	1
Paradexiospira cancellata (O. Fabricius, 1780)	N																									n	1	1
Paradexiospira violacea (Levinsen, 1884)	N										n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	n
Pectinaria granulata (L., 1767)	N					n?																				n	n	1
Pectinaria hyperborea (Malmgren, 1866)	N																n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Pherusa arctica Støp-Bowitz, 1948	N																			n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pionosyllis compacta Malmgren, 1867	N					n?																						
Polycirrus arcticus M. Sars, 1865	N							n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n
Proclea malmgreni (Ssolowiew, 1899)	N																			n	n	n	1	n	1	n	1	n
Protomyzostomum polynephris Fedotov, 1912	N									n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Protula tubularia (Montagu, 1803)	S*							s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s
Pseudoscalibregma parvum (Hansen, 1879)	N												n	n	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sabellides borealis M. Sars, 1856	N			n	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Samythella neglecta Wollebæk, 1912	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1
Scolelepis korsuni Sikorski, 1994	N									n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spio decoratus Bobretzky, 1871	N																			n								
Records	52	0	2	7	1	5	2	5	5	14	8	3	6	6	9	5	4	7	8	17	18	24	15	18	12	9	5	15
Inferred occurrences			2	1	7	6	7	6	6	5	12	18	17	18	15	19	21	20	19	16	16	14	24	22	30	34	38	29
Records and inferred occurrences	52	0	4	8	8	11	9	11	11	19	20	21	23	24	24	24	25	27	27	33	34	38	39	40	42	43	43	44
Uncertain distribution category																												
Abyssoninoe sp. /Oug 1999/	R																					r						
Anguillosyllis capensis ????	R																							r				
Aphelochaeta sp. /Oug 1999/	R																					r						
Aricidea laubieri Hartley, 1981	R																							r				
Aricidea wassi Pettibone, 1965	R																											

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Asclerocheilus sp. /Oug 1999/	R																					r						
Augeneria tentaculata Monro, 1930	R			r	1	1	1	r	r	r	r	1	1	r	r	1	1	r	r	1	1	1	r	r	r			
Autolytus cf. quinquedecimdentatus Langerhans, 1884	R																					r						
Axiokebuita millsi cf. Pocklington & Fournier, 1987	R																					r						
Chaetopterus sarsi Boeck in M. Sars, 1851	R			r	1	1	1	1	1	r	1	1	1	1	r													
Chaetopterus spp. /several authors /	R		r	1	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	1	1	r	r	r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chone collaris Langerhans, 1880	R																						r	r	r			
Cirratulus abyssorum Hansen, 1878	R																											
Clymenura polaris (Théel, 1879)	R										r	1	1	1	1	1	1	r										
Dinophilus sp. /Schmidt 1972/	R																					r						
Drilonereis brattstroemi Fauchald, 1972	R									r	r																	
Dysponetus palaeophorus Hartmann-Schröder, 1974	R					r	r																					
Euchone incolor ????	R																						r	r	r			
Eulalia ornata Saint-Joseph, 1888	R																					r						
Eusyllis lamelligera Marion & Bobretzky, 1875	R																							r				
Fauveliopsis brattegardi Fauchald, 1972	R									r	r																	
Haematocleptes terebellidis Wirén, 1886	R		1																									
Hermonia hystrix ????	R																							r				
Heteropolynoe nordgaardi Bidenkap, 1907	R														r													
Isocirrus sp. /Holte 1982; Holte & Gulliksen 1987/	R																					r						
Janua echinata (Wesenberg-Lund, 1953)	R																			r?	r							
Laetmonice producta Grube, 1876	R																						r	r				
Laonice appelloefi Söderström, 1920	R									r	r																	
Leiochone clypeata de Saint Joseph, 1894	R																											
Leiochrides norvegicus Fauchald, 1972	R										r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r								
Leitoscoloplos mammosus Mackie, 1987	R																					r						
Lumbrineris agastos Fauchald, 1974	R									r																		
Lumbrineris aniara Fauchald, 1974	R			r	r	r	1	r	r	r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r				
Maldane glebifex Grube, 1860 - unclear status	R																			r		r						
Megalomma sp. /Oug et al. 1985/	R																					r						
Microclymene tricirrata Arwidsson, 1906	R									r	r	r	1	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r				
Microphthalmus ephippiophorus Clausen, 1986	R									r	1	1	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r						
Myxicola sarsi Krøyer, 1856	R		1																									
Neoamphitrite edwardsii (Quatrefages, 1865)	R														r													
Nereimyra aurantiaca (M. Sars, 1862)	R																											
Nereimyra longicornis (M. Sars, 1862)	R																											
Nothria hyperborea (Hansen, 1882)	R																											
Notoproctus minor ????	R																						r	r	r			
Ophelia borealis Quatrefages, 1866																												
Ophryotrocha sp. /Oug 1994, 1999/	R																					r						

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Paradoneis myriamae Katzmann & Laubier, 1975	R																						r	r	r			
Paraonella nordica (Strelzov, 1968)	R																					r						
Paraonella sp.	R																					r						
Parougia macilenta (Oug, 1978)	R										r																	
Parougia nigridentata (Oug, 1978)	R										r								r	r	1	r						
Perinereis cultrifera (Grube, 1840)	R		1																									
Pilargis papillata K. Rasmussen, 1973	R		r	1	r	r	1	r	r	1	r																	
Pisione papillata ????	R					r	1	1	1	r																		
Podarke obscurus Verrill, 1873	R			r																								
Protis arctica (Hansen, 1878)	R																							r				
Protula globifera (Théel, 1876)	R																							r				
Sclerocheius minutus Grube, 1863	R																					r	1	r	r			
Spiochaetopterus bergensis Gitay, 1969	R					r	r	r	1	r																		
Spiophanes wigleyi Pettibone, 1962	R										r?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r	r	r			
Streptosyllis websteri Southern, 1914	R																					r						
Syllides benedicti Banse, 1971	R																					r						
Syllis nidrosiensis Bidenkap, 1907	R														r													
Syllis vittata (Grube, 1840)	R																					r	r	r				
Umbellisyllis fasciata M. Sars, 1869	R									r	1	1	r															
Records	63	0	2	4	3	6	3	5	4	13	12	2	2	3	6	0	1	3	3	4	1	20	8	17	7	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			3	2	2	2	5	2	3	1	4	8	8	6	6	8	7	5	5	6	7	5	4	1	1	1	1	1
Records and inferred occurrences	63	0	5	6	5	8	8	7	7	14	16	10	10	9	12	8	8	8	8	10	8	25	12	18	8	1	1	1
Southern distribution																												
Abyssoninoe hibernica (McIntosh, 1903)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s			
Adyte assimilis (McIntosh, 1876)	S							s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s													
Aglaophamus rubella (Michaelsen, 1896)	S		s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s															
Alentia gelatinosa (M. Sars, 1835)	S		s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s						
Alkmaria romijni Horst, 1919	S		s																									
Amaeana trilobata (M. Sars, 1863)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1
Amage adspersa (Grube, 1863)	S									s																		
Amphicteis midas (Gosse, 1855)	S					s?	s?																					
Amphitritides gracilis (Grube, 1860)	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Amythasides macroglossus Eliason, 1955	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s			
Aonides oxycephala (M. Sars, 1862)	S					s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s														
Aphelochaeta filiformis (Keferstein, 1862)	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s																		
Aphelochaeta marioni (de Saint Joseph, 1894)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s						
Aphelochaeta mcintoshi (Southern, 1914)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	s																			

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Aphelochaeta serrata (Eliason, 1962)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Aphelochaeta vivipara Christie, 1984	S																											
Apistobranchus tenuis Orrhage, 1962	S		1	1	1	s																						
Arenicola defodiens Cadman & Nelson-Smith, 1993	S		1																									
Arenicolides ecaudata (Johnston, 1865)	S					s?	s?	1	s?	s	1	1	1	1	s?	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Aricidea albatrossae Pettibone, 1957	S								s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Aricidea catherinae Laubier, 1967	S							s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Aricidea cerrutii Laubier, 1967	S					s	1	1	s																			
Aricidea minuta Southward, 1956	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s											
Aricidea roberti Hartley, 1983	S							s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s				
Aricidea simonae Laubier & Ramos, 1974	S								s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s					
Asclerocheilus intermedius (de Saint Joseph, 1894)	S							s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s			
Autolytus quinquedecimdentatus Langerhans, 1884	S					s?																						
Branchiomma bahusiense Johansson, 1927	S		1																									
Branchiomma bombyx (Dalyell, 1853)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s				
Branchiomma inconspicua (M. Sars in G. O. Sars, 1872)	S			s	1	s?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Bylgides acutisetis Loshamn, 1981	S								s	s																		
Calamyzas amphictenicola Arwidsson, 1932	S		1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Capitella giardi (Meznil, 1897)	S		1	s																								
Capitella minima Langerhans, 1880	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s				
Caulleriella alata (Southern, 1914)	S									s																		
Caulleriella bioculata (Keferstein, 1862)	S					1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Caulleriella killariensis (Southern, 1914)	S			s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Caulleriella parva Gillandt, 1979	S																					s						
Caulleriella zetlandica (McIntosh, 1911)	S					s	1	s	s	s																		
Chaetoparia nilssoni Malmgren, 1867	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s										
Chitinopoma serrula (Stimpson, 1854)	S*		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1
Chone fauveli McIntosh, 1916	S																					s						
Chone filicaudata Southern, 1914	S																											
Circeis armoricana armoricana (de Saint Joseph, 1894)	S		1																									
Circeis armoricana fragilis P. & E. Knight-Jones, 1977	S		1																									
Circeis paguri P. & E. Knight-Jones, 1977	S																											
Cirratulus incertus McIntosh, 1923	S																					s						
Cirriformia tentaculata (Montagu, 1808)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s															
Clymenura johnstoni (McIntosh, 1915)	S									s																		
Commensodorum commensalis (Lützen, 1961)	S		1																									
Dasybranchus caducus (Grube, 1846)	S					s?	s?	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s													
Dinophilus gyrociliatus O. Schmidt, 1857	S		1																									
Dinophilus taeniatus Harmer, 1889	S		1																									
Diplaconotum paucidentatum (Eliason, 1962)	S					s	s																					

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Dipolydora caulleryi Mesnil, 1897	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s
Dipolydora coeca (Ørsted, 1843)	S*		1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1
Dipolydora giardi Mesnil, 1896	S														s													
Dipolydora socialis (Schmarda, 1861)	S*		1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1
Diurodrilus minimus Remane, 1925	S		1																									
Dorvillea erucaeformis (Malmgren, 1865)	S									s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s				
Drilonereis filum (Claparède, 1868)	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s				
Dysponetus caecus (Langerhans, 1880)	S		1																									
Eclysippe vanelli (Fauvel, 1936)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1
Ehlersia cornuta (Rathke, 1843)	S*		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Enipo kinbergi (Malmberg, 1865)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s													
Ephesiella abyssorum (Hansen, 1878)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s						
Eteone foliosa Quatrefages, 1865	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s											
Eteone suecica Bergström, 1914	S		s																									
Euclymene affinis (M. Sars in G. O. Sars, 1872)	S			s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s		
Euclymene droebachiensis (M. Sars in G. O. Sars, 1872)	S*		1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Euclymene lindrothi Eliason, 1962	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s				
Euclymene oerstedi (Claparède, 1863)	S					s?	s?	s	s																			
Euclymene robusta Arwidsson, 1906	S									s																		
Eulalia bilineata (Johnston, 1840)	S*		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eulalia expusilla Pleijel, 1987	S									s?																		
Eulalia microoculata Pleijel, 1987	S										s	s	1	1	s													
Eulalia mustela Pleijel, 1987	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Eulalia tjalfiensis Ditlevsen, 1917	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Eumida ockelmanni Eibye-Jacobsen, 1987	S		s																									
Eumida punctifera (Ørsted, 1843)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Eumida sanguinea (Ørsted, 1843)	S*		s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1
Eunereis elitoralis (Eliason, 1962)	S		s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	s															
Eunereis longissima (Johnston, 1840)	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s			
Eunice harassii (Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1833)	S				s																							
Euphrosine armadillo M. Sars, 1851	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Exogone hebes (Webster & Benedict, 1884)	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s																	
Exogone naidina Ørsted, 1845	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s				
Exogone verugera (Claparède, 1868)	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s			
Fimbriosthenelais zetlandica (McIntosh, 1876)	S			s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s					
Glycera alba (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Glycera dayi O'Connor, 1987	S																											
Glycera lapidum Quatrefages, 1865	S*		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1
Glycera oxycephala Ehlers, 1887	S																											
Glycera rouxii Audouin & H. Milne-Edwards, 1833	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s								

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Glycera unicornis Savigny, 1818	S								s	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Glycinde nordmanni (Malmgren, 1865)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s				
Glyphohesione klatti (Friedrich, 1950)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Goniada norvegica Ørsted, 1844	S			s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	
Goniada pallida Arwidsson, 1898	S				s	s	1	s																				
Goniadella bobretzkii (Annenkova, 1929)	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s				
Grubeosyllis limbata (Claparède, 1868)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Gyptis propinqua Marion & Bobretzky, 1875	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Gyptis rosea (Malm, 1874)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s									
Haplosyllis spongicola (Grube, 1855)	S									s																		
Harmothoe antilopes McIntosh, 1876	S		s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	s															
Harmothoe fraserthomsoni McIntosh, 1897	S												s															
Harmothoe impar (Johnston, 1839)	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s											
Harmothoe johnstoni (McIntosh, 1876)	S		s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s									
Harmothoe oculinarum (Storm, 1879)	S								s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s							
Harmothoe propinqua (Malmgren, 1867)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s?	1	1	1	s?				
Harmothoe violacea (Storm, 1876)	S			s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s							
Harmothoe viridis Loshamn, 1981	S		s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s								
Hauchiella tribullata (McIntosh, 1869)	S		s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s				
Hesiospina similis (Hessle, 1925)	S					s	1	1	1	s																		
Histriobdella homari van Beneden, 1858	S		s?																									
Isocirrus planiceps (M. Sars in G.O. Sars, 1872)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																	
Janua pagenstecheri (Quatrefages, 1865)	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s																		
Jasmineira candela (Grube, 1863)	S				s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s				
Jasmineira caudata Langerhans, 1880	S			s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s				
Jasmineira elegans de Saint Joseph, 1894	S						s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Lanice conchilega (Pallas, 1766)	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Laonice bahusiensis (Söderström, 1920)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Laonice sarsi Söderström, 1920	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s				
Lepidonotus clava (Montagu, 1808)	S																											
Levinsenia gracilis (Tauber, 1879)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s
Linopherus hemuli (Fauchald, 1972)	S										s																	
Lipobranchius jeffreysi McIntosh, 1869	S							s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s						
Lumbrineriopsis magnidentata (Winsnes, 1981)	S			s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s			
Lumbrineris gracilis (Ehlers, 1868)	S			s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s				
Lysippides fragilis (Wollebæk, 1912)	S		s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Macrochaeta clavicornis (M. Sars, 1835)	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s					
Macrochaeta polyonox Eliason, 1962	S					s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Magelona alleni Wilson, 1958	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s															
Magelona minuta Eliason, 1962	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s																			

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Magelona mirabilis (Johnston, 1845)	S		1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Magelona rosea Moore, 1907	S		1																									
Malacoceros fuliginosus (Claparède, 1869)	S		1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s
Malacoceros tetraceros Schmarda, 1861	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s														
Malmgreniella andreapolis (McIntosh, 1874)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s			
Malmgreniella arenicolae (de Saint Joseph, 1888)	S*		1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Malmgreniella castanea (McIntosh, 1876)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Malmgreniella ljungmani (Malmgren, 1867)	S		s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Manayunkia aestuarina (Bourne, 1883)	S		1	1	s																							
Mariansabellaria norvegicum (Strømgren, 1971)	S													s	1	1	1	s										
Marphysa bellii (Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1833)	S							s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Mediomastus fragilis Rasmussen, 1973	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s
Melinna albicincta Mackie & Pleijel, 1995	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s					
Melinna elizabethae McIntosh, 1885	S*		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mesonerilla fagei Swedmark, 1959	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Micronerilla minuta (Swedmark, 1959)	S									s																		
Microphthalmus aberrans (Webster & Benedict, 1887)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Microphthalmus listensis Westheide, 1967	S			s																								
Microphthalmus sczelkowii Mecznikov, 1865	S					1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s		
Microphthalmus similis Bobretzky, 1870	S															s												
Microspio mecznikowianus (Claparède, 1868)	S					s	1	1	1	s																		
Mugga wahrbergi Eliason, 1955	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Mystides caeca Langerhans, 1880	S*		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1
Mystides southerni Banse, 1954 - uncertain species	S									s	1	1	s															
Myxicola steenstrupi Krøyer, 1856	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Myzostoma carpenteri (von Graff, in Carpenter 1884)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Myzostoma cirriferum Leuckart, 1836	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Myzostoma parasiticum Leuckart, 1827	S									s?																		
Neanthes fucata (Savigny, 1820)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Neanthes virens (M. Sars, 1835)	S		s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Neopolynoe paradoxa (Storm, 1888)	S		1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s					
Nephtys cirrosa Ehlers, 1868	S			s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s
Nephtys hystricis McIntosh, 1900	S					1	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Nephtys incisa Malmgren, 1865	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Nephtys kersivalensis McIntosh, 1908	S		1	s																								
Nephtys pulchra Rainer, 1991	S			s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Nereiphylla lutea (Malmgren, 1865)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Nereis diversicolor (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S*		s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nerilla antennata O. Schmidt, 1848	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Nerillidium gracile Remane, 1925	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Nerillidium simplex Lévi, 1953	S									s																		
Nerillidium troglochaetoides Remane, 1925	S									s																		
Notophyllum americanum cf. Verrill, 1885	S		s																									
Notophyllum foliosum (M. Sars, 1835)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s				
Octobranchus floriceps Kingston & Mackie, 1980	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s				
Omphalopomopsis fimbriata (Delle Chiaje, 1828)	S													s														
Ophelia rathkei McIntosh, 1908	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Ophelina modesta Støp-Bowitz, 1958	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s				
Ophiodromus flexuosus (Delle Chiaje, 1827)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s								
Ophryotrocha baccii Parenti, 1961	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Ophryotrocha geryonicola (Esmark, 1874)	S			s	s	s																							
Ophryotrocha gracilis Huth, 1934	S																					s							
Orbinia sertulata (Savigny, 1820)	S		1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s														
Palpiphitime lobifera (Oug, 1978)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Panthalis oerstedi Kinberg, 1856	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s					
Paradiopatra fiordica (Fauchald, 1974)	S			s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s				
Paradiopatra quadricuspis (M. Sars in G. O. Sars, 1872)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	
Paradoneis fulgens (Levinsen, 1884)	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s												
Paradoneis lyra (Southern, 1914)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	
Paramphitrite tetrabranchia Holthe, 1976	S*				s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	
Paranaitis kosteriensis (Malmgren, 1867)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Paranerilla limicola Jouin & Swedmark, 1965	S									s																		
Pareurythoe borealis (M. Sars, 1862)	S								s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s				
Parougia caeca (Webster & Benedict, 1884)	S									s																		
Parougia eliasoni (Oug, 1978)	S		1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s																		
Pectinaria belgica (Pallas, 1766)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s												
Petta pusilla Malmgren, 1866	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s									
Pherusa falcata Støp-Bowitz, 1948	S			s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s					
Pherusa flabellata (M. Sars in G. O. Sars, 1872)	S			s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s				
Phisidia aurea Southward, 1956	S			s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s				
Pholoe anoculata Hartman, 1965	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s											
Pholoe assimilis Ørsted, 1843	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Pholoe pallida Chambers, 1985	S		1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s										
Pholoe synophthalmica Claparède, 1868 = ? P. assimilis	S*		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1
Phyllochaetopterus major Claparède, 1870	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Phyllodoce laminosa Savigny, 1818	S														s													
Phyllodoce lineata (Claparède, 1870)	S									s?																		
Phyllodoce longipes cf. Kinberg, 1866	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Phyllodoce rosea (McIntosh, 1877)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Phylo norvegicus (M. Sars, 1872)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s				

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Pilargis verrucosa de Saint Joseph, 1899	S										s																	
Pionosyllis longocirrata de Saint Joseph, 1887	S																											
Pisione remota (Southern, 1914)	S			s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s				
Pistella lornensis (Pearson, 1969)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s			
Platynereis dumerilii (Audouin & H. Milne-Edwards, 1834)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s									
Poecilochaetus serpens Allen, 1904	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Podarkeopsis helgolandica Hilbig & Dittmer, 1979	S		1																									
Polycirrus latidens Eliason, 1962	S		s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Polycirrus plumosus (Wollebæk, 1912)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Polydora ciliata (Johnston, 1838)	S*		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s
Polydora cornuta Bosc, 1902	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	s																			
Polydora limicola Annenkova, 1934	S																											
Polygordius appendiculatus Fraipont, 1887	S									s																		
Polygordius lacteus Schneider, 1868	S		1																									
Polynoe scolopendrina Savigny, 1818	S		1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	s																	
Praxillura quadrilobata (M. Sars, 1856)	S					s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Prionospio banyulensis (Laubier, 1966)	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s															
Prionospio dubia Maciolek, 1985	S		s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s																		
Prionospio ehlersi Fauvel, 1928	S																											
Prionospio fallax Söderström, 1920	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s
Prionospio multibranchiata Berkeley & Berkeley, 1927	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s																		
Prionospio plumosa (M. Sars, 1872)	S					s	1	1	1	s																		
Proclea graffi (Langerhans, 1884)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s
Proclymene muelleri (M. Sars, 1856)	S		1	1	1	s?																						
Protodorvillea kefersteini (McIntosh, 1869)	S*		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1
Protodrilus adhaerens Jägersten, 1952	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Protodrilus hypoleucos Armenante, 1903	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Protodrilus oculifer Pierantoni, 1908	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Protodrilus rubropharyngeus Jägersten, 1940	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Protomystides exigua (Eliason, 1962)	S					s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s				
Psammodriloides fauveli Swedmark, 1958	S																											
Psammodrilus balanoglossoides Swedmark, 1952	S		1																									
Pseudomystides limbata (Saint-Joseph, 1888)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Pseudomystides spinachia Petersen & Pleijel, 1993	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Pseudopolydora antennata (Claparède, 1868)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s						
Pseudopolydora paucibranchiata (Okuda, 1937)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s				
Pseudopolydora pulchra (Carazzi, 1895)	S		1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Pterocirrus nidarosiensis Pleijel, 1987	S										s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Raricirrus beryli Petersen & George, 1991	S									s																		
Sabella fabricii Fauvel, 1927	S*									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Sabellides octocirrata (M. Sars, 1835)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1
Salmacina dysteri (Huxley, 1855)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Schistomeringos subaequalis Oug, 1978	S		1	1	1	s																						
Scolelepis squamata (O.F. Müller, 1789)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Scolelepis tridentata (Southern, 1914)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Sigalion mathildae Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1830	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s															
Sige fusigera Malmgren, 1865	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Sige oliveri Pleijel, 1990	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s				
Sphaerodoridium fauchaldi Hartmann-Schröder, 1993	S		1																									
Sphaerodoropsis balticum (Reimers, 1933)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Sphaerodoropsis distichum (Eliason, 1962)	S					s?																						
Sphaerosyllis hystrix Claparède, 1863	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Sphaerosyllis tetralix Eliason, 1920	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Spinther oniscoides Johnston, 1865	S									s?																		
Spio armata (Thulin, 1957)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Spio limicola Verrill, 1880	R																					r						
Spio martinensis Mesnil, 1896	R																					r						
Spio multioculata (Rioja, 1918)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s																				
Spiochaetopterus costarum (Claparède, 1868)	S										s																	
Spiophanes bombyx (Claparède, 1870)	S		s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s										
Spirorbis corallinae de Silva & Knight-Jones, 1962	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s																	
Spirorbis inornatus l'Hardy & Quiévreux, 1962	S									s																		
Spirorbis rupestris Gee & Knight-Jones, 1962	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Sternaspis scutata Renier, 1807	S																	s	s									
Sthenelais boa (Johnston, 1833)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s				
Sthenelais jeffreysii McIntosh, 1876	S		s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s						
Sthenelais limicola (Ehlers, 1864)	S		1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s									
Streblosoma bairdi (Malmgren, 1866)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1
Streblosoma intestinale (M. Sars in G. O. Sars, 1872)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Streblospio shrubsoli (Buchanan, 1890)	S		s																									
Stygocapitella subterranea Knöllner, 1934	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Subadyte pellucida (Ehlers, 1864)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s																
Syllides longocirrata Ørsted, 1845	S		1	s																								
Syllis gracilis Grube, 1840	S					1	s																					
Syllis variegata (Grube, 1860)	S			s																								
Tharyx multibranchis (Grube, 1863)	S								s	s	s	1	s	s														
Timarete norvegica (Quatrefages, 1866)	S																											
Trichobranchus roseus (Malm, 1874)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s						
Trilobodrilus heideri Remane, 1925	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Trypanosyllis coeliacea Claparède, 1868	S																		s	1	1	1	s	s				

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Websterinereis glauca (Claparède, 1870)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s														
Wilsoniella furcosetosa (Loshamn, 1981)	S					s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s			
Zeppelina monostyla (Zeppelin, 1883)	S			s	1	1	1	1	s																			
Records	297	0	88	109	76	108	85	95	119	190	101	56	72	82	79	28	35	39	58	42	35	71	54	76	38	9	4	10
Inferred occurrences			94	76	108	95	113	106	87	33	86	124	107	90	88	129	121	113	90	98	99	63	45	19	23	26	28	21
Records and inferred occurrences	297	0	182	185	184	203	198	201	206	223	187	180	179	172	167	157	156	152	148	140	134	134	99	95	61	35	32	31
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Acanthicolepis asperrima (M. Sars, 1861)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Aglaophamus malmgreni (Théel, 1879)	X		1	x	x	1	1		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Amage auricula Malmgren, 1866	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Ampharete acutifrons (Grube, 1860)	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Ampharete baltica Eliason, 1955	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Ampharete falcata Eliason, 1955	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Ampharete finmarchica (M. Sars, 1864)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1
Ampharete lindstroemi Malmgren, 1867	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Amphicteis gunneri (M. Sars, 1835)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Amphitrite cirrata O. F. Müller, 1771	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Anobothrus gracilis (Malmgren, 1866)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Aonides paucibranchiata Southern, 1914	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Aphrodita aculeata L., 1761	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Apistobranchus tullbergi (Theel, 1879)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Apomatus similis Marion & Bobretzky, 1875	X		x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Arenicola marina (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x
Aricidea quadrilobata Webster & Benedict, 1887	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Aricidea suecica Eliason, 1920	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Artacama proboscidea Malmgren, 1866	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Austrolaenilla mollis (M. Sars, 1863)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Autolytus prolifer (O. F. Müller, 1788)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Axionice maculata (Dalyell, 1853)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Bispira crassicornis (M. Sars, 1851)	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Brada villosa (Rathke, 1843)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Bylgides elegans (Théel, 1879)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x
Bylgides groenlandicus (Malmgren, 1867)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x
Capitella capitata (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Ceratocephale loveni Malmgren, 1867	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1
Chaetopterus norvegicus M. Sars, 1835	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1
Chaetozone setosa Malmgren, 1867	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Chirimia biceps (M. Sars, 1861)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Chone duneri Malmgren, 1867	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Chone infundibuliformis Krøyer, 1856	X		1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Circeis spirillum (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Cirratulus cirratus (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Clymenura borealis (Arwidsson, 1906)	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Cossura longocirrata Webster & Benedict, 1887	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Diplocirrus glaucus (Malmgren, 1867)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Dipolydora quadrilobata Jacobi, 1883	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Ditrupa arietina (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1
Dodecaceria concharum Ørsted, 1843	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Dorvillea rubrovittata (Grube, 1855)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eteone barbata (Malmgren, 1865)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eteone flava (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Eteone longa (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1
Eteone picta Quatrefages, 1865	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eteone spetsbergensis Malmberg, 1865	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Euchone analis (Krøyer, 1865)	X		1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Euchone papillosa (M. Sars, 1851)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Euchone rubrocincta (M. Sars, 1861)	X		1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Eucranta villosa Malmgren, 1865	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Eulalia viridis (L., 1767)	X		x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Eumida bahusiensis Bergström, 1914	X		x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Eunice dubitata Fauchald, 1974	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Eunice norvegica (L., 1758)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1
Eunice pennata (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1
Eunoe nodosa (M. Sars, 1861)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Eunoe oerstedi Malmgren, 1866	X								1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Euphrosine borealis Ørsted, 1843	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Euphrosine cirrata M. Sars, 1851	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eupolymnia nebulosa (Montagu, 1818)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Eupolymnia nesidensis (Delle Chiaje, 1828)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Exogone dispar (Webster, 1879)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fabricia stellaris stellaris (O. F. Müller, 1774)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Filograna implexa Berkeley, 1828	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Flabelligera affinis M. Sars, 1829	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Gattyana amondseni (Malmgren, 1867)	X		x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Gattyana cirrhosa (Pallas, 1766)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Glycera capitata Ørsted, 1843	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Glyphanostomum pallescens (Théel, 1879)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Goniada maculata Ørsted, 1843	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Gyptis golikovi (Averincev, 1990)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Harmothoe borealis (Théel, 1879)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1
Harmothoe fragilis Moore, 1910	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1
Harmothoe imbricata (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Harmothoe nodosa (M. Sars, 1860)	X		1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Harmothoe rarispina (M. Sars, 1861)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Heteroclymene robusta Arwidsson, 1906	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Heteromastus filiformis (Claparède, 1864)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Hyalinoecia tubicola (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hydroides norvegicus Gunnerus, 1768	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	
Iphitime hartmanae Kirkegaard, 1977	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jugaria granulata (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Jugaria quadrangularis (Stimpson, 1854)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Laetmonice filicornis Kinberg, 1856	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Lanassa venusta (Malm, 1874)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Laonice cirrata (M. Sars, 1851)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x
Laonome kroeyeri Malmgren, 1865	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1
Laphania boecki Malmgren, 1866	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Lepidonotus squamatus (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Leucia nivea (M. Sars, 1863)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1
Lumbriclymene cylindricaudata M.Sars in G.O.Sars, 1872	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Lumbriclymene minor Arwidsson, 1906	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Lumbrineris latreilli Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1834	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lysilla loveni Malmgren, 1865	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Lysippe labiata Malmgren, 1866	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x
Malacoceros vulgaris (Johnston, 1827)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Maldane sarsi Malmgren, 1865	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Malmgreniella glabra (Malmgren, 1865)	X		x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Malmgreniella mcintoshi (Tebble & Chambers, 1982)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Marenzelleria wireni Augener, 1913	X					1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Melinna cristata (M. Sars, 1851)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x
Microclymene acirrata Arwidsson, 1906	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x?	1	1	1	1	1	1
Myriochele oculata Zachs, 1923	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Myxicola infundibulum (Renier, 1804)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Naineris quadricuspida (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x
Neanthes irrorata (Malmgren, 1867)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Neoamphitrite affinis (Malmgren, 1866)	X		x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Neoamphitrite figulus (Dalyell, 1853)	X		x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Neoamphitrite grayi (Malmgren, 1866)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Neoleanira tetragona (Ørsted, 1845)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Nephtys caeca (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Nephtys ciliata (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Nephtys hombergii Savigny, 1818	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Nephtys longosetosa Ørsted, 1842	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1
Nephtys paradoxa Malm, 1874	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Nephtys pente Rainer, 1984	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nereimyra punctata (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x
Nereis pelagica L., 1758	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Nereis zonata Malmgren, 1867	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Nicolea venustula (Montagu, 1818)	X		x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nicolea zostericola (Ørsted, 1844)	X		x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Nicomache lumbricalis (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Nicomache personata Johnson, 1901	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Nicomache trispinata Arwidsson, 1906	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Nothria conchylega (M. Sars, 1835)	X		1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Notomastus latericeus M. Sars, 1851	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Notoproctus oculatus Arwidsson, 1906	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ophelia limacina (Rathke, 1843)	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x
Ophelina abranchiata Støp-Bowitz, 1948	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1
Ophelina acuminata Ørsted, 1843	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Ophelina cylindricaudata (Hansen, 1878)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Ophelina norvegica Støp-Bowitz, 1945	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Ophryotrocha puerilis Claparède & Mecznikow, 1869	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Orbinia cuvieri (Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1833)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Owenia fusiformis delle Chiaje, 1842	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Paradoneis eliasoni Mackie, 1991	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Paralaeospira vitrea (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1
Paramphinome jeffreysi (McIntosh, 1868)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Paranaitis wahlbergi (Malmgren, 1865)	X		x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Pectinaria auricoma (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pectinaria koreni (Malmgren, 1866)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Petaloproctus borealis Arwidsson, 1906	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Pherusa plumosa (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Pholoe baltica Ørsted, 1843	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Phyllodoce citrina Malmberg, 1865	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Phyllodoce groenlandica F. P. Ørsted, 1842	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Phyllodoce maculata (L., 1767)	X		x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Phyllodoce mucosa Ørsted, 1843	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Phylo kupfferi (Ehlers, 1874)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Pista cristata (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Placostegus tridentatus (J. C. Fabricius, 1779)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Polycirrus medusa Grube, 1850	X		x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Polycirrus norvegicus (Wollebæk, 1912)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Polyphysia crassa (Ørsted, 1843)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Pomatoceros triqueter (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Potamilla neglecta (M. Sars, 1851)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Praxillella gracilis (M. Sars, 1861)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Praxillella praetermissa (Malmgren, 1865)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Praxillura longissima Arwidsson, 1907	X		1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Prionospio cirrifera Wirén, 1883	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Prionospio steenstrupii Malmgren, 1867	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Proceraea cornuta (Agassiz, 1884)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Psamathe fusca Johnston, 1836	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Pseudopotamilla reniformis (O. F. Müller, 1771)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Pygospio elegans Claparède, 1863	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rhodine gracilior Tauber, 1879	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Rhodine loveni Malmgren, 1865	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sabella pavonina Savigny, 1820	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Samytha sexcirrata (M. Sars, 1856)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Scalibregma inflatum Rathke, 1843	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Scolelepis foliosa (Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1833)	X		1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Scoletoma fragilis (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Scoletoma impatiens (Claparède, 1868)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scoletoma tetraura (Schmarda, 1861)	X		x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scoloplos armiger (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Serpula vermicularis L., 1767	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Sosane sulcata Malmgren, 1865	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x
Sosanopsis wireni Hessle, 1917	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Sphaerodoropsis minuta (Webster & Benedict, 1887)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Sphaerodoropsis philippi (Fauvel, 1911)	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Sphaerodorum gracilis (Rathke, 1843)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Sphaerosyllis erinaceus Claparède, 1863	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spinther arcticus (M. Sars, 1851)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Spinther citrinus (Stimpson, 1854)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spinther wireni Hartman, 1948	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spio filicornis (O. F. Müller, 1766)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Spiochaetopterus typicus M. Sars, 1856	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Spiophanes kroeyeri Grube, 1860	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Spirorbis spirorbis (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Spirorbis tridentatus (Levinsen, 1883)	X		1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x
Syllidia armata Quatrefages, 1865	X		1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Terebellides stroemi M. Sars, 1835	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Thelepus cincinnatus (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Travisia forbesii Johnston, 1840	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Trichobranchus glacialis Malmgren, 1866	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Trochochaeta multisetosa (Ørsted, 1843)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Syllis armillaris (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1
Syllis fasciata Malmgren, 1867	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Syllis hyalina (Grube, 1863)	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x?	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Records	200	0	113	127	113	127	116	124	142	158	124	93	114	128	142	61	106	90	125	126	89	146	110	132	74	82	47	90
Inferred occurrences			85	71	85	72	83	74	58	42	76	107	86	72	58	139	94	110	75	74	111	54	90	68	126	118	153	110
Records and inferred occurrences	200	0	198	198	198	199	199	198	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200

Class OLIGOCHAETA (phylum Annelida)																												
Compiled by Christer Erséus and Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 19 March 2001																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Adelodrilus cooki Erséus, 1978	X?		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x													
Adelodrilus pusillus Erséus, 1978	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Aktedrilus arcticus (Erséus, 1978)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Aktedrilus monospermathecus Knöllner, 1935	S?		s																									
Amphichaeta sannio Kallstenius, 1892	X?		x																									
Bacescuella arctica, see Aktedrilus arcticus																												
Bathydrilus rarisetis (Erséus, 1975)	R									r																		
Christerius litoralis (Erséus, 1976)	N?																				n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Clitellio arenarius (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Enchytraeus albidus Henle, 1837	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grania macrochaeta pusilla, see G. pusilla																												
Grania maricola Southern, 1913	S									s																		
Grania ovitheca Erséus, 1977	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Grania postclitellochaeta postcl. (Knöllner, 1935)	S?		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Grania pusilla Erséus, 1974	S?		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																	
Grania roscoffensis Lasserre, 1967	S		s																									
Grania variochaeta Erséus & Lasserre, 1976	S?		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Heterochaeta costata Claparède, 1863	X?		x																									
Limnodrilus barnardi, see L. scandinavicus																												
Limnodrilus scandinavicus Erséus, 1982	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lumbricillus algensis Erséus, 1977	R		r																									
Lumbricillus lineatus (O. F. Müller, 1774)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lumbricillus pagenstecheri (Ratzel, 1869)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lumbricillus semifuscus (Claparède, 1861)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lumbricillus viridis Stephenson, 1911	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Macroseta rarisetis, see Bathydrilus rarisetis																												
Marionina southerni (Cernosvitov, 1937)	S?		s																									
Marionina spicula (Leuckart, 1847)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Marionina sublitoralis Erséus, 1976	X?		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x																		
Mexidrilus minutissimus (Erséus, 1987)	R														r													
Mexidrilus nidarosiensis (Erséus, 1987)	R														r													
Mexidrilus postspermathecatus (Erséus, 1980)	R									r	1	1	1	1	r													

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Monopylephorus rubroniveus Levinsen, 1844	X?		x																									
Paranais litoralis (O. F. Müller, 1784)	X		x	1	x																							
Peloscolex amplivasatus, see Tubificoides amblivasatus																												
Peloscolex benedeni, see Tubificoides benedii																												
Phallodrilus minutissimus, see Mexidrilus minutissimus																												
Phallodrilus nidarosiensis, see Mexidrilus nidarosiensis																												
Phallodrilus postspermathecatus, see Mexidrilus postsp.																												
Phallodrilus prostatus, see Thalassodrilus prostatus																												
Spiridion modricensis (Hrabe, 1973)	S		s																									
Thalassodrilus prostatus (Knöllner, 1935)	S?		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Tubifex costatus (Claparède, 1863)	X?		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x						
Tubifex litoralis, see Christerius litoralis																												
Tubifex pseudogaster, see Tubificoides pseudogaster																												
Tubificoides amblivasatus (Erséus, 1975)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Tubificoides benedii (d'Udekem, 1855)	S		s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Tubificoides crenacoleus Baker, 1983	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tubificoides cuspisetosus Baker, 1983	N?																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tubificoides kozloffi Baker, 1983	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tubificoides pseudogaster (Dahl, 1960)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Records	39	0	29	2	2	1	0	0	0	12	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			3	22	22	22	23	23	23	14	18	18	18	18	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	8	14	14	14	14	14	14
Records and inferred occurrences	39	0	32	24	24	23	23	23	23	26	19	18	18	18	20	14	14	14	14	14	14	16	14	14	14	14	14	14
Northern distribution																												
Christerius litoralis (Erséus, 1976)	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tubificoides cuspisetosus Baker, 1983	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Records	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2
Records and inferred occurrences	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Uncertain distribution category																												
Bathydrilus rarisetis (Erséus, 1975)	R									r																		

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Lumbricillus algensis Erséus, 1977	R		r																									
Mexidrilus minutissimus (Erséus, 1987)	R														r													
Mexidrilus nidarosiensis (Erséus, 1987)	R														r													
Mexidrilus postspermathecatus (Erséus, 1980)	R									r	1	1	1	1	r													
Records	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southern distribution																												
Adelodrilus pusillus Erséus, 1978	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Aktedrilus monospermathecus Knöllner, 1935	S		s																									
Grania maricola Southern, 1913	S									s																		
Grania ovitheca Erséus, 1977	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Grania postclitellochaeta postcl. (Knöllner, 1935)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Grania pusilla Erséus, 1974	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																	
Grania roscoffensis Lasserre, 1967	S		s																									
Grania variochaeta Erséus & Lasserre, 1976	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Marionina southerni (Cernosvitov, 1937)	S		s																									
Spiridion modricensis (Hrabe, 1973)	S		s																									
Thalassodrilus prostatus (Knöllner, 1935)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Tubificoides amblivasatus (Erséus, 1975)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Tubificoides benedii (d'Udekem, 1855)	S		s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Records	13	0	11	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			1	8	8	7	8	8	8	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	13	0	12	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	4	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Adelodrilus cooki Erséus, 1978	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x													
Aktedrilus arcticus (Erséus, 1978)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Amphichaeta sannio Kallstenius, 1892	X		x																									
Clitellio arenarius (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Enchytraeus albidus Henle, 1837	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Heterochaeta costata Claparède, 1863	X		x																									
Limnodrilus scandinavicus Erséus, 1982	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lumbricillus lineatus (O. F. Müller, 1774)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Lumbricillus pagenstecheri (Ratzel, 1869)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lumbricillus semifuscus (Claparède, 1861)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lumbricillus viridis Stephenson, 1911	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Marionina spicula (Leuckart, 1847)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Marionina sublitoralis Erséus, 1976	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x																		
Monopylephorus rubroniveus Levinsen, 1844	X		x																									
Paranais litoralis (O. F. Müller, 1784)	X		x	1	x																							
Tubifex costatus (Claparède, 1863)	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x						
Tubificoides crenacoleus Baker, 1983	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tubificoides kozloffi Baker, 1983	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tubificoides pseudogaster (Dahl, 1960)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Records	19	0	17	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			2	14	14	15	15	15	15	12	14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	8	12	12	12	12	12	12
Records and inferred occurrences	19	0	19	16	16	15	15	15	15	15	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	12	12	12	12	12	12

Phylum SIPUNCULA																											
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																											
Last updated 10 August 1999																											
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Aspidosiphon clavatus, see A. muelleri																											
Aspidosiphon muelleri Diesing, 1851	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s												
Golfingia diaphanes, see Nephasoma diaphanes																											
Golfingia elongata (Keferstein, 1863)	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s			
Golfingia eremita, see Nephasoma eremita																											
Golfingia improvisa, see Nephasoma diaphanes																											
Golfingia margaritacea margaritacea (M. Sars, 1851)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Golfingia minuta, see Nephasoma minutum																											
Golfingia procera, see Thysanocardia procera																											
Golfingia vulgaris (de Blainville, 1827)	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Nephasoma abyssorum (Koren & Danielssen, 1875)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nephasoma diaphanes diaphanes (Gerould, 1913)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x													
Nephasoma eremita (M. Sars, 1851)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	n
Nephasoma minutum (Keferstein, 1863)	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x
Onchnesoma squamatum sq. (Koren & Danielssen, 1875)	S		1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s				
Onchnesoma steenstrupi st. Koren & Danielssen, 1875	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s				
Phascolion pallidum, see Phascolion tuberculosum																											
Phascolion strombus (Montagu, 1804)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Phascolion tuberculosum Théel, 1875	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Phascolosoma abyssorum, see Nephasoma abyssorum																											
Phascolosoma anceps, see Nephalosoma diaphanes																											
Phascolosoma elongatum, see Golfinga elongata																											
Phascolosoma eremita, see Nephalosoma eremita																											
Phascolosoma granulatum Leuckart, 1828	S									s																	
Phascolosoma improvisum, see Nephasoma diaphanes																											
Phascolosoma margaritaceum, see Golfingia margaritacea																											
Phascolosoma minutum, see Nephasoma minutum																											
Phascolosoma procerum, see Thysanocardia procera																											
Phascolosoma sarsi, = nomen nudum ? (sector 18)																											

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Phascolosoma squamatum, see Onchnesoma squamatum																												
Phascolosoma strombi, see Phascolion strombus																												
Phascolosoma vulgare, see Golfingia vulgaris																												
Physcosoma loveni, see Phascolosoma granulatum																												
Sipunculus margaritaceus, see Golfingia margaritacea																												
Sipunculus norvegicus Danielssen, 1869	S								s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s								
Sipunculus nudus L., 1766	S									s																		
Sipunculus priapuloides, see S. norvegicus																												
Sipunculus vulgaris, see Golfingia vulgaris																												
Thysanocardia procera (Möbius, 1875)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Records	16	0	2	6	2	5	5	5	5	15	9	6	4	6	10	3	5	2	4	6	2	3	7	7	4	1	1	4
Inferred occurrences			10	6	10	7	7	7	8	1	5	8	10	8	3	8	6	9	7	5	8	7	3	3	3	6	6	3
Records and inferred occurrences	16	0	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	16	14	14	14	14	13	11	11	11	11	11	10	10	10	10	7	7	7	7
Northern distribution																												
Nephasoma eremita (M. Sars, 1851)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	n
Records	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Southern distribution																												
Aspidosiphon muelleri Diesing, 1851	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s				
Golfingia elongata (Keferstein, 1863)	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s																	
Onchnesoma squamatum sq. (Koren & Danielssen, 1875)	S		1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s				
Onchnesoma steenstrupi st. Koren & Danielssen, 1875	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s				
Phascolosoma granulatum Leuckart, 1828	S									s																		
Sipunculus norvegicus Danielssen, 1869	S								s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s								
Sipunculus nudus L., 1766	S									s																		
Thysanocardia procera (Möbius, 1875)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s														

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	8	0	1	3	1	2	2	2	3	8	5	3	2	3	4	2	2	1	2	3	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			4	2	4	3	3	3	3	0	1	2	3	2	0	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	8	0	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	8	6	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	0
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Golfingia margaritacea margaritacea (M. Sars, 1851)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Golfingia vulgaris (de Blainville, 1827)	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Nephasoma abyssorum (Koren & Danielssen, 1875)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nephasoma diaphanes diaphanes (Gerould, 1913)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x													
Nephasoma minutum (Keferstein, 1863)	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x
Phascolion strombus (Montagu, 1804)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Phascolion tuberculosum Théel, 1875	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Records	7	0	1	3	1	3	3	3	2	6	4	3	2	3	6	1	3	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	3	1	1	3
Inferred occurrences			6	4	6	4	4	4	5	1	3	4	5	4	1	5	3	5	4	4	4	4	3	2	3	5	5	3
Records and inferred occurrences	7	0	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

Phylum ECHIURA																												
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 21 December 2000																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Bonellia viridis Rolando, 1821	S		1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s													
Echiurus echiurus Pallas, 1767	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	
Hamingia arctica Koren & Danielssen, 1881	N							n	n	n	1	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	
Maxmuelleria lankesteri (Herdman, 1897)	S		1	1	1	s																						
Thalassema faex Selenka, 1887	R										r	1	1	1	r													
Records	5	0	0	2	0	3	0	2	2	3	3	1	2	1	4	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	
Inferred occurrences			3	1	3	0	2	1	1	0	1	3	2	3	0	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	2	2	2	2	
Records and inferred occurrences	5	0	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Northern distribution																												
Hamingia arctica Koren & Danielssen, 1881	N							n	n	n	1	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	
Records	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Uncertain distribution category																												
Thalassema faex Selenka, 1887	R										r	1	1	1	r													
Records	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Southern distribution																												
Bonellia viridis Rolando, 1821	S		1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s													
Maxmuelleria lankesteri (Herdman, 1897)	S		1	1	1	s																						

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Records	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Inferred occurrences			2	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Records and inferred occurrences	2	0	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pan-sectoral distribution																													
Echiurus echiurus Pallas, 1767	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	
Records	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Inferred occurrences			1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

Phylum POGONOPHORA																											
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																											
Last updated 9 November 1998																											
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Nereilinum murmanicum Ivanov, 1961	N																									n	n
Oligobrachia webbi Brattegard, 1966	N																					n	1	1	1	n	1	1
Sclerolinum brattstromi Webb, 1964	S								s	s	s	1	s															
Siboglinum ekmani Jägersten, 1956	S				s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	
Siboglinum fiordicum Webb, 1963	S				s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	
Siboglinum poseidoni Flügel & Langhof, 1983	S				s	s	s																					
Records	6	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	1	0	3	3	1
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	3	0	1	1
Records and inferred occurrences	6	0	0	0	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	2
Northern distribution																											
Nereilinum murmanicum Ivanov, 1961	N																									n	n
Oligobrachia webbi Brattegard, 1966	N																					n	1	1	1	n	1	1
Records	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1
Records and inferred occurrences	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Southern distribution																											
Sclerolinum brattstromi Webb, 1964	S								s	s	s	1	s															
Siboglinum ekmani Jägersten, 1956	S				s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	
Siboglinum fiordicum Webb, 1963	S				s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	
Siboglinum poseidoni Flügel & Langhof, 1983	S				s	s	s																					
Records	4	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	0	2	2	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	4	0	0	0	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0

Class OSTRACODA (phylum Crustacea)																													
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard, nomenclature checked by Thomas Jellinek																													
Last updated 9 November 1999																													
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Acanthocythereis dunelmensis, see Actinocythereis dunel.																													
Actinocythereis dunelmensis (Norman, 1865)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	
Argilloecia conoidea G. O. Sars, 1923	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s			
Argilloecia cylindrica G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	
Asterope mariae (Baird, 1850)	S					s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s															
Asterope norvegica, see Cylindroleberis norvegica																													
Aurila convexa (Baird, 1850)	R									r																			
Baffinicythere emarginata (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	
Bairdia angusta, see Macrocypria angusta																													
Bairdia complanata, see Bythocypris complanata																													
Bairdia inflata (Norman, 1862)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	
Bairdia obliqua, see B. inflata																													
Bonnyannella robertsoni (Brady, 1868)	S		1	s																									
Bradycinetus globosus, see Philomedes globosus																													
Bradycinetus lilljeborgi, see Philomedes lilljeborgii																													
Buntonia corpulenta (Brady & Norman, 1889)	R									r	1	1	1	1	r														
Bythocypris bosquetiana (Brady, 1866)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Bythocypris complanata complanata (Brady, 1866)	R									r																			
Bythocypris obtusata, see Obtusoecia obtusata																													
Bythocythere bradyi G. O. Sars, 1926	S								s																				
Bythocythere constricta G. O. Sars, 1866	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	
Bythocythere dromedaria G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s														
Bythocythere insignis G. O. Sars, 1869	R																			r									
Bythocythere intermedia Elofson, 1938	R		1																										
Bythocythere turgida G. O. Sars, 1866	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Callistocythere crispata (Brady, 1868)	S		1	s																									
Callistocythere littoralis (G. W. Müller, 1894)	X																												
Celtia quadridentata (Baird, 1850)	S					s	1	1	1	s																			
Cylindroleberis abyssicola (G. O. Sars, 1869)	N															n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cylindroleberis mariae, see Asterope mariae																													
Cylindroleberis norvegica (G.O. Sars, 1869)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s										
Cyprideis bairdii, see Sarsicytheridea bradii																													
Cyprideis littoralis (Brady, 1870)	S		1	s	s																								
Cyprideis proxima, see Sarsicytherida punctillata																													

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Cypridina megalops, see Skogsbergia megalops																												
Cypridina norvegica, see Vargula norvegica																												
Cypridopsis aculeata, see Sarscypridopsis aculeata																												
Cyprinotus salinus (Brady, 1868)	S		s	s																								
Cythere albomaculata, see Hetercythereis albomaculata																												
Cythere concinna, see Elofsonella concinna																												
Cythere dunelmensis, see Actinocythereis dunelmensis																												
Cythere echinata, see Echinocythereis echinata																												
Cythere lutea (O. F. Müller, 1785)	X		x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Cythere mirabilis, see Echinocythereis mirabilis																												
Cythere rhomboidea, see Loxoconcha rhomboidea																												
Cythere tuberculata, see Robertsonites tuberculatus																												
Cythere viridis, see Hirschmannia viridis																												
Cythereis angulata, see Finmarchinella (Barentsovia) angulata																												
Cythereis clavata, see Elofsonella concinna																												
Cythereis concinna, see Elofsonella concinna																												
Cythereis convexa, see Aurila convexa																												
Cythereis crenulata, see Thaerocythere crenulata																												
Cythereis dunelmensis, see Actinocythereis dunelmensis																												
Cythereis echinata, see Echinocythereis echinata																												
Cythereis emarginata, see Baffinicythere emarginata																												
Cythereis jonesii, see Pterygocythereis jonesii																												
Cythereis mucronata G. O. Sars, 1866	S									s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Cythereis spectabilis, see Pterygocythereis jonesii																												
Cythereis tuberculata, see Robertsonites tuberculatus																												
Cythereis villosa, see Hemicythere villosa																												
Cytherella abyssorum G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s		
Cytheridea papillosa, see Sarsicytheridea bradii																												
Cytheridea punctillata, see Sarsicytheridea punct.																												
Cytheridea sorbyana, see Heterocyprideis sorbyana																												
Cytherois fischeri (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		s	s																								
Cytherois pusilla G. O. Sars, 1928	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																		
Cytherois vitrea (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Cytheromorpha crispata (Brady, 1868)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Cytheromorpha fuscata (Brady, 1869)	S		1	s																								
Cytheropteron alatum G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s													
Cytheropteron angulatum (Brady & Robertson, 1872)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cytheropteron cellulosum, see Hemicytherura cellulosa																												
Cytheropteron crassipinnatum Brady & Norman, 1889	S					s																						

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Cytheropteron dorsocostatum Whatley & Masson, 1979	S																											
Cytheropteron hamatum G. O. Sars, 1869	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	1
Cytheropteron inflatum Brady, Crosskey & Robertson, 1874	S							s																				
Cytheropteron latissimum (Norman, 1865)	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Cytheropteron nodosum Brady, 1868	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Cytheropteron punctatum Brady, 1868	S							s	1	s																		
Cytheropteron pyramidale Brady, 1868	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cytheropteron subcircinatum G. O. Sars, 1866	S			s	1	s	1	1	1	s																		
Cytheropteron testudo G. O. Sars, 1869	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cytherura acuticostata, see Semicytherura acuticostata																												
Cytherura atra G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Cytherura cellulosa, see Hemicytherura cellulosa																												
Cytherura gibba (O. F. Müller, 1785)	S		1	s	s	s																						
Cytherura intumescens G. O. Sars, 1925	S					s																						
Cytherura lineata Brady, 1866	S					s																						
Cytherura nana, see Hemicytherura cellulosa																												
Cytherura nigrescens, see Semicytherura nigrescens																												
Cytherura undata, see Semicytherura undata																												
Echinocythereis echinata (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Echinocythereis mirabilis (Brady, 1868)	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Elofsonella concinna (Jones, 1857)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Elofsonella latimarginata, see Muellerina latimarginata																												
Elofsonia pusilla (Brady & Robertson, 1870)	S		1																									
Erythrocypris hispida, see Pontocypris hispida																												
Erythrocypris mytiloides, see Pontocypris mytiloides																												
Eucythere argus (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Eucythere declivis (Norman, 1865)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Eucytheridea bairdii, see Sarsicytheridea bradii																												
Eucytheridea punctillata, see Sarsicytheridea punctillata																												
Finmarchinella (Barentsovia) angulata (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Finmarchinella finmarchica, see Nereina finmarchica																												
Hemicythere angulata, see Finmarchinella angulata																												
Hemicythere concinna, see Elofsonella concinna																												
Hemicythere crenulata, see Thaerocythere crenulata																												
Hemicythere finmarchica, see Finmarchinella finmarchica																												
Hemicythere latimarginata, see Muellerina abyssicola																												
Hemicythere oblonga, see Urocythereis oblonga																												
Hemicythere quadridentata, see Hiltermannicythere quad.																												
Hemicythere villosa (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Hemicytherura cellulosa (Norman, 1865)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s																
Hemicytherura clathrata (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1
Heterocyprideis sorbyana (Norman, 1857)	N									n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Heterocythereis albomaculata (Baird, 1838)	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s																		
Hiltermannicythere quadridentata (Baird, 1850)	S									s																		
Hirschmannia tamarindus (Jones, 1857)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s				
Hirschmannia viridis (O. F. Müller, 1785)	X		1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Ilyobates praetexta, see Krithe praetexta																												
Jonesia acuminata (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jonesia simplex, see J. acuminata																												
Kangarina septentrionalis Neale, 1972	R																					r	r	1	1	r		
Krithe angusta Brady & Norman, 1889	S									s																		
Krithe bartonensis, see K. praetexta																												
Krithe praetexta (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s
Krithe producta Brady, 1880	N																					n	n	1	1	n	1	1
Leptocythere castanea (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s																		s?
Leptocythere crispata, see Cytheromorpha crispata																												
Leptocythere macallana (Brady & Robertson, 1869)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s																		
Leptocythere pellucida (Baird, 1850)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s
Leptocythere tenera (Brady, 1868)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s																		
Loxoconcha granulata, see Palmoconcha guttata																												
Loxoconcha impressa, see L. rhomboidea																												
Loxoconcha multifora, see Sagmatocythere m.																												
Loxoconcha rhomboidea (Fischer, 1855)	X		1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Loxoconcha tamarindus, see Hirschmannia tamarindus																												
Macrocypria angusta (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Macrocypris angusta, see Macrocypria angusta																												
Macrocypris minna (Baird, 1850)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s				
Macrocythere simplex, see Jonesia acuminata																												
Microcytherura fulva (Brady & Robertson, 1874)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s																				
Muellerina abyssicola (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1
Muellerina latimarginata (Speyer, 1863)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mutilus convexus (Baird, 1850)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Nereina finmarchica (G. O. Sars, 1866)	N			n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1
Normanocythere leioderma (Norman, 1869)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Obtusoecia obtusata (G.O. Sars, 1866)	S							s	1	s																		
Palmenella limicola (Norman, 1865)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Palmoconcha guttata (Norman, 1865)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s				
Palmoconcha laevata (Norman, 1865)	S																											

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Paracypris polita G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s													
Paracythereis concinna, see Elofsonella concinna																												
Paracytheridea cuneiformis (Brady, 1868)	S		1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s																		
Paracytheridea norvegica Neale, 1972	R																					r	r	1	1	r		
Paracytherois arcuata (Brady, 1868)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Paracytherois flexuosa (Brady, 1867)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Paracytherois producta (Brady & Norman, 1889)	S							s	1	s																		
Paradoxostoma abbreviatum G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s																
Paradoxostoma bradyi G. O. Sars, 1928	S		1																									
Paradoxostoma ensiforme Brady, 1868	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Paradoxostoma fischeri, see Cytherois fischeri																												
Paradoxostoma flexuosum, see Paracytherois flexuosa																												
Paradoxostoma hibernicum Brady, 1868	S																											
Paradoxostoma normani Brady, 1868	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s																		
Paradoxostoma obliqvum G. O. Sars, 1866	S																			s	1	1	1	s				
Paradoxostoma productum, see Paracytherois productum																												
Paradoxostoma pulchellum G. O. Sars, 1866	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Paradoxostoma rostratum G. O. Sars, 1866	N																							n	1	1	1	n
Paradoxostoma variabile (Baird, 1835)	X		x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Paradoxostoma vitreum, see Cytherois vitrea																												
Philomedes bispinosus ????	R									r	1	r																
Philomedes brenda, see P. globosus																												
Philomedes globosus (Lilljeborg, 1853)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Philomedes lilljeborgii G. O. Sars, 1866	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1
Phlyctocythere fragilis (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Polycope areolata G. O. Sars, 1923	S		1	1	1	1	1	s																				
Polycope clathrata G. O. Sars, 1923	S		1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s													
Polycope orbicularis G. O. Sars, 1866	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Polycope punctata G. O. Sars, 1869	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s						
Polycope pustulata G. O. Sars, 1890	R									r?																		
Polycope sublaevis G. O. Sars, 1923	S		s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s													
Polycopsis compressa (Brady & Robertson, 1869)	S							s																				
Pontocypris hispida G. O. Sars, 1866	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s													
Pontocypris mytiloides (Norman, 1862)	S					s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s													
Pontocypris pallida (G. W. Müller, 1894)	S					s	1	s																				
Pontocypris trigonella, see Propontocypris trigonella																												
Propontocypris trigonella (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Pseudocythere caudata G. O. Sars, 1866	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Pterygocythereis jonesii (Baird, 1850)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Pterygocythereis mucronata (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S														s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s		
Robertsonites tuberculatus (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Sagmatocythere multifora (Norman, 1865)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s													
Sarscypridopsis aculeata (Costa, 1847)	X																											
Sarsicytheridea bradii (Norman, 1865)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Sarsicytheridea punctillata (Brady, 1865)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Sclerochilus contortus (Norman, 1862)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Sclerochilus rudjakovi Athersuch & Horne, 1987	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Semicythereis corpulenta, see Buntonia corpulenta																												
Semicytherura acuticostata (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s													
Semicytherura affinis (G. O. Sars, 1866)	N?																					n	n	n	1	n	1	1
Semicytherura angulata (Brady, 1868)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Semicytherura cornuta (Brady, 1868)	S																											
Semicytherura inconspicua (Klie, 1934)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Semicytherura nigrescens (Baird, 1838)	X		x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Semicytherura producta (Brady, 1868)	S							s																				
Semicytherura sella (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s
Semicytherura similis (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		1	s																								
Semicytherura striata (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		1	s																								
Semicytherura undata (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Skogsbergia megalops (G.O. Sars, 1872)	S									s	s	1	1	s	1	s												
Synasterope norvegica, see Cylindroleberis norvegica																												
Thaerocythere crenulata (G.O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1
Urocythereis britannica Athersuch, 1977	S		1	1	1	s?	1	s																				
Vargula norvegica Baird, 1860	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Xenocythere cuneiformis, see Paracytheridea cuneiformis																												
Xestoleberis aurantia (Baird, 1838)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s				
Xestoleberis depressa G. O. Sars, 1866	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Xestoleberis nitida (Liljeborg, 1853)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Xestoleberis nitida G. O. Sars, see X. aurantia																												
Xestoleberis pusilla Elofson, 1941	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Records	144	0	19	66	16	30	17	27	10	93	14	25	12	30	41	10	4	3	10	40	2	35	14	27	2	11	1	34
Inferred occurrences			79	34	77	69	78	74	85	12	66	55	65	47	36	58	63	64	57	27	60	32	52	40	59	49	54	22
Records and inferred occurrences	144	0	98	100	93	99	95	101	95	105	80	80	77	77	77	68	67	67	67	67	62	67	66	67	61	60	55	56
Northern distribution																												
Cylindroleberis abyssicola (G. O. Sars, 1869)	N															n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Cytheropteron hamatum G. O. Sars, 1869	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	1
Echinocythereis mirabilis (Brady, 1868)	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Heterocyprideis sorbyana (Norman, 1857)	N									n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Krithe producta Brady, 1880	N																					n	n	1	1	n	1	1
Nereina finmarchica (G. O. Sars, 1866)	N			n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1
Paradoxostoma rostratum G. O. Sars, 1866	N																							n	1	1	1	n
Semicytherura affinis (G. O. Sars, 1866)	N?																					n	n	n	1	n	1	1
Records	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	3	3	1	2	0	3
Inferred occurrences			0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	4	6	5	7	4
Records and inferred occurrences	8	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	6	7	7	7	7	7
Uncertain distribution category																												
Aurila convexa (Baird, 1850)	R									r																		
Buntonia corpulenta (Brady & Norman, 1889)	R									r	1	1	1	r	r													
Bythocypris complanata complanata (Brady, 1866)	R									r																		
Bythocythere insignis G. O. Sars, 1869	R																			r								
Bythocythere intermedia Elofson, 1938	R		1																									
Kangarina septentrionalis Neale, 1972	R																					r	r	1	1	r		
Paracytheridea norvegica Neale, 1972	R																					r	r	1	1	r		
Philomedes bispinosus ????	R									r	1	r																
Records	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	0
Inferred occurrences			1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	2	2	2	0	0
Southern distribution																												
Argilloecia conoidea G. O. Sars, 1923	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s		
Argilloecia cylindrica G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s
Asterope mariae (Baird, 1850)	S					s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s														
Bonnyannella robertsoni (Brady, 1868)	S		1	s																								
Bythocythere bradyi G. O. Sars, 1926	S								s																			
Bythocythere dromedaria G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s													
Callistocythere crispata (Brady, 1868)	S		1	s																								
Celtia quadridentata (Baird, 1850)	S					s	1	1	1	s																		
Cylindrolebereis norvegica (G. O. Sars, 1869)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s									
Cyprideis littoralis (Brady, 1870)	S		1	s	s																							
Cypridina megalops G. O. Sars, 1871	S									s	s	1	1	s	1	s												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Cyprinotus salinus (Brady, 1868)	S		s	s																								
Cythereis mucronata G. O. Sars, 1866	S									s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Cytherella abyssorum G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s		
Cytherois fischeri (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		s	s																								
Cytherois pusilla G. O. Sars, 1928	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																		
Cytherois vitrea (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Cytheromorpha crispata (Brady, 1868)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Cytheromorpha fuscata (Brady, 1869)	S		1	s																								
Cytheropteron alatum G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s													
Cytheropteron crassipinnatum Brady & Norman, 1889	S					s																						
Cytheropteron dorsocostatum Whatley & Masson, 1979	S																											
Cytheropteron inflatum Brady, Crosskey & Robertson,1874	S							s																				
Cytheropteron punctatum Brady, 1868	S							s	1	s																		
Cytheropteron subcircinatum G. O. Sars, 1866	S			s	1	s	1	1	1	s																		
Cytherura atra G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Cytherura gibba (O. F. Müller, 1785)	S		1	s	s	s																						
Cytherura intumescens G. O. Sars, 1925	S					s																						
Cytherura lineata Brady, 1866	S					s																						
Elofsonia pusilla (Brady & Robertson, 1870)	S		1																									
Eucythere argus (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Hemicytherura cellulosa (Norman, 1865)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s																
Heterocythereis albomaculata (Baird, 1838)	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s																		
Hiltermannicythere quadridentata (Baird, 1850)	S									s																		
Hirschmannia tamarindus (Jones, 1857)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s				
Krithe angusta Brady & Norman, 1889	S									s																		
Krithe praetexta (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s
Leptocythere castanea (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s																		s?
Leptocythere macallana (Brady & Robertson, 1869)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s																		
Leptocythere pellucida (Baird, 1850)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s
Leptocythere tenera (Brady, 1868)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s																		
Macrocypris minna (Baird, 1850)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s				
Microcytherura fulva (Brady & Robertson, 1874)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s																				
Mutilus convexus (Baird, 1850)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Obtusoecia obtusata (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S							s	1	s																		
Palmoconcha guttata (Norman, 1865)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s				
Palmoconcha laevata (Norman, 1865)	S																											
Paracypris polita G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s													
Paracytheridea cuneiformis (Brady, 1868)	S		1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s																		
Paracytherois arcuata (Brady, 1868)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Paracytherois flexuosa (Brady, 1867)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Paracytherois producta (Brady & Norman, 1889)	S							s	1	s																		
Paradoxostoma abbreviatum G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s																
Paradoxostoma bradyi G. O. Sars, 1928	S		1																									
Paradoxostoma ensiforme Brady, 1868	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Paradoxostoma hibernicum Brady, 1868	S																											
Paradoxostoma normani Brady, 1868	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s																		
Paradoxostoma obliqvum G. O. Sars, 1866	S																			s	1	1	1	s				
Phlyctocythere fragilis (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Polycope areolata G. O. Sars, 1923	S		1	1	1	1	1	s																				
Polycope clathrata G. O. Sars, 1923	S		1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s													
Polycope punctata G. O. Sars, 1869	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s						
Polycope pustulata G. O. Sars, 1890	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s						
Polycope sublaevis G. O. Sars, 1923	S		s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s													
Polycopsis compressa (Brady & Robertson, 1869)	S							s																				
Pontocypris hispida G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Pontocypris mytiloides (Norman, 1862)	S					s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s													
Pontocypris pallida (G. W. Müller, 1894)	S					s	1	s																				
Pterygocythereis jonesii (Baird, 1850)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Pterygocythereis mucronata (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S														s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s		
Sagmatocythere multifora (Norman, 1865)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s													
Semicytherura acuticostata (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s													
Semicytherura cornuta (Brady, 1868)	S																											
Semicytherura inconspicua (Klie, 1934)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Semicytherura producta (Brady, 1868)	S							s																				
Semicytherura sella (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s
Semicytherura similis (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		1	s																								
Semicytherura striata (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S		1	s																								
Urocythereis britannica Athersuch, 1977	S		1	1	1	s?	1	s																				
Vargula norvegica (Baird, 1860)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Xestoleberis aurantia (Baird, 1838)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s				
Xestoleberis nitida (Liljeborg, 1853)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Xestoleberis pusilla Elofson, 1941	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Records	83	0	8	34	9	22	7	19	6	50	7	10	4	16	15	6	3	1	6	14	1	9	5	9	1	3	0	5
Inferred occurrences			47	23	41	34	45	39	46	5	26	23	27	15	15	16	18	20	15	6	15	7	9	5	7	4	4	0
Records and inferred occurrences	83	0	55	57	50	56	52	58	52	55	33	33	31	31	30	22	21	21	21	20	16	16	14	14	8	7	4	5

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Actinocythereis dunelmensis (Norman, 1865)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Baffinicythere emarginata (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x
Bairdia inflata (Norman, 1862)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Bythocypris bosquetiana (Brady, 1866)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bythocythere constricta G. O. Sars, 1866	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Bythocythere turgida G. O. Sars, 1866	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Callistocythere littoralis (G. W. Müller, 1894)	X																											
Cythere lutea (O. F. Müller, 1785)	X		x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Cytheropteron angulatum (Brady & Robertson, 1872)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cytheropteron latissimum (Norman, 1865)	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Cytheropteron nodosum Brady, 1868	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Cytheropteron pyramidale Brady, 1868	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cytheropteron testudo G. O. Sars, 1869	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Echinocythereis echinata (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Elofsonella concinna (Jones, 1857)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Eucythere declivis (Norman, 1865)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Finmarchinella (Barentsovia) angulata (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Hemicythere crenulata G. O. Sars, 1866	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hemicythere villosa (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Hemicytherura clathrata (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1
Hirschmannia viridis (O. F. Müller, 1785)	X		1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Jonesia acuminata (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Loxoconcha rhomboidea (Fischer, 1855)	X		1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Macrocypria angusta (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Muellerina abyssicola (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1
Muellerina latimarginata (Speyer, 1863)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Normanocythere leioderma (Norman, 1869)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Palmenella limicola (Norman, 1865)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Paradoxostoma pulchellum G. O. Sars, 1866	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Paradoxostoma variabile (Baird, 1835)	X		x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Philomedes globosus (Lilljeborg, 1853)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Philomedes lilljeborgii G. O. Sars, 1866	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1
Polycope orbicularis G. O. Sars, 1866	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Propontocypris trigonella (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Pseudocythere caudata G. O. Sars, 1866	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Robertsonites tuberculatus (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Sarscypridopsis aculeata (Costa, 1847)	X																											
Sarsicytheridea bradii (Norman, 1865)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Sarsicytheridea punctillata (Brady, 1865)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Sclerochilus contortus (Norman, 1862)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Sclerochilus rudjakovi Athersuch & Horne, 1987	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Semicytherura angulata (Brady, 1868)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Semicytherura nigrescens (Baird, 1838)	X		x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Semicytherura undata (G. O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Thaerocythere crenulata (G.O. Sars, 1866)	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1
Xestoleberis depressa G. O. Sars, 1866	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Records	46	0	10	31	8	8	10	7	3	38	7	14	8	14	23	3	1	2	4	24	1	21	4	15	0	4	1	26
Inferred occurrences			34	13	36	36	34	37	41	6	37	30	36	30	21	41	43	42	40	20	43	23	40	29	44	40	43	18
Records and inferred occurrences	46	0	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44

Subclass CALANOIDA (phylum Crustacea) (benthic and hyperbenthic species)																													
Compiled by Audun Fosshagen and Torleiv Brattegard																													
Last updated 18 November 1999																													
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Bradyetes matthei Johannessen, 1976	R										r																		
Bradyidius armatus Giesbrecht, 1897	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Bradyidius bradyi, see B. armatus																													
Bradyidius luluae Grice, 1972	S										s																		
Bradyidius similis (G. O. Sars, 1903)	N								n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bradyidius subarmatus Markhaseva, 1993	R				r	1	1	1	1	r																			
Bryaxis brevicornis, see Comantenna brevicornis																													
Comantenna brevicornis (Boeck, 1872)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s												
Diaixis hibernica (A. Scott, 1896)	S		1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Gaidius tenuispinus (G. O. Sars, 1900)	N						n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mesaiokeras nanseni Matthews, 1961	S?								s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Metacalanus inaequicornis (G. O. Sars, 1902)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s																
Neoscolecithrix farrani Smirnov, 1935	N																						n	1	1	n	1	1	
Oothrix borealis, see Neoscolecithrix farrani																													
Paramisophria cluthae T. Scott, 1897	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s															
Parapontella brevicornis (Lubbock, 1857)	S											s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s?										
Parastephos pallidus G. O. Sars, 1903	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Pseudocyclopia crassicornis T. Scott, 1892	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s																			
Pseudocyclopia giesbrechti Wolfenden, 1902	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s																			
Pseudocyclopia stephoides, see Thompsonia stephoides																													
Pseudocyclops crassiremis Brady, 1873	S							s																					
Pseudocyclops obtusatus Brady & Robertson, 1873	S									s	1	1	1	s															
Pseudophenna typica G. O. Sars, 1903	X?		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	
Scottula inaequicornis, see Metacalanus inequicornis																													
Stephos lamellatus G. O. Sars, 1903	S													s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s					
Stephos minor T. Scott, 1892	S					s	1	s																					
Stephos rustadi Strømgren, 1969	S									s																			
Stephos scotti G. O. Sars, 1903	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s																
Tharybis macrophthalma G. O. Sars, 1903	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s														

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Thompsonia stephoides (Thompson, 1895)	S									s	1	1	1	s														
Typhlocalanus gyrator, see Stephos scotti																												
Undinopsis bradyi, see Bradyidius armatus																												
Undinopsis similis, see Bradyidius similis																												
Xanthocalanus borealis, see X. fallax																												
Xanthocalanus fallax G. O. Sars, 1921	S			s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s																	
Xanthocalanus fragilis, see X. minor																												
Xanthocalanus minor Giesbrecht, 1892	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Xanthocalanus propinquus G. O. Sars, 1903	S			s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Records	28	0	0	9	2	6	1	5	7	20	9	1	4	5	3	0	1	1	3	4	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	2
Inferred occurrences			12	5	13	10	16	13	11	1	10	16	13	11	10	11	10	9	6	4	5	5	4	5	5	4	5	3
Records and inferred occurrences	28	0	12	14	15	16	17	18	18	21	19	17	17	16	13	11	11	10	9	8	5	5	6	6	5	5	5	5
Northern distribution																												
Bradyidius similis (G. O. Sars, 1903)	N								n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gaidius tenuispinus (G. O. Sars, 1900)	N						n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Neoscolecithrix farrani Smirnov, 1935	N																						n	1	1	n	1	1
Records	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3
Records and inferred occurrences	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Uncertain distribution category																												
Bradyetes matthei Johannessen, 1976	R										r																	
Bradyidius subarmatus Markhaseva, 1993	R				r	1	1	1	1	r																		
Records	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southern distribution																												
Bradyidius luluae Grice, 1972	S										s																	

CALANOIDA (benthic and hyperbenthic species)

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Comantenna brevicornis (Boeck, 1872)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s											
Diaixis hibernica (A. Scott, 1896)	S		1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Mesaiokeras nanseni Matthews, 1961	S?								s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Metacalanus inaequicornis (G. O. Sars, 1902)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s															
Paramisophria cluthae T. Scott, 1897	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Parapontella brevicornis (Lubbock, 1857)	S											s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s?									
Parastephos pallidus G. O. Sars, 1903	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Pseudocyclopia crassicornis T. Scott, 1892	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s																		
Pseudocyclopia giesbrechti Wolfenden, 1902	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s																		
Thompsonia stephoides (Thompson, 1895)	S									s	1	1	1	s														
Pseudocyclops crassiremis Brady, 1873	S							s																				
Pseudocyclops obtusatus Brady & Robertson, 1873	S									s	1	1	1	s														
Stephos lamellatus G. O. Sars, 1903	S													s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s				
Stephos minor T. Scott, 1892	S					s	1	s																				
Stephos rustadi Strømgren, 1969	S									s																		
Stephos scotti G. O. Sars, 1903	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s															
Tharybis macrophthalma G. O. Sars, 1903	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s													
Xanthocalanus fallax G. O. Sars, 1921	S			s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s																	
Xanthocalanus minor Giesbrecht, 1892	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Xanthocalanus propinquus G. O. Sars, 1903	S			s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Records	21	0	0	7	0	6	0	5	6	16	6	1	3	5	3	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			10	5	12	7	13	9	7	0	8	12	10	7	6	7	6	5	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	21	0	10	12	12	13	13	14	13	16	14	13	13	12	9	7	7	6	5	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Bradyidius armatus Giesbrecht, 1897	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Pseudophenna typica G. O. Sars, 1903	X?		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Records	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Inferred occurrences			2	0	1	2	2	2	2	0	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
Records and inferred occurrences	2	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

Subclass CIRRIPEDIA (phylum Crustacea)																												
Compiled by Jon-Arne Sneli and Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 4 October 2000 (names based on ERMS list)																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Alcippe lampas, see Trypetesa lampas																												
Amigdoscalpellum hispidum (G.O. Sars, 1890)	N													n	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1
Anelasma squalicola (Lovén, 1845)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s									
Apeltes paguri, see Clistosaccus paguri																												
Ascothorax ophioctenis Djakonov, 1914	R																											
Balanus balanoides, see Semibalanus b.																												
Balanus balanus (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Balanus crenatus Bruguière, 1789	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Balanus hameri, see Chiron hameri																												
Balanus hammeri, see Chirona hameri																												
Balanus improvisus Darwin, 1854	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Chirona hameri (Ascanius, 1767)	X		x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Chthamalus stellatus (Poli, 1795)	S							s	1	s																		
Clistosaccus paguri Lilljeborg, 1860	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Cyphosaccus norvegicus Boschma, 1962	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s						
Danalia sp.	R									r	r	r	r	r														
Drepanorchis neglecta (Fraisse, 1877)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s											
Galatheascus minutus, see G. striatus																												
Galatheascus striatus Boschma, 1929	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Hamatoscalpellum hamatum (G.O. Sars, 1879)	N																	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lernaeodiscus galatheae, see Triangulus g.																												
Lernaeodiscus ingolfi Boschma, 1928	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Lernaeodiscus munidae, see Triangulus m.																												
Ornatoscalpellum stroemi (M. Sars, 1859)	X		x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Parthenopea subterranea Kossmann, 1874	S						s																					
Peltogaster curvatus Kossmann, 1874	S			s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s												
Peltogaster paguri Rathke, 1842	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Peltogaster sulcatus, see Peltogasterella s.																												
Peltogasterella sulcata (Lilljeborg, 1859)	S		s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s																		

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Sacculina carcini Thompson, 1836	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s																	
Sacculina galatheae, see Triangulus g.																												
Sacculina inflata Leuckart, 1859	S		1																									
Sacculina triangularis Anderson, 1862	S		1																									
Scalpellum hamatum, see Hamatoscalpellum h.																												
Scalpellum hispidum, see Amigdoscalpellum h.																												
Scalpellum scalpellum (L., 1767)	S		s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s			
Scalpellum stroemi, see Ornatoscalpellum s.																												
Scalpellum vulgare, see S. scalpellum																												
Semibalanus balanoides (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Sylon hippolytes M. Sars, 1870	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Sylon pandali, see S. hippolytes																												
Tortugaster boschmai (Brinkmann, 1936)	S				s	1	1	1	1	s	s																	
Triangulus boschmai, see Tortugaster b.																												
Triangulus galatheae (Norman & Scott, 1906)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Triangulus munidae Smith, 1906	S		s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s									
Trypetesa lampas (Hancock, 1849)	S		1	1	s																							
Ulophysema oeresundense Brattström, 1936	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																	
Verruca stroemia (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Records	32	0	20	13	15	8	8	8	8	23	15	8	9	10	11	10	7	9	12	13	11	12	8	9	8	7	6	7
Inferred occurrences			3	10	9	15	16	16	16	2	6	10	9	9	7	8	10	8	4	1	3	2	4	3	4	4	5	4
Records and inferred occurrences	32	0	23	23	24	23	24	24	24	25	21	18	18	19	18	18	17	17	16	14	14	14	12	12	12	11	11	11
Northern distribution																												
Amigdoscalpellum hispidum (G.O. Sars, 1890)	N													n	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1
Hamatoscalpellum hamatum (G.O. Sars, 1879)	N																	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Records	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
Records and inferred occurrences	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Uncertain distribution category																												
Ascothorax ophioctenis Djakonov, 1914	R																											
Danalia sp.	R									r	r	r	r	r														
Records	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southern distribution																												
Anelasma squalicola (Lovén, 1845)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s									
Balanus improvisus Darwin, 1854	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Chthamalus stellatus (Poli, 1795)	S							s	1	s																		
Cyphosaccus norvegicus Boschma, 1962	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s						
Drepanorchis neglecta (Fraisse, 1877)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s											
Galatheascus striatus Boschma, 1929	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Lernaeodiscus ingolfi Boschma, 1928	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Parthenopea subterranea Kossmann, 1874	S						s																					
Peltogaster curvatus Kossmann, 1874	S			s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s												
Peltogasterella sulcata (Lilljeborg, 1859)	S		s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s																		
Sacculina carcini Thompson, 1836	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s																	
Sacculina inflata Leuckart, 1859	S		1																									
Sacculina triangularis Anderson, 1862	S		1																									
Scalpellum scalpellum (L., 1767)	S		s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s			
Tortugaster boschmai (Brinkmann, 1936)	S				s	1	1	1	1	s	s																	
Triangulus galatheae (Norman & Scott, 1906)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Triangulus munidae Smith, 1906	S		s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s									
Trypetesa lampas (Hancock, 1849)	S		1	1	s																							
Ulophysema oeresundense Brattström, 1936	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																	
Records	19	0	11	7	8	1	4	3	2	13	6	0	1	1	4	4	1	2	3	2	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			3	7	7	13	11	12	13	2	5	8	7	7	4	4	6	4	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	19	0	14	14	15	14	15	15	15	15	11	8	8	8	8	8	7	6	5	3	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Balanus balanus (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Balanus crenatus Bruguière, 1789	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Chirona hameri (Ascanius, 1767)	X		x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Clistosaccus paguri Lilljeborg, 1860	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Ornatoscalpellum stroemi (M. Sars, 1859)	X		x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Peltogaster paguri Rathke, 1842	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Semibalanus balanoides (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Sylon hippolytes M. Sars, 1870	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Verruca stroemia (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Records	9	0	9	6	7	7	4	5	6	9	8	7	7	7	7	6	5	6	9	9	9	9	8	8	7	7	6	7
Inferred occurrences			0	3	2	2	5	4	3	0	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	2
Records and inferred occurrences	9	0	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9

Class TANTULOCARIDA (phylum Crustacea)																													
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																													
Last updated 19 December 1995																													
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Amphitantalus harpiniacheres Boxshall & Vader, 1993, see a)																													
Boreotantalus kunzi Huys & Boxshall, 1988, see b)	S		1																										
Microdajus langi Greve, 1965, see c)	R									r																			
Records	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Inferred occurrences			1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Records and inferred occurrences	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Southern distribution																													
Amphitantalus harpiniacheres Boxshall & Vader, 1993, see a)																													
Boreotantalus kunzi Huys & Boxshall, 1988, see b)	S		1																										
Records	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Inferred occurrences			1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Uncertain distribution category																													
Microdajus langi Greve, 1965, see c)	R									r																			
Records	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
a) parasite on Harpinia antennaria (Amphipoda)																													
b) parasite on Cylindropsyllus laevis (Cop. Harpacticoida)																													
c) parasite on species of fam. Leptognathiidae (Tanaidacea)																													

Order LEPTOSTRACA (phylum Crustacea)																												
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 17 July 2000																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Nebalia bipes (O. Fabricius, 1780)	N							n	1	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Nebalia borealis Dahl, 1985	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s						
Nebalia sp. E. Dahl, in MS?	R								r	1	1	r	r	r														
Nebalia typhlops, see Sarsinebalia typhlops																												
Sarsinebalia typhlops (G. O. Sars, 1870)	S								s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s				
Records	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	0	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
Inferred occurrences			1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	4	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1
Northern distribution																												
Nebalia bipes (O. Fabricius, 1780)	N							n	1	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Records	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Uncertain distribution category																												
Nebalia sp. E. Dahl, in MS?	R								r	1	1	r	r	r														
Records	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Southern distribution																												
Nebalia borealis Dahl, 1985	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s						
Sarsinebalia typhlops (G. O. Sars, 1870)	S								s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s				
Records	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Inferred records			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	2	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred records	2	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0

Order MYSIDACEA (phylum Crustacea)																												
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 16 January 2001 - * = changed distribution category																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Amblyops abbreviata (G. O. Sars, 1869)	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x
Boreomysis arctica (Krøyer, 1861)	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Boreomysis megalops G. O. Sars, 1872	S								s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s				
Boreomysis microps G. O. Sars, 1883	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s									
Boreomysis tridens G. O. Sars, 1870	S					s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s				
Erythrops abyssorum G. O. Sars, 1869	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x
Erythrops elegans (G. O. Sars, 1863)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s											
Erythrops erythophthalma (Goës, 1864)	X		x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Erythrops goësii, see E. erythrophthalma																												
Erythrops microphthalma, see E. microps																												
Erythrops microps (G. O. Sars, 1864)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s								
Erythrops pygmaea, see E. elegans																												
Erythrops serrata (G. O. Sars, 1863)	S*		s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1
Eucopia unguiculata (Willemoes-Suhm, 1875)	S								s																			
Gastrosaccus sanctus (van Beneden, 1861)	S								s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s		
Gastrosaccus spinifer (Goës, 1864)	S		s	1	1	1	1	s																				
Hemimysis abyssicola G. O. Sars, 1869	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s						
Hemimysis lamornae (Couch, 1856)	S		s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Heteromysis norvegica G. O. Sars, 1883	S									s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Heteromysis formosa /auctores/, see H. norvegica																												
Leptomysis gracilis (G. O. Sars, 1864)	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s								
Leptomysis lingvura (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S							s	1	s	1	1	s															
Lophogaster typicus M. Sars, 1857	S		s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s														
Mesopodopsis slabberi (van Beneden, 1861)	S		s																									
Meterythrops robusta S. I. Smith, 1879	N														n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	n	1	n	n	n
Michteimysis mixta (Lilljeborg, 1852)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Mysideis insignis (G. O. Sars, 1864)	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s				
Mysidella typhlops G. O. Sars, 1872	S									s	s	s																
Mysidella typica G. O. Sars, 1872	S								s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Mysidetes farrani (Holt & Tattersall, 1905)	S					s	s																					
Mysidopsis angusta G. O. Sars, 1864	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s														
Mysidopsis didelphys (Norman, 1863)	S		1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s								
Mysidopsis gibbosa G. O. Sars, 1864	S		1	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	s															
Mysis flexuosa, see Praunus flexuosus																												
Mysis gracilis, see Leptomysis gracilis																												
Mysis inermis, see Praunus inermis																												
Mysis insignis, see Mysideis insignis																												
Mysis lamornae, see Hemimysis lamornae																												
Mysis lingvura, see Leptomysis lingvura																												
Mysis litoralis (Banner, 1948)	N																					n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Mysis mixta, see Michtheimysis mixta																												
Mysis neglecta, see Praunus neglectus																												
Mysis oculata (O. Fabricius, 1780)	N																			n	1	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Mysis ornata, see Schistomysis ornata																												
Mysis relicta Lovén, 1862 (marine habitat)	N																									n	1	1
Mysis spiritus, see Schistomysis spiritus																												
Mysis vulgaris, see Neomysis integer																												
Neomysis integer (Leach, 1814)	S		s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s										
Parerythrops abyssicola, see P. obesa																												
Parerythrops obesa (G. O. Sars, 1864)	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Parerythrops spectabilis G.O. Sars, 1877	N															n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Praunus flexuosus (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s
Praunus inermis (Rathke, 1843)	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Praunus neglectus (G. O. Sars, 1869)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s					
Pseudomma affine G. O. Sars, 1870	S		1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s							
Pseudomma frigidum Hansen, 1908	N																						n	1	1	n	1	1
Pseudomma roseum G. O. Sars, 1870	S		1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s						
Pseudomma truncatum S. I. Smith, 1879	N																				n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Schistomysis ornata (G. O. Sars, 1864)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Schistomysis spiritus (Norman, 1860)	S		1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Siriella norvegica G. O. Sars, 1869	S		1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s															
Stilomysis grandis (Goës, 1863)	N																					n	1	n	1	1	1	n

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	46	0	21	23	21	11	9	9	24	33	27	18	23	16	24	17	12	15	20	22	11	17	12	11	3	11	5	12
Inferred occurrences			8	5	7	19	21	21	9	1	7	16	10	14	5	12	16	12	5	3	10	5	9	9	14	7	12	5
Records and inferred occurrences	46	0	29	28	28	30	30	30	33	34	34	34	33	30	29	29	28	27	25	25	21	22	21	20	17	18	17	17
Northern distribution																												
Meterythrops robusta S. I. Smith, 1879	N														n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	n	1	n	n	n
Mysis litoralis (Banner, 1948)	N																					n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Mysis oculata (O. Fabricius, 1780)	N																			n	1	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Mysis relicta Lovén, 1862 (marine habitat)	N																									n	1	1
Parerythrops spectabilis G. O. Sars, 1877	N															n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pseudomma frigidum Hansen, 1908	N																						n	1	1	n	1	1
Pseudomma truncatum S. I. Smith, 1879	N																				n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Stilomysis grandis (Goës, 1863)	N																					n	1	n	1	1	1	n
Records	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	1	4	4	3	0	5	1	5
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	1	3	2	3	4	7	3	7	3
Records and inferred occurrences	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	6	7	7	7	8	8	8
Southern distribution																												
Boreomysis megalops G. O. Sars, 1872	S								s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s				
Boreomysis microps G. O. Sars, 1883	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s									
Boreomysis tridens G. O. Sars, 1870	S					s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s				
Erythrops elegans (G. O. Sars, 1863)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s											
Erythrops microps (G. O. Sars, 1864)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s								
Erythrops serrata (G. O. Sars, 1863)	S*		s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1
Eucopia unguiculata (Willemoes-Suhm, 1875)	S								s																			
Gastrosaccus sanctus (van Beneden, 1861)	S								s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s		
Gastrosaccus spinifer (Goës, 1864)	S		s	1	1	1	1	s																				
Hemimysis abyssicola G. O. Sars, 1869	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s						
Hemimysis lamornae (Couch, 1856)	S		s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Heteromysis norvegica G. O. Sars, 1883	S									s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Leptomysis gracilis (G. O. Sars, 1864)	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s								

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Leptomysis lingvura (G. O. Sars, 1866)	S							s	1	s	1	1	s															
Lophogaster typicus M. Sars, 1857	S		s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s														
Mesopodopsis slabberi (van Beneden, 1861)	S		s																									
Mysideis insignis (G. O. Sars, 1864)	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s				
Mysidella typhlops G. O. Sars, 1872	S									s	s	s																
Mysidella typica G. O. Sars, 1872	S								s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s												
Mysidetes farrani (Holt & Tattersall, 1905)	S					s	s																					
Mysidopsis angusta G. O. Sars, 1864	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s														
Mysidopsis didelphys (Norman, 1863)	S		1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s								
Mysidopsis gibbosa G. O. Sars, 1864	S		1	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	s															
Neomysis integer (Leach, 1814)	S		s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s										
Praunus flexuosus (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s
Praunus neglectus (G. O. Sars, 1869)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s					
Pseudomma affine G. O. Sars, 1870	S		1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s							
Pseudomma roseum G. O. Sars, 1870	S		1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s						
Schistomysis ornata (G. O. Sars, 1864)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Schistomysis spiritus (Norman, 1860)	S		1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Siriella norvegica G. O. Sars, 1869	S		1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s															
Records	31	0	14	16	15	6	7	8	18	26	21	14	18	12	16	12	8	10	13	13	5	8	4	5	1	2	0	1
Inferred occurrences			8	5	6	17	16	15	8	1	6	13	8	11	5	8	11	8	3	2	5	1	3	1	2	1	2	1
Records and inferred occurrences	31	0	22	21	21	23	23	23	26	27	27	27	26	23	21	20	19	18	16	15	10	9	7	6	3	3	2	2
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Amblyops abbreviata (G. O. Sars, 1869)	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Boreomysis arctica (Krøyer, 1861)	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Erythrops abyssorum G. O. Sars, 1869	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x
Erythrops erythophthalma (Goës, 1864)	X		x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Michteimysis mixta (Lilljeborg, 1852)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Parerythrops obesa (G. O. Sars, 1864)	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Praunus inermis (Rathke, 1843)	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	7	0	7	7	6	5	2	1	6	7	6	4	5	4	7	4	4	5	6	7	5	5	4	3	2	4	2	6
Inferred occurrences			0	0	1	2	5	6	1	0	1	3	2	3	0	3	3	2	1	0	2	2	3	4	5	3	5	1
Records and inferred occurrences	7	0	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7

Order CUMACEA (phylum Crustacea)																												
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 22 March 2001. * = distribution changed since 1997																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Bodotria arenosa Goodsir, 1843	S					s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s											
Bodotria pulchella (G. O. Sars, 1879)	S		1																									
Bodotria scorpioides (Montagu, 1804)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s									
Brachydiastylis resima (Krøyer, 1846)	X		x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Campylaspis affinis G. O. Sars, 1870	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Campylaspis costata (G. O. Sars, 1865)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Campylaspis glabra G. O. Sars, 1879	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Campylaspis globosa H. J. Hansen, 1920	S																			s	1	s						
Campylaspis horrida G. O. Sars, 1870	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Campylaspis rubicunda (Lilljeborg, 1855)	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Campylaspis sulcata G. O. Sars, 1870	S					s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s						
Campylaspis undata G. O. Sars, 1865	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Campylaspis verrucosa G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Cuma audouini, see Bodotria scorpioides																												
Cuma edwardsii, see Bodotria scorpioides																												
Cuma scorpioides /G. O. Sars/, see Bodotria arenosa																												
Cumella pygmaea G. O. Sars, 1865	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Cyclaspis longicaudata G. O. Sars, 1865	S							s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s						
Cyrianassa trispinosa, see Iphinoe trispinosa																												
Diastylis ampullacea, see Leptostylis ampullacea																												
Diastylis boecki Zimmer, 1930	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s															
Diastylis bispinosa, see Diastylis cornuta																												
Diastylis bradyi Norman, 1879	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Diastylis cornuta Boeck, 1864	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Diastylis echinata Bate, 1865	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Diastylis edwardsi, see D. scorpioides																												
Diastylis goodsiri (Bell, 1855)	N			n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Diastylis laevis Norman, 1869	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s													
Diastylis lepechini Zimmer, 1926	N																n	1	n	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	n

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Diastylis longimana, see Leptostylis longimana																												
Diastylis lucifera (Krøyer, 1841)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Diastylis plumosa, see Diastylis goodsiri																												
Diastylis rathkei (Krøyer, 1841)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Diastylis rostrata, see Diastylis laevis																												
Diastylis rugosa G. O. Sars, 1865	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s													
Diastylis scorpioides (Lepechin, 1780)	N																		n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Diastylis spinulosa Heller, 1875	N																						n	1	1	n	1	n
Diastylis tumida (Lilljeborgi, 1855)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Diastyloides biplicata (G. O. Sars, 1865)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Diastyloides serrata (G. O. Sars, 1865)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Diastylopsis resima, see Brachydiastylis resima																												
Eudorella emarginata (Krøyer, 1846)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Eudorella hirsuta (G. O. Sars, 1869)	X		x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Eudorella truncatula (Bate, 1856)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s				
Eudorellopsis deformis (Krøyer, 1846)	S					s	1	s	s	s																		
Hemilamprops assimilis G. O. Sars, 1883	X		1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Hemilamprops cristatus (G. O. Sars, 1870)	S*					s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1
Hemilamprops roseus (Norman, 1863)	X		1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Hemilamprops uniplicatus G. O. Sars, 1872	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Iphinoe trispinosa (Goodsir, 1843)	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Lamprops cristata, see Hemilamprops cristata																												
Lamprops fasciatus G. O. Sars, 1863	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Lamprops fuscatus G. O. Sars, 1865	N																			n	1	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Lamprops rosea, see Hemilamprops rosea																												
Lamprops uniplicata, see Hemilamprops uniplicata																												
Leptostylis ampullacea (Lilljeborg, 1855)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Leptostylis longimana (G. O. Sars, 1865)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Leptostylis macrura G. O. Sars, 1870	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Leptostylis villosa G. O. Sars, 1869	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Leucon (Leucon) acutirostris G. O. Sars, 1865	X		x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Leucon (Leucon) fulvus G. O. Sars, 1865	N																			n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n
Leucon nasica (Krøyer, 1841)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Leucon nasicoides Lilljeborg, 1855	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Leucon (Alytoleucon) pallidus G. O. Sars, 1865	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Leucon tener Hansen, 1920	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Petalomera declivis, see Petalosarsia declivis																												
Petalopus declivis, see Petalosarsia declivis																												
Petalosarsia declivis (G. O. Sars, 1865)	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Platyaspis typica, see Platysympus typicus																												
Platysympus tricarinatus Hansen, 1920	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Platysympus typicus (G. O. Sars, 1870)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Pseudocuma cercaria, see P. longicornis																												
Pseudocuma longicornis (Bate, 1858)	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Pseudocuma simile G. O. Sars, 1900	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Records	56	0	20	24	20	37	19	27	27	33	19	13	26	28	29	11	20	19	27	36	14	25	16	34	3	7	1	24
Inferred occurrences			23	20	24	11	29	22	22	16	29	35	21	18	17	33	25	25	17	10	30	19	26	8	36	31	37	14
Records and inferred occurrences	56	0	43	44	44	48	48	49	49	49	48	48	47	46	46	44	45	44	44	46	44	44	42	42	39	38	38	38
Northern distribution																												
Diastylis goodsiri (Bell, 1855)	N			n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Diastylis lepechini Zimmer, 1926	N																n	1	n	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	n
Diastylis scorpioides (Lepechin, 1780)	N																		n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Diastylis spinulosa Heller, 1875	N																						n	1	1	n	1	n
Lamprops fuscatus G. O. Sars, 1865	N																			n	1	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Leucon (Leucon) fulvus G. O. Sars, 1865	N																			n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n
Records	7	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	3	2	4	3	4	0	3	0	7
Inferred occurrences			0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	4	2	3	2	6	4	7	0
Records and inferred occurrences	7	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7
Southern distribution																												
Bodotria arenosa Goodsir, 1843	S					s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s											
Bodotria pulchella (G. O. Sars, 1879)	S		1																									
Bodotria scorpioides (Montagu, 1804)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s									

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Campylaspis glabra G. O. Sars, 1879	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Campylaspis globosa H. J. Hansen, 1920	S																			s	1	s						
Campylaspis sulcata G. O. Sars, 1870	S					s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s						
Campylaspis verrucosa G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Cumella pygmaea G. O. Sars, 1865	S			s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Cyclaspis longicaudata G. O. Sars, 1865	S							s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s						
Diastylis boecki Zimmer, 1930	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s															
Diastylis bradyi Norman, 1879	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s																
Diastylis laevis Norman, 1869	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s													
Diastylis rugosa G. O. Sars, 1865	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s													
Diastylis tumida (Lilljeborgi, 1855)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Eudorella truncatula (Bate, 1856)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s				
Eudorellopsis deformis (Krøyer, 1846)	S					s	1	s	s	s																		
Hemilamprops cristatus (G. O. Sars, 1870)	S*					s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1
Iphinoe trispinosa (Goodsir, 1843)	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Pseudocuma simile G. O. Sars, 1900	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Records	19	0	3	7	3	13	5	9	10	13	7	3	11	9	9	4	6	5	6	8	1	4	2	5	1	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			9	5	9	3	11	8	7	4	9	13	4	5	5	8	6	6	4	2	7	4	3	0	1	1	1	1
Records and inferred occurrences	19	0	12	12	12	16	16	17	17	17	16	16	15	14	14	12	12	11	10	10	8	8	5	5	2	1	1	1
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Brachydiastylis resima (Krøyer, 1846)	X		x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Campylaspis affinis G. O. Sars, 1870	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Campylaspis costata (G. O. Sars, 1865)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Campylaspis horrida G. O. Sars, 1870	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Campylaspis rubicunda (Lilljeborg, 1855)	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Campylaspis undata G. O. Sars, 1865	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Diastylis cornuta Boeck, 1864	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Diastylis echinata Bate, 1865	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Diastylis lucifera (Krøyer, 1841)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Diastylis rathkei (Krøyer, 1841)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Diastyloides biplicata (G. O. Sars, 1865)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Diastyloides serrata (G. O. Sars, 1865)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Eudorella emarginata (Krøyer, 1846)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Eudorella hirsuta (G. O. Sars, 1869)	X		x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Hemilamprops assimilis G. O. Sars, 1883	X		1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Hemilamprops roseus (Norman, 1863)	X		1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Hemilamprops uniplicatus G. O. Sars, 1872	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Lamprops fasciatus G. O. Sars, 1863	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Leptostylis ampullacea (Lilljeborg, 1855)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Leptostylis longimana (G. O. Sars, 1865)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Leptostylis macrura G. O. Sars, 1870	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Leptostylis villosa G. O. Sars, 1869	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Leucon (Leucon) acutirostris G. O. Sars, 1865	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Leucon nasica (Krøyer, 1841)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Leucon nasicoides Lilljeborg, 1855	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Leucon (Alytoleucon) pallidus G. O. Sars, 1865	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Leucon tener Hansen, 1920	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Petalosarsia declivis (G. O. Sars, 1865)	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Platysympus tricarinatus Hansen, 1920	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Platysympus typicus (G. O. Sars, 1870)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Pseudocuma longicornis (Bate, 1858)	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Records	31	0	17	16	18	24	13	19	17	20	12	10	15	19	20	7	13	14	19	25	11	17	11	25	2	4	1	18
Inferred occurrences			14	15	13	7	18	12	14	11	19	21	16	12	11	24	18	17	12	6	20	14	20	6	29	27	30	13
Records and inferred occurrences	31	0	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31

Order TANAIDACEA (phylum Crustacea)																												
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 16 January 2001. * = distribution changed since 1997.																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Anarthrura simplex G. O. Sars, 1882	S					s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s						
Apseudes anomalus, see Sphyrapus anomalus																												
Apseudes spinosus (M. Sars, 1858)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Araphura brevimana, see Leptognathia brevimana																												
Collettea cylindrata (G. O. Sars, 1882)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1
Cryptocope abbreviata (G. O. Sars, 1865)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s									
Cryptocope arctica, see Cryptocopoides arctica																												
Cryptocopoides arctica (Hansen, 1886)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Haplocope angusta, see Leptognathia angusta																												
Heterotanais oerstedi (Krøyer, 1842)	S		s	1	1	1	s	1	s																			
Leptognathia angusta (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S							s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s						
Leptognathia brevimana (Lilljeborg, 1864)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Leptognathia breviremis (Lilljeborg, 1864)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Leptognathia dentifera G. O. Sars, 1896	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s						
Leptognathia filiformis (Lilljeborg, 1864)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s						
Leptognathia gracilis (Krøyer, 1842)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Leptognathia hanseni, see L. gracilis																												
Leptognathia longiremis (Lilljeborg, 1864)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Leptognathia manca G. O. Sars, 1882	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Leptognathia sarsi, see L. gracilis																												
Paratanais batei, see Pseudoparatanais batei																												
Paratyphlotanais microcheles (G.O. Sars, 1882)	S									s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s									
Pseudoparatanais batei (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S									s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s											
Pseudosphyrapus anomalus (G.O. Sars, 1869)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x
Pseudotanais forcipatus (Lilljeborg, 1864)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Pseudotanais lilljeborgi G. O. Sars, 1882	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Pseudotanais macrocheles G. O. Sars, 1882	R		r	r	1	1	1	1	1	r	r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	r
Sphyrapus anomalus, see Pseudosphyrapus a.																												
Spyraphus anomalus, see Pseudosphyrapus a.																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Strongylura cylindrata, see Coletta cylindrata																												
Tanais cavolinii, see T. dulongii																												
Tanais dulongii (Audouin, 1826)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s								
Tanais tomentosus, see T. dulongii																												
Tanaopsis graciloides (Lilljeborg, 1864)	S		s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s									
Tanaopsis laticaudata, see T. graciloides																												
Typhlotanais aequiremis (Lilljeborg, 1865)	S*		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Typhlotanais assimilis G. O. Sars, 1882	S?			s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Typhlotanais brevicornis (Lilljeborg, 1864)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s						
Typhlotanais cornutus (G. O. Sars, 1879)	N																	n	1	1	n	n	1	1	n	1	1	1
Typhlotanais finmarchicus G. O. Sars, 1882	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Typhlotanais microcheles, see Paratyphlotanais m.																												
Typhlotanais penicillatus G. O. Sars, 1882	N?											n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Typhlotanais tenuicornis G. O. Sars, 1882	S		1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s
Typhlotanais tenuimanus (Lilljeborg, 1864)	S?		s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s								
Records	30	0	12	12	3	7	2	5	6	23	13	2	9	9	18	1	11	15	9	4	3	16	3	3	4	1	0	10
Inferred occurrences			9	10	19	16	21	19	18	2	12	24	17	17	8	25	15	11	16	18	17	6	15	14	13	16	17	7
Records and inferred occurrences	30	0	21	22	22	23	23	24	24	25	25	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	25	22	20	22	18	17	17	17	17	17
Northern distribution																												
Pseudotanais lilljeborgi G. O. Sars, 1882	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Typhlotanais cornutus (G. O. Sars, 1879)	N																	n	1	1	n	n	1	1	n	1	1	1
Typhlotanais finmarchicus G. O. Sars, 1882	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Typhlotanais penicillatus G. O. Sars, 1882	N											n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Records	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	2
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	4	4	3	4	4	2
Records and inferred occurrences	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Uncertain distribution category																												
Pseudotanais macrocheles G. O. Sars, 1882	R		r	r	1	1	1	1	1	r	r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	r

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Inferred occurrences			0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Southern distribution																												
Anarthrura simplex G. O. Sars, 1882	S					s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s						
Cryptocope abbreviata (G. O. Sars, 1865)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s									
Heterotanais oerstedi (Krøyer, 1842)	S		s	1	1	1	s	1	s																			
Leptognathia angusta (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S							s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s						
Leptognathia dentifera G. O. Sars, 1896	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s						
Leptognathia filiformis (Lilljeborg, 1864)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s					
Paratyphlotanais microcheles (G.O. Sars, 1882)	S									s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s									
Pseudoparatanais batei (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S									s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s											
Tanais dulongii (Audouin, 1826)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s								
Tanaopsis graciloides (Lilljeborg, 1864)	S		s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s									
Typhlotanais aequiremis (Lilljeborg, 1865)	S*		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Typhlotanais assimilis G. O. Sars, 1882	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Typhlotanais brevicornis (Lilljeborg, 1864)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s						
Typhlotanais tenuicornis G. O. Sars, 1882	S		1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s
Typhlotanais tenuimanus (Lilljeborg, 1864)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s								
Records	15	0	6	6	1	4	1	2	4	13	6	1	5	5	10	1	7	9	5	3	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	1
Inferred occurrences			4	5	10	8	11	11	9	1	8	13	9	9	4	13	7	4	7	6	7	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
Records and inferred occurrences	15	0	10	11	11	12	12	13	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	13	12	9	7	7	3	2	2	2	2	2
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Apseudes spinosus (M. Sars, 1858)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Collettea cylindrata (G. O. Sars, 1882)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1
Cryptocopoides arctica (Hansen, 1886)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Leptognathia brevimana (Lilljeborg, 1864)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Leptognathia breviremis (Lilljeborg, 1864)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Leptognathia gracilis (Krøyer, 1842)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Leptognathia longiremis (Lilljeborg, 1864)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Leptognathia manca G. O. Sars, 1882	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Pseudotanais forcipatus (Lilljeborg, 1864)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Pseudosphyrapus anomalus (G. O. Sars, 1869)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x
Records	10	0	5	5	2	3	1	3	2	9	6	0	4	4	8	0	4	5	4	1	2	6	2	3	3	1	0	6
Inferred occurrences			5	5	8	7	9	7	8	1	4	10	6	6	2	10	6	5	6	9	8	4	8	7	7	9	10	4
Records and inferred occurrences	10	0	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

Order ISOPODA (phylum Crustacea)																												
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard and Per Pethon																												
Last updated 5 January 2000																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Aega arctica Lütken, 1858	N																											1
Aega crenulata Lütken, 1858	S		1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s				
Aega monophthalma Johnston, 1834	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Aega psora (L., 1761)	X		1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Aega stroemi Lütken, 1858	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s							
Aega tridens Leach, 1815	S			s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s														
Aega ventrosa M. Sars, 1848	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x
Anceus abyssorum, see Gnathia abyssorum																												
Anceus dentatus, see Gnathia dentata																												
Anceus elongatus, see Gnathia elongata																												
Arcturella dilatata (G. O. Sars, 1883)	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	s																			
Arcturus affinis, see Astacilla affinis																												
Asconiscus simplex G. O. Sars, 1899	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Aspidarachna clypeata (G. O. Sars, 1870)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Aspidophryxus peltatus G. O. Sars, 1883	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Astacilla affinis G. O. Sars, 1869	R														r	1	1	1	1	r								
Astacilla arietina G. O. Sars, 1883	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Astacilla intermedia Goodsir, 1841	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Astacilla longicornis (Sowerby, 1806)	X		x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x
Astacilla pusilla (G. O. Sars, 1873)	S					s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Athelges bilobus G. O. Sars, 1899	S		1																									
Athelges paguri (Rathke, 1843)	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s														
Athelges tenuicaudis G. O. Sars, 1899	R		1	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r									
Baeonectes muticus (G. O. Sars, 1864)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s
Bopyroides cluthae (Scott, 1902)	S										s																	
Bopyroides hippolytes (Krøyer, 1838)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Bopyrus abdominalis, see Hemiarthrus abdominalis																												
Caecognathia abyssorum (G. O. Sars, 1872)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s				
Caecognathia elongata (Krøyer, 1847)	N																		n	n	1	n	n	n	n	1	1	n

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Caecognathia hirsuta (G. O. Sars, 1877)	X			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Calathura brachiata (Stimpson, 1854)	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x
Calathura norvegica, see C. brachiata																												
Cirolana borealis, see Natatolana borealis																												
Cirolana concharum, see C. microphthalma																												
Cirolana cranchii, see C. microphthalma																												
Cirolana microphthalma Hoek, 1882	N								n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Cironiscus dahli Nielsen, 1967	R					r	1	1	1	r																		
Clypeoniscus hanseni Giard & Bonnier, 1895	S		1																									
Cryptothir balani, see Hemioniscus balani																												
Cryptothiria cypridinae, see Cyproniscus cypridiniae																												
Cryptothiria marsupialis, see Munnoniscus marsupialis																												
Cyathura carinata (Krøyer, 1847)	S		s																									
Cyproniscus cypridinae (G. O. Sars, 1882)	R		1	1	1	r	r	r	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r	r								
Dajus mysidis Krøyer, 1849	N																	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Dendrotion spinosum G. O. Sars, 1872	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Desmosoma angustum, see Whoia angusta																												
Desmosoma armatum, see Eugerdella armata																												
Desmosoma coarctatum, see Eugerdella coarctata																												
Desmodoma filipes, see Eugerda filipes																												
Desmosoma globiceps, see Eugerda tenuimana																												
Desmosoma intermedium, see Eugerda intermedia																												
Desmosoma laterale, see Prochelator lateralis																												
Desmosoma lineare G. O. Sars, 1864	X		x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Disconectes furcatum (G. O. Sars, 1870)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disconectes phalangium (G. O. Sars, 1864)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Echinopleura aculeata (G. O. Sars, 1864)	X		1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Echinozone coronata (G. O. Sars, 1870)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Eugerda filipes (Hult, 1936)	S		s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s													
Eugerda globiceps, see E. tenuimana																												
Eugerda intermedia (Hult, 1936)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eugerda tenuimana (G. O. Sars, 1868)	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Eugerda tenuimana / G.O.S. 1897/, see E. filipes																												
Eugerdella armata (G. O. Sars, 1864)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Eugerdella coarctata (G.O. Sars, 1899)	X		x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eurycope cornuta (G. O. Sars, 1864)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Eurycope furcata, see Disconectes furcatum																												
Eurycope latirostris G. O. Sars, 1882	R								r	r																		
Eurycope mutica, see Baeonectes muticus																												
Eurycope phallangium, see Disconectes phallangium																												
Eurycope producta (G. O. Sars, 1868)	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x
Eurycope pygmaea, see Tytthocope pygmaea																												
Eurydice grimaldii Dollfus, 1888	S									s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s					
Eurydice inermis Hansen, 1890	S					s	1	1	1	s																		
Eurydice pulchra Leach, 1815	S		1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Eurydice truncata (Norman, 1868)	S									1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s				
Gnathia abyssorum, see Caecognathia abyssorum																												
Gnathia bicolor H.J. Hansen, 1916	R									r																		
Gnathia dentata (G. O. Sars, 1872)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s					
Gnathia elongata, see Caecognathia elongata																												
Gnathia hirsuta, see Caecognathia hirsuta																												
Gnathia maxillaris (Montagu, 1804)	S			s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s					
Gnathia oxyuraea (Lilljeborg, 1852)	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Gyge branchialis Cornalia & Panceri, 1858	S						s																					
Harponyx pranizoides, see Syscenus infelix																												
Hemiarthrus abdominalis (Krøyer, 1840)	X		x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Hemioniscus balani (Spence Bate, 1860)	S						s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	
Holophryxus richardi Koehler, 1911	S									s																		
Ianiropsis breviremis (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s				
Idotea angusta, see I. chelipes																												
Idotea balthica (Pallas, 1772)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Idotea chelipes (Pallas, 1766)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x
Idotea emarginata (J. C. Fabricius, 1793)	X		x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x
Idotea granulosa Rathke, 1843	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Idotea linearis (L., 1767)	S		1																									
Idotea maxima, see I. balthica																												
Idotea metallica Bosc, 1802	S																							s				
Idotea neglecta G. O. Sars, 1897	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Idotea pelagica Leach, 1817	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Idotea viridis, see I. chelipes																												
Idothea, see Idotea																												
Ilyarachna denticulata, see I. hirticeps																												
Ilyarachna hirticeps G. O. Sars, 1870	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Ilyarachna longicornis (G. O. Sars, 1870)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Iolella laciniata (G. O. Sars, 1872)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Ischnomesus bispinosus (G. O. Sars, 1865)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Ischnosoma bispinosum, see Ischnomesus b.																												
Jaera albifrons Leach, 1814	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Jaera forsmani Bocquet, 1950	S		s	s	s																							
Jaera ischiosetosa Forsman, 1949	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s				
Jaera marina, see J. albifrons																												
Jaera praehirsuta Forsman, 1949	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Janira maculosa Leach, 1814	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Janthe laciniata, see Iolella laciniata																												
Leptanthura tenuis (G. O. Sars, 1872)	S					s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s				
Leptaspidia brevipes, see Paramunna bilobata																												
Ligia oceanica (L., 1767)	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s												
Limnoria lignorum (Rathke, 1799)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Liriopsis pygmaea (Rathke, 1843)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s							
Macrostylis longiremis (Meinert, 1890)	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Macrostylis spinifera G. O. Sars, 1864	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1
Munna boecki Krøyer, 1839	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	s				
Munna fabricii / G.O.Sars /, see M. minuta																												
Munna fabricii Krøyer, 1847	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x
Munna hanseni, see M. limicola																												
Munna kroyeri, see Neomunna kroyeri																												
Munna limicola G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s						
Munna minuta Hansen, 1910	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x
Munna palmata Lilljeborg, 1851	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Munnoniscus marsupialis (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S		s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Munnopsis typica M. Sars, 1861	X		1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Nannoniscus oblongus G. O. Sars, 1869	N							n	1	n	1	1	n	n	1	n	n	1	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Natatolana borealis (Lilljeborg, 1851)	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Neomunna kroyeri (Goodsir, 1842)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s								
Notophryxus ovoides G. O. Sars, 1882	R									r	1	1	1	1	r													
Oniscus marinus, see Jaera albifrons																												
Oniscus psorus, see Aega psora																												
Paramunna bilobata G. O. Sars, 1866	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s								
Paranthura norvegica, see Calathura brachiata																												
Paranthura tenuis G.O.Sars, see Leptanthura t.																												
Parapodascon stebbingi Giard & Bonnier, 1887	X								x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Phryxus abdominalis, see Hemiarthrus abdominalis																												
Pleurocrypta galatheae Hesse, 1865	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Pleurocrypta hessei, see P. galatheae																												
Pleurocrypta intermedia, see P. microbranchiata																												
Pleurocrypta longibranchiata (Bate & Westwood, 1868)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Pleurocrypta marginata, see P. galatheae																												
Pleurocrypta microbranchiata G. O. Sars, 1899	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s																		
Pleurogonium inerme G. O. Sars, 1883	X		1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pleurogonium rubicundum (G. O. Sars, 1864)	X		1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Pleurogonium spinosissimum (G. O. Sars, 1868)	X		1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x
Portunion maenadis (Giard, 1913)	S		1																									
Prochelator lateralis (G. O. Sars, 1899)	X		x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pseudarachna hirsuta (G. O. Sars, 1864)	S		1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s									
Pseudione affinis (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Pseudione crenulata G. O. Sars, 1899	S					s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s														
Pseudione hyndmanni (Bate & Westwood, 1868)	X					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pseudione proxima Bonnier, 1900	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s														
Rocinela danmoniensis Leach, 1818	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Sphaeroma rugicauda Leach, 1813	S		s																									
Syscenus infelix Harger, 1880	S		s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Thambena amicorum Stebbing, 1913	N																		n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tytthocope megalura (G. O. Sars, 1872)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tytthocope pygmaea (G. O. Sars, 1879)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	s								
Vana longiremis, see Macrostylis longiremis																												
Whoia angusta (G. O. Sars, 1899)	S		s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s			

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	115	0	37	47	35	52	30	39	39	89	47	13	43	54	59	24	32	25	44	47	21	32	31	44	21	14	9	30
Inferred occurrences			49	38	50	38	62	53	56	10	45	78	48	37	29	58	49	57	40	35	54	40	37	22	35	40	45	24
Records and inferred occurrences	115	0	86	85	85	90	92	92	95	99	92	91	91	91	88	82	81	82	84	82	75	72	68	66	56	54	54	54
Northern distribution																												
Aega arctica Lütken, 1858	N																											1
Caecognathia elongata (Krøyer, 1847)	N																		n	n	1	n	n	n	n	1	1	n
Cirolana microphthalma Hoek, 1882	N								n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Dajus mysidis Krøyer, 1849	N																	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Nannoniscus oblongus G. O. Sars, 1869	N							n	1	n	1	1	n	n	1	n	n	1	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	1	1	1
Thambena amicorum Stebbing, 1913	N																		n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Records	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	4	2	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	3
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	1	2	1	1	2	1	3	5	3	3	3	3	5	5	3
Records and inferred occurrences	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
Uncertain distribution category																												
Astacilla affinis G. O. Sars, 1869	R														r	1	1	1	1	r								
Athelges tenuicaudis G. O. Sars, 1899	R		1	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r									
Cironiscus dahli Nielsen, 1967	R					r	1	1	1	r																		
Cyproniscus cypridinae (G. O. Sars, 1882)	R		1	1	1	r	r	r	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r	r								
Eurycope latirostris G. O. Sars, 1882	R								r	r																		
Gnathia bicolor H.J. Hansen, 1916	R									r																		
Notophryxus ovoides G. O. Sars, 1882	R									r	1	1	1	1	r													
Records	7	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			2	2	1	1	2	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	7	0	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	6	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southern distribution																												
Aega crenulata Lütken, 1858	S		1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s				
Aega stroemi Lütken, 1858	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s							
Aega tridens Leach, 1815	S			s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s														

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Arcturella dilatata (G. O. Sars, 1883)	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	s																			
Asconiscus simplex G. O. Sars, 1899	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Aspidophryxus peltatus G. O. Sars, 1883	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Astacilla pusilla (G. O. Sars, 1873)	S					s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Athelges bilobus G. O. Sars, 1899	S		1																									
Athelges paguri (Rathke, 1843)	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s														
Baeonectes muticus (G. O. Sars, 1864)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s
Bopyroides cluthae (Scott, 1902)	S										s																	
Caecognathia abyssorum (G. O. Sars, 1872)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s				
Clypeoniscus hanseni Giard & Bonnier, 1895	S		1																									
Cyathura carinata (Krøyer, 1847)	S		s																									
Eugerda filipes (Hult, 1936)	S		s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s													
Eugerda tenuimana (G. O. Sars, 1868)	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Eugerdella armata (G. O. Sars, 1864)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Eurydice grimaldii Dollfus, 1888	S									s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s					
Eurydice inermis Hansen, 1890	S					s	1	1	1	s																		
Eurydice pulchra Leach, 1815	S		1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Eurydice truncata (Norman, 1868)	S									1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s				
Gnathia dentata (G. O. Sars, 1872)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s					
Gnathia maxillaris (Montagu, 1804)	S			s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s					
Gyge branchialis Cornalia & Panceri, 1858	S						s																					
Hemioniscus balani (Spence Bate, 1860)	S						s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	
Holophryxus richardi Koehler, 1911	S									s																		
Ianiropsis breviremis (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s				
Idotea linearis (L., 1767)	S		1																									
Idotea metallica Bosc, 1802	S																							s				
Jaera forsmani Bocquet, 1950	S		s	s	s																							
Jaera ischiosetosa Forsman, 1949	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s				
Leptanthura tenuis (G. O. Sars, 1872)	S					s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s				
Ligia oceanica (L., 1767)	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s												
Liriopsis pygmaea (Rathke, 1843)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s							
Macrostylis longiremis (Meinert, 1890)	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Munna boecki Krøyer, 1839	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	s				
Munna limicola G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s						

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Munna palmata Lilljeborg, 1851	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Munnoniscus marsupialis (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S		s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Natatolana borealis (Lilljeborg, 1851)	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Neomunna kroyeri (Goodsir, 1842)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s								
Paramunna bilobata G. O. Sars, 1866	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s								
Pleurocrypta galatheae Hesse, 1865	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Pleurocrypta longibranchiata (Bate & Westwood, 1868)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Pleurocrypta microbranchiata G. O. Sars, 1899	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s																		
Portunion maenadis (Giard, 1913)	S		1																									
Pseudarachna hirsuta (G. O. Sars, 1864)	S		1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s									
Pseudione affinis (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Pseudione crenulata G. O. Sars, 1899	S					s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s														
Pseudione proxima Bonnier, 1900	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s														
Rocinela danmoniensis Leach, 1818	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Sphaeroma rugicauda Leach, 1813	S		s																									
Syscenus infelix Harger, 1880	S		s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Tytthocope pygmaea (G. O. Sars, 1879)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	s								
Whoia angusta (G. O. Sars, 1899)	S		s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s			
Records	55	0	13	18	12	21	11	16	15	39	20	2	17	22	23	7	9	5	12	12	9	10	10	14	3	1	1	1
Inferred occurrences			27	20	26	20	32	26	27	5	20	37	22	17	12	23	20	24	17	16	14	10	6	0	1	1	1	0
Records and inferred occurrences	55	0	40	38	38	41	43	42	42	44	40	39	39	39	35	30	29	29	29	28	23	20	16	14	4	2	2	1
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Aega monophthalma Johnston, 1834	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Aega psora (L., 1761)	X		1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Aega ventrosa M. Sars, 1848	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x
Aspidarachna clypeata (G. O. Sars, 1870)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Astacilla arietina G. O. Sars, 1883	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Astacilla intermedia Goodsir, 1841	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Astacilla longicornis (Sowerby, 1806)	X		x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x
Bopyroides hippolytes (Krøyer, 1838)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Caecognathia hirsuta (G. O. Sars, 1877)	X			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Calathura brachiata (Stimpson, 1854)	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Dendrotion spinosum G. O. Sars, 1872	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Desmosoma lineare G. O. Sars, 1864	X		x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Disconectes furcatum (G. O. Sars, 1870)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disconectes phalangium (G. O. Sars, 1864)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Echinopleura aculeata (G. O. Sars, 1864)	X		1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Echinozone coronata (G. O. Sars, 1870)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Eugerda intermedia (Hult, 1936)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eugerdella coarctata (G.O. Sars, 1899)	X		x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eurycope cornuta (G. O. Sars, 1864)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Eurycope producta (G. O. Sars, 1868)	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x
Gnathia oxyuraea (Lilljeborg, 1852)	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Hemiarthrus abdominalis (Krøyer, 1840)	X		x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Idotea balthica (Pallas, 1772)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Idotea chelipes (Pallas, 1766)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x
Idotea emarginata (J. C. Fabricius, 1793)	X		x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x
Idotea granulosa Rathke, 1843	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Idotea neglecta G. O. Sars, 1897	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x
Idotea pelagica Leach, 1817	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Ilyarachna hirticeps G. O. Sars, 1870	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Ilyarachna longicornis (G. O. Sars, 1870)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Iolella laciniata (G. O. Sars, 1872)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Ischnomesus bispinosus (G. O. Sars, 1865)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Jaera albifrons Leach, 1814	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Jaera praehirsuta Forsman, 1949	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Janira maculosa Leach, 1814	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Limnoria lignorum (Rathke, 1799)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Macrostylis spinifera G. O. Sars, 1864	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1
Munna fabricii Krøyer, 1847	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x
Munna minuta Hansen, 1910	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x
Munnopsis typica M. Sars, 1861	X		1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Parapodascon stebbingi Giard & Bonnier, 1887	X								x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Pleurogonium inerme G. O. Sars, 1883	X		1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pleurogonium rubicundum (G. O. Sars, 1864)	X		1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Pleurogonium spinosissimum (G. O. Sars, 1868)	X		1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Prochelator lateralis (G. O. Sars, 1899)	X		x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pseudione hyndmanni (Bate & Westwood, 1868)	X					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tytthocope megalura (G. O. Sars, 1872)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Records	47	0	23	29	22	29	18	21	22	44	27	11	24	31	33	16	22	19	26	31	12	20	19	28	16	13	8	26
Inferred occurrences			21	16	23	17	28	25	25	3	20	36	23	16	14	31	25	28	21	16	35	27	28	19	31	34	39	21
Records and inferred occurrences	47	0	44	45	45	46	46	46	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47

Order AMPHIPODA, suborder GAMMARIDEA (phylum Crustacea)																											
Compiled by Wim Vader, Torleiv Brattegard, Lene Buhl Mortensen and Kristin Miskov Larsen																											
Last updated 16 January 2001. Nomenclature follows Palerud & Vader (1991). * = changed distribution category.																											
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Acanthonotozoma cristatum (Ross, 1835)	N									n	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1
Acanthonotozoma rusanovae Bryazgin, 1974	N																					n	n	1	1	1	1	n
Acanthonotozoma serratum (O. Fabricius, 1780)	N					n	n	1	n?	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n
Acanthonotozoma sinuatum Just, 1978	N																			n	n	n	n	1	1	1	1	1
Acanthozone cuspidata, see Paramphithoe hystrix																												
Aceroides latipes G. O. Sars, 1866	N																											n
Aceros phyllonyx, see Arrhis phyllonyx																												
Acidostoma neglectum, see A. obesum																												
Acidostoma nodiferum Stephensen, 1923	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1										
Acidostoma obesum (Bate & Westwood, 1861)	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Acidostoma obesum / Sars; Dahl / see A. nodiferum																												
Acidostoma sarsi, see A. nodiferum																												
Alibrotus litoralis, see Onisimus litoralis																												
Allomelita pellucida (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S					s?	s?	s	1	s?																		
Amathiella homari, see Gammarellus homari																												
Amathillopsis spinigera Heller, 1875	N																										n	1
Ambasia atlantica (Milne-Edwards, 1830)	X		1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Ambasia danielsseni, see A. atlantica																												
Ambasia murmanica, see Ambasiella murmanica																												
Ambasiella murmanica (Brüggen, 1905)	N																	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ampelisca aequicornis Bruzelius, 1859	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Ampelisca amblyops G. O. Sars, 1895	S		s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s						
Ampelisca anomala G. O. Sars, 1882	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s															
Ampelisca assimilis, see A. diadema																												
Ampelisca brevicornis (Costa, 1853)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s								
Ampelisca diadema (Costa, 1853)	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s													
Ampelisca eschrichtii Krøyer, 1842	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Ampelisca gibba G. O. Sars, 1882	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s				
Ampelisca laevigata, see A. brevicornis																												
Ampelisca macrocephala Liljeborg, 1852	X		1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Ampelisca odontoplax G. O. Sars, 1895	S					s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s			
Ampelisca pusilla G. O. Sars, 1895	S		1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Ampelisca spinifer Reid, 1951	S																											
Ampelisca spinipes Boeck, 1860	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s								

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Ampelisca tenuicornis Liljeborg, 1855	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s									
Ampelisca typica (Bate, 1856)	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s									
Amphilochoides boecki G. O. Sars, 1892	X		x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Amphilochoides odontonyx, see A. boecki																												
Amphilochoides pusillus, see Paramphilochoides odontonyx																												
Amphilochoides serratipes (Norman, 1869)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s								
Amphilochus borealis Enequist, 1949	S					s	s																					
Amphilochus manudens Bate, 1862	X		x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Amphilochus tenuimanus Boeck, 1871	S								s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s				
Amphithoe neglecta, see Ampithoe helleri																												
Amphithopsis longicaudata Boeck, 1861	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1
Ampithoe gammaroides (Bate, 1856)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s								
Ampithoe helleri Karaman, 1975	S																											
Ampithoe rubricata (Montagu, 1808)	X		x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Andania abyssi, see Andaniexis abyssi																												
Andaniella pectinata G. O. Sars, 1882	N									n	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	n
Andaniexis abyssi (Boeck, 1871)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Andaniexis lupus Berge & Vader, 1997	N																					n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Andaniopsis nordlandica (Boeck, 1871)	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x?
Anonyx debruyni Hoek, 1882	N			n										n	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	1
Anonyx lilljeborgii Boeck, 1870	X		1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Anonyx nugax (Phipps, 1774)	N																		n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Anonyx nugax / Sars /, see Anonyx sarsi																												
Anonyx sarsi Steele & Brunel, 1968	X		1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1
Aora gracilis (Bate, 1857)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s													
Aora typica, see Aora gracilis																												
Apherusa bispinosa (Bate, 1856)	X		1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Apherusa borealis, see A. cirrus																												
Apherusa cirrus (Bate, 1862)	S					s?	s?	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Apherusa clevei G. O. Sars, 1904	S					s	s																					
Apherusa jurinei (Milne-Edwards, 1830)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Apherusa megalops, see A. sarsi																												
Apherusa ovalipes Norman & Scott, 1906	S		1	1	1	s	s																					
Apherusa sarsii Shoemaker, 1930	N																									n	1	n
Apherusa tridentata (Bruzelius, 1859)	N																			n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Arctolembos arcticus (Hansen, 1887)	N																										n	1
Argissa hamatipes (Norman, 1869)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x
Argissa typica, see A. hamatipes																												
Aristias audouinianus, see Aristia neglectus																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Aristias megalops G. O. Sars, 1895	S									s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Aristias microps G. O. Sars, 1895	S					s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s						
Aristias neglectus Hansen, 1887	S		s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s							
Aristias tumidus (Krøyer, 1846)	N																		n	n	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	n
Arrhis phyllonyx (M. Sars, 1858)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Aspidopleurus gibbosus, see Phippsia gibbosa																												
Astyra abyssi Boeck, 1871	X		1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x
Atylus carinatus (O. Fabricius, 1793)	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Atylus falcatus Metzger, 1871	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Atylus guttatus (Costa, 1851)	S																			s								
Atylus nordlandicus Boeck, 1871	S					s?	s?	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s			
Atylus smittii Goës, 1866	N																					n?	1	1	1	1	1	n
Atylus swammerdami (Milne-Edwards, 1830)	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Atylus vedlomensis (Bate & Westwood, 1862)	S		s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s													
Autonoe longipes (Liljeborg, 1852)	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s			
Autonoe megacheir G. O. Sars, 1879	S								s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s			
Autonoe websteri, see Lembos websteri																												
Bathymedon longimanus (Boeck, 1871)	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s			
Bathymedon obtusifrons (Hansen, 1883)	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x
Bathymedon saussurei (Boeck, 1871)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s				
Bathyporeia elegans Watkin, 1938	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Bathyporeia guilliamsoniana (Bate, 1856)	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	s																			
Bathyporeia norvegica, see B. guilliamsoniana																												
Bathyporeia pelagica (Bate, 1856)	S					s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Bathyporeia pelagica / Sars /, see B. elegans																												
Bathyporeia pilosa Lindström, 1855	S		s	s																								
Bathyporeia robertsoni, see B. sarsi																												
Bathyporeia sarsi Watkin, 1938	X		x	1	x	x?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Bruzelia tuberculata G. O. Sars, 1882	S										s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Bruzelia typica Boeck, 1871	S			s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Byblis affinis G. O. Sars, 1879	S												s	1	s	1	1	1	s									
Byblis crassicornis Metzger, 1875	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Byblis erythrops G. O. Sars, 1883	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Byblis gaimardi (Krøyer, 1846)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Byblis longicornis G. O. Sars, 1891	N												n	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1
Caeconyx caeculus (G. O. Sars, 1891)	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s						
Calliopius laeviusculus (Krøyer, 1838)	X		x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Calliopius rathkei, see C. laeviusculus																												
Callisoma crenata, see Scopelocheirus crenatus																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Centromedon pumilus (Lilljeborg, 1865)	X		1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Ceradocus torelli (Goës, 1866)	N																					n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Cerapus crassicornis (Bate, 1856)	S								s																			
Chaetogammarus marinus, see Gammarus marinus																												
Chaetogammarus stoerensis, see Gammarus stoerensis																												
Cheirimedon latimanus, see Coximedon latimanus																												
Cheirocratus assimilis (Lilljeborg, 1852)	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s									
Cheirocratus intermedius (Goës, 1894)	S		1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s								
Cheirocratus robustus G. O. Sars, 1894	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Cheirocratus sundevalli (Rathke, 1843)	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s				
Chelura terebrans Philippi, 1839	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																		
Chironesimus debruyni, see Anonyx debruyni																												
Corophium affine Bruzelius, 1859	S		s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s				
Corophium bonnellii (Milne-Edwards, 1830)	X		1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1
Corophium crassicorne Bruzelius, 1859	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x
Corophium grossipes, see C. volutator																												
Corophium insidiosum Crawford, 1937	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Corophium sextonae Crawford, 1937	S					s	s																					
Corophium volutator (Pallas, 1766)	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s													
Coximedon latimanus (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S								s	s																		
Cressa abyssicola G. O. Sars, 1879	N																										n	1
Cressa dubia (Bate, 1857)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s													
Cressa minuta Boeck, 1871	S		1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s				
Danaia abyssicola, see Cressa abyssicola																												
Dexamine spinosa (Montagu, 1813)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Dexamine thea Boeck, 1861	X		x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x
Dulichia curticauda, see D. tuberculata																												
Dulichia falcata (Bate, 1857)	X		x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x
Dulichia monacantha, see Dyopedos monacantha																												
Dulichia nordlandica, see Dulichiopsis nordlandica																												
Dulichia normani, see Dyopedos normani																												
Dulichia porrectus, see Dyopedos porrectus																												
Dulichia spinosissima Krøyer, 1845	N																					n	1	n	n	1	1	n
Dulichia tuberculata Boeck, 1870	X		x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Dulichiopsis nordlandica (Boeck, 1870)	S				s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s								
Dyopedos monacantha (Metzger, 1875)	X		1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Dyopedos normani (G. O. Sars, 1894)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dyopedos porrectus (Bate, 1857)	X		x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Elasmopus rapax Costa, 1853	S			s																								

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Epimeria cornigera (Fabricius, 1779)	S		1	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s							
Epimeria loricata G. O. Sars, 1879	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Epimeria parasitica (M. Sars, 1858)	S		s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s				
Epimeria tuberculata G. O. Sars, 1893	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s						
Erichtonius brasiliensis, see E. punctatus																												
Ericthonius abditus, see E. punctatus																												
Ericthonius difformis Milne-Edwards, 1830	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ericthonius hunteri, see E. difformis																												
Ericthonius megalops (G. O. Sars, 1879)	N													n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ericthonius punctatus (Bate, 1857)	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?			
Ericthonius rubricornis (Stimpson, 1853)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eriopisa elongata (Bruzelius, 1859)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s		
Eulimnogammarus obtusatus, see Gammarus obtusatus																												
Euonyx chelatus Norman, 1867	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Euryporeia gryllus, see Eurythenes gryllus																												
Eurythenes gryllus Lichtenstein, 1822	N?																			n	1	n	1	1	n	n	1	1
Eusirus cuspidatus Krøyer, 1845	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Eusirus leptocarpus G. O. Sars, 1893	S									s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s										
Eusirus longipes Boeck, 1861	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s						
Eusirus minutus G. O. Sars, 1893	S					s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s				
Eusirus propinquus G. O. Sars, 1893	S						s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s		
Gammarellus angulosus (Rathke, 1843)	S*		1	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1
Gammarellus homari (J. C. Fabricius, 1779)	X		x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Gammaropsis erythropthalma, see G. maculata																												
Gammaropsis maculata (Johnston, 1828)	S		s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s								
Gammaropsis melanops G. O. Sars, 1879	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x
Gammaropsis nana, see G. palmata																												
Gammaropsis nitida (Stimpson, 1853)	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s					
Gammaropsis palmata (Stebbing & Robertson, 1891)	S		1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s					
Gammaropsis sophiae (Boeck, 1861)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s											
Gammarus duebeni Liljeborg, 1852	X		x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Gammarus finmarchicus Dahl, 1938	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1
Gammarus inaequicauda Stock, 1966	S		s	s	1	1	s																					
Gammarus locusta (L., 1758)	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Gammarus marinus Leach, 1815	S*			s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gammarus obtusatus Dahl, 1938	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Gammarus oceanicus Segerstråle, 1947	X		1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Gammarus pirloti (Sexton & Spooner, 1940)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s													
Gammarus salinus Spooner, 1947	S		s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s																		

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Gammarus setosus Dementieva, 1931	N																			n	1	n	n	1	1	n	n	n
Gammarus stoerensis (Reid, 1938)	S			s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s				
Gammarus zaddachi Sexton, 1912	X		x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Gitana abyssicola G. O. Sars, 1892	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Gitana rostrata Boeck, 1871	S					s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s									
Gitana sarsi Boeck, 1871	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x
Gitanopsis arctica G. O. Sars, 1892	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Gitanopsis bispinosa (Boeck, 1871)	S		s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s								
Gitanopsis inermis G. O. Sars, 1882	N			n																								n
Gronella groenlandica (Hansen, 1887)	N																					n	1	1	1	n	1	n
Halice abyssi Boeck, 1871	X		1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Halicreion aequicornis (Norman, 1869)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s
Halicreion longicaudatus, see H.aequicornis																												
Halimedon, see Westwoodilla																												
Halirages fulvocincta (M. Sars, 1858)	X		1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Haliragoides inermis (G. O. Sars, 1882)	N					n	n	1	1	n	n	n	1	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1
Haplonyx acutus, see Tmetonyx acutus																												
Haplonyx albidus, see Tmetonyx albidus																												
Haplonyx cicada, see Tmetonyx cicada																												
Haplonyx leucopthalmus, see Tmetonyx leucophthalmus																												
Haplonyx similis, see Tmetonyx similis																												
Haploops laevis Hoek, 1882	N																										n	1
Haploops robusta, see H. setosa																												
Haploops setosa Boeck, 1871	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Haploops tenuis Kanneworff, 1966	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s										
Haploops tubicola Liljeborg, 1855	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Hardametopa nasuta (Boeck, 1871)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Harpinia abyssi G. O. Sars, 1879	R			r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r																
Harpinia antennaria Meinert, 1890	X		1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Harpinia clivicola Watling, 1961	R					r	r																					
Harpinia crenulata (Boeck, 1871)	S		1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Harpinia laevis G. O. Sars, 1891	S		1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s				
Harpinia mucronata G. O. Sars, 1879	N																							n	1	1	1	n
Harpinia neglecta, see H. antennaria																												
Harpinia pectinata G. O. Sars, 1891	S		1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s				
Harpinia plumosa (Krøyer, 1842)	N												n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Harpinia propinqua G. O. Sars, 1891	N										n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Harpinia serrata G. O. Sars, 1878	S*								s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Harpinia truncata G. O. Sars, 1891	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Haustorius arenarius (Slabber, 1767)	S								s																			
Hippomedon denticulatus (Bate, 1857)	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Hippomedon holbolli / Boeck /, see H. denticulatus																												
Hippomedon propinquus G. O. Sars, 1890	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Hippomedon robustus G. O. Sars, 1895	S					s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s				
Hoplonyx caeculus, see Caeconyx caeculus																												
Hyale lubbockiana, see H. pontica																												
Hyale nilssoni (Rathke, 1843)	X		1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Hyale pontica Rathke, 1837	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s						
Hyale prevosti, see H. nilssoni																												
Ichnopus spinicornis Boeck, 1861	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s													
Idunella aequicornis (G. O. Sars, 1876)	N																				n	1	n	n	n	1	n	n
Iphimedia minuta G. O. Sars, 1874	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Iphimedia obesa Rathke, 1843	S		s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s			
Ischyrocerus anguipes Krøyer, 1838	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Ischyrocerus commensalis Chevreux, 1900	R																											r
Ischyrocerus megacheir (Boeck, 1871)	X		x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Ischyrocerus megalops G. O. Sars, 1894	N											n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Ischyrocerus minutus, see I. anguipes																												
Ischyrocerus spitzbergensis, see I. megacheir																												
Janassa capillata, see Parajassa pelagica																												
Jassa dentex, see J. pusilla																												
Jassa falcata (Montagu, 1808)	S		1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s						
Jassa herdmani (Walker, 1893)	S									s?																		
Jassa marmorata Holmes, 1903	S				s	s	s																					
Jassa pulchella, see J. falcata																												
Jassa pusilla (G. O. Sars, 1894)	S		1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Kerguelenia borealis G. O. Sars, 1891	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x?
Laetmatophilus armatus, see L. tuberculatus																												
Laetmatophilus tuberculatus Bruzelius, 1859	S		s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s			
Lafystius sturionis Krøyer, 1842	S									s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s									
Laothoë meinerti, see Laothoes meinerti																												
Laothoes meinerti Boeck, 1871	S									s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s					
Laphystiopsis planifrons G. O. Sars, 1893	S		1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s?				
Laphystius sturionensis, see Lafystius sturionensis																												
Lembos arcticus, see Arctolembos arcticus																												
Lembos longipes, see Autonoe longipes																												
Lembos websteri Bate, 1856	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s											
Lepechinella cura ????	R																							r	r			

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Lepidepecreum carinatum, see L. longicorne																												
Lepidepecreum longicorne (Bate & Westwood, 1861)	S		1	1	s	s	1	s	s																			
Lepidepecreum umbo (Goës, 1866)	N																	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Leptamphopus longimanus, see L. sarsi																												
Leptamphopus sarsi Vanhöffen, 1897	S								s	s	s	s	1	s	s													
Leptocheirus hirsutimanus (Bate, 1862)	S			s	1	s	s	s	s	s																		
Leptocheirus pilosus / Sars /, see L hirsutimanus																												
Leptocheirus pilosus Zaddach, 1844	S		s																									
Leptophoxus falcatus (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s				
Leucothoe articulata, see L. spinicarpa																												
Leucothoe imparicornis, see L. lilljeborgi																												
Leucothoe incisa Robertson, 1892	S					s																						
Leucothoe lilljeborgi Boeck, 1861	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s															
Leucothoe spinicarpa (Abildgaard, 1789)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Liljeborgia fissicornis (M. Sars, 1858)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Liljeborgia kinahani (Bate, 1862)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s											
Liljeborgia macronyx (G. O. Sars, 1894)	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s				
Liljeborgia pallida (Bate, 1857)	X		x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Lysianassa costae, see L. plumosa																												
Lysianassa plumosa Boeck, 1871	S								s	s	s	1	s	s	s													
Lysianella petalocera G. O. Sars, 1882	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s		
Maera loveni (Bruzelius, 1859)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1
Maera othonis (Milne-Edwards, 1830)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s																			
Marinogammarus finmarchicus, see Gammarus finmarchicus																												
Marinogammarus marinus, see Gammarus marinus																												
Marinogammarus obtusatus, see Gammarus obtusatus																												
Marinogammarus stoerensis, see Gammarus stoerensis																												
Megaluropus agilis Hoek, 1889	S		1	1	1	s	s																					
Megamphopus cornutus Norman,1869	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s						
Melita dentata (Krøyer, 1842)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Melita formosa Murdoch, 1866	N																							n	1	1	1	n
Melita obtusata (Montagu, 1813)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s																		
Melita palmata (Montagu, 1804)	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s																		
Melita pellucida, see Allomelita pellucida																												
Melphidippa borealis Boeck, 1871	X		1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Melphidippa goesi Stebbing, 1899	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Melphidippa macrura G. O. Sars, 1894	S										s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s					
Melphidippa spinosa, see M. goesi																												
Melphidippella macera, see M. macra																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Melphidippella macra (Norman, 1869)	S		1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Menigrates obtusifrons (Boeck, 1861)	S						s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s						
Menigratopsis svennilssoni Dahl, 1945	S						s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Mesometopa neglecta (Hansen, 1887)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Metopa affinis Boeck, 1871	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Metopa alderi (Bate, 1857)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Metopa boeckii G. O. Sars, 1892	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1
Metopa borealis G. O. Sars, 1882	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s						
Metopa bruzelii (Goës, 1866)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x?
Metopa invalida G. O. Sars, 1892	R																	r	1	1	1	1	1	r				
Metopa leptocarpa G. O. Sars, 1882	S									s	1	1	1	s														
Metopa longicornis Boeck, 1871	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Metopa longimana, see Metopella longimana																												
Metopa nasuta, see Hardametopa nasuta																												
Metopa neglecta, see Mesometopa neglecta																												
Metopa norvegica (Liljeborg, 1851)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Metopa palmata G. O. Sars, 1892	R									r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r				
Metopa pollexiana, see M. norvegica																												
Metopa propinqua G. O. Sars, 1892	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1
Metopa pusilla G. O. Sars, 1892	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s						
Metopa robusta G. O. Sars, 1892	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Metopa rubrovittata, see Stenula rubrovittata																												
Metopa sinuata G. O. Sars, 1892	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Metopa solsbergi Schneider, 1884	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s					
Metopa spectabilis, see M. alderi																												
Metopella longimana (Boeck, 1871)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Metopella nasuta, see Hardametopa nasuta																												
Microdeutopus anomalus (Rathke, 1843)	S		1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s								
Microdeutopus gryllotalpa Costa, 1853	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s?										
Microdeutopus propinquus, see M. anomalus																												
Microprotopus maculatus Norman, 1867	S					s	s?	1	1	s?	1	1	s?	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?								
Monoculodes borealis Boeck, 1871	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Monoculodes carinatus (Bate), 1856	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s											
Monoculodes falcatus, see M. subnudus																												
Monoculodes kroeyeri Boeck, 1871	S*								s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Monoculodes latimanus (Goës, 1866)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x
Monoculodes longirostris (Goës, 1866)	N																	n	n	1	n	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Monoculodes norvegicus (Boeck, 1861)	X		1	1	1	x?	x?	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Monoculodes packardi Boeck, 1871	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Monoculodes pallidus G. O. Sars, 1892	S											s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s								
Monoculodes schneideri G. O. Sars, 1895	N																										n	n
Monoculodes subnudus Norman, 1889	X		1	1	x	x?	x?	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Monoculodes tenuirostratus Boeck, 1871	X		1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Monoculodes tesselatus Schneider, 1883	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x?
Monoculodes tuberculatus Boeck, 1871	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Monoculopsis longicornis (Boeck, 1871)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Nannonyx goesi (Boeck, 1871)	S								s	s																		
Neohela monstrosa (Boeck, 1861)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Neopleustes pulchellus (Krøyer, 1846)	X		1	1	1	x?	x?	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x
Nicippe tumida Bruzelius, 1859	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1
Normanion amblyops G. O. Sars, 1895	S									s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Normanion quadrimanus, see N. sarsi																												
Normanion sarsi Stebbing, 1906	S				s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Nototropis , see Atylus																												
Odius carinatus (Bate, 1862)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Oediceropsis brevicornis (Lilljeborg, 1865)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s						
Oediceros borealis (Boeck, 1871)	N																							n?	1	1	1	1
Oediceros saginatus Krøyer, 1842	N													n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	n
Onesimus, see Onisimus																												
Onisimus edwardsi (Krøyer, 1846)	N																					n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Onisimus litoralis (Krøyer, 1845)	N																					n	1	1	1	n	n	n
Onisimus normani (G. O. Sars, 1895)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Onisimus plautus (Krøyer, 1845)	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Onisimus turgidus (G. O. Sars, 1879)	N																										n?	1
Opisa eschrichtii (Krøyer, 1842)	N																		n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Orchestia gammarellus (Pallas, 1766)	S		s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s								
Orchestia littorea, see O. gammarellus																												
Orchestia platensis, see Platorchestia platensis																												
Orchomene amblyops G. O. Sars, 1890	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Orchomene batei, see O. humilis																												
Orchomene crispatus (Goës, 1866)	S*									s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Orchomene humilis (Costa, 1853)	S		1	s	1	s?	s?	1	1	s																		
Orchomene pectinatus G. O. Sars, 1882	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n
Orchomene serratus (Boeck, 1861)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x
Orchomenella ciliata, see O. nana																												
Orchomenella groenlandica, see Gronella groenlandica																												
Orchomenella minuta (Krøyer, 1846)	X		x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Orchomenella nana (Krøyer, 1846)	X		1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Orchomenella obtusa (G. O. Sars, 1891)	S		1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s						
Orchomenella pinguis (Boeck, 1861)	X		1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1
Orchomenopsis obtusa, see Orchomenella obtusa																												
Panoplea minuta, see Iphimedia minuta																												
Paradulichia typica Boeck, 1870	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Parajassa pelagica (Leach, 1814)	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x
Paramphilochoides odontonyx (Boeck, 1871)	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Paramphithoë assimilis, see Parapleustes assimilis																												
Paramphithoë bicuspis, see Parapleustes bicuspis																												
Paramphithoë brevicornis, see Parapleustes gracilis																												
Paramphithoe hystrix (Ross, 1835)	N														n	1	1	n	1	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	1	n
Paramphithoë monocuspis, see Parapleustes bicuspis																												
Paramphithoë pulchella, see Neopleustes pulchellus																												
Paraphoxus oculatus (G. O. Sars, 1879)	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Parapleustes assimilis (G. O. Sars, 1882)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1
Parapleustes bicuspis (Krøyer, 1838)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Parapleustes glaber, see Pleusymtes glaber																												
Parapleustes gracilis (Buchholz, 1874)	N																							n	1	1	1	n
Parapleustes latipes, see Stenopleustes latipes																												
Parapleustes pulchellus,see Pleusymtes pulchella																												
Paratylus, see Atylus																												
Pardalisca abyssi Boeck, 1871	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1
Pardalisca cuspidata Krøyer, 1842	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x
Pardalisca tenuipes G. O. Sars, 1893	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pardaliscella boecki (Malm, 1871)	S		s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Paroediceros lynceus (M. Sars, 1858)	N														n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Paroediceros propinquus (Goës, 1866)	N																n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n
Perioculodes longimanus (Bate & Westwood, 1868)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x
Perrierella audouiniana (Bate, 1857)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s													
Phippsia gibbosa (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S									s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Phippsiella similis (G. O. Sars, 1891)	X		1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Photis longicaudata (Bate & Westwood, 1862)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s														
Photis reinhardi Krøyer, 1842 (as in G. O. Sars 1882)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Photis tenuicornis G. O. Sars, 1882	N																	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n
Phoxocephalus holbolli (Krøyer, 1842)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Platorchestia platensis Krøyer, 1845	S		s																									
Pleonexes gammaroides /Sars pl. 207/, see Ampithoe helleri																												
Pleustes panopla (Krøyer, 1838)	N									n	1	1	n	1	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Pleustes panoplus, see Pleustes panopla																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Pleusymtes glaber (Boeck, 1861)	X		x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Pleusymtes pulchella (G. O. Sars, 1876)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Podoceropsis excavata, see Gammaropsis nitida																												
Podoceropsis sophiae, see Gammarellus sophiae																												
Podocerus falcata, see Jassa falcata																												
Podoprionella norvegica G.O.Sars, 1895	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Pontocrates altamarinus (Bate & Westwood, 1862)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s															
Pontocrates arcticus G. O. Sars, 1895	N																					n	1	n	1	1	1	n
Pontocrates arenarius (Bate, 1858)	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	s																			
Pontocrates norvegicus, see P. arcticus & arenarius																												
Pontoporeia femorata Krøyer, 1842	N								n?	1	1	1	1	n?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	n
Probolium calcaratum, see Proboloides calcarata																												
Probolium gregarium, see Proboloides gregaria																												
Proboloides calcarata (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S					s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s							
Proboloides gregaria (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s							
Protomedeia fasciata Krøyer, 1842	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Protomedeia grandimana Brüggen, 1905	N																		n	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	1
Pseudalibrotus litoralis, see Onisimus litoralis																												
Pseudotryphosa umbonata, see Uristes umbonata																												
Rhachotropis aculeata (Lepechin, 1780)	N																							n	n	n	1	1
Rhachotropis helleri (Boeck, 1871)	X		1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Rhachotropis inflata (G. O. Sars, 1882)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Rhachotropis leucophthalma G. O. Sars, 1893	S			s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s													
Rhachotropis macropus G. O. Sars, 1893	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x?
Rhachotropis tumida, see R. inflata																												
Schisturella pulchra (H. J. Hansen, 1887)	N																											n
Scopelocheirus crenatus Bate, 1857	S				s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s							
Scopelocheirus hopei (Costa, 1851)	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?	
Siphonoecetes colletti, see S. kroyeranus																												
Siphonoecetes kroyeranus Bate, 1856	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Siphonoecetes pallidus G. O. Sars, 1882	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Socarnes bidenticulatus (Bate, 1835)	N																					n?	1	1	1	n	1	1
Socarnes vahlii (Krøyer, 1838)	N								n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Stegocephaloides auratus (G. O. Sars, 1883)	S		1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s?	1	1	s?						
Stegocephaloides christianiensis Boeck, 1871	S		1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Stegocephaloides sp. (Vader, pers. obsn)	R																			r	1	r						
Stegocephalus auratus, see Stegocephaloides a.																												
Stegocephalus inflatus Krøyer, 1842	X		x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Stegocephalus similis, see Phippsiella similis																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Stegoplax longirostris G. O. Sars, 1882	S									s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s			
Stenopleustes eldingi Gurjanova, 1930	N																											n
Stenopleustes latipes (M. Sars, 1858)	X		x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Stenopleustes malmgreni (Boeck, 1871)	S		s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s				
Stenopleustes nodifer (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Stenothoe brevicornis G. O. Sars, 1882	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1
Stenothoe marina (Bate, 1856)	S		1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Stenothoe megacheir (Boeck, 1871)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s							
Stenothoe microps G. O. Sars, 1892	S										s																	
Stenothoe monoculoides (Montagu, 1815)	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Stenothoe tenella G. O. Sars, 1882	S									s	1	1	1	1	s													
Stenothoides latipes, see Stenula rubrovittata																												
Stenula rubrovittata G. O. Sars, 1882	X		1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x
Sunamphitoe pelagica (Milne-Edwards, 1830)	S		1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s											
Synchelidium brevicarpum, see S. haplocheles																												
Synchelidium haplocheles (Grube, 1864)	S			s	s	s	s	s?	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s					
Synchelidium haplocheles / Sars /, see S. intermedium																												
Synchelidium intermedium G. O. Sars, 1892	S		1	s	s	s	s	s?	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s				
Syrrhoe sp.	R											r	r	r														
Syrrhoe crenulata Goës, 1866	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Syrrhoites pusilla Enequist, 1949	S					s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s								
Syrrhoites serrata (G. O. Sars, 1879)	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Talitrus locusta, see T. saltator																												
Talitrus saltator (Montagu, 1808)	S		1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s														
Talorchestia brito Stebbing, 1891	S								s																			
Tiron acanthurus, see Tiron spiniferus																												
Tiron spiniferus (Stimpson, 1853)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Tmetonyx acutus (G. O. Sars, 1891)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s								
Tmetonyx albidus (G. O. Sars, 1891)	S									s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s			
Tmetonyx caeculus, see Caeconyx caeculus																												
Tmetonyx cicada (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Tmetonyx leucophthalmus (G. O. Sars, 1891)	S					s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s				
Tmetonyx rotundatus Chevreux, 1926	N																			n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tmetonyx similis (G. O. Sars, 1891)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Trischizostoma raschi Esmark & Boeck, 1861	S					s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s										
Tritaeta gibbosa (Bate, 1862)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s													
Tryphosa angulata, see Tryphosella angulata																												
Tryphosa compressa, see Tryphosella compressa																												
Tryphosa gradimana, see Tryphosella sarsi																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Tryphosa horingi, see Tryphosella horingi																												
Tryphosa nana, see Tryphosella sarsi																												
Tryphosa nanoides, see Tryphosella nanoides																												
Tryphosa schneideri, see Tryphosella schneideri																												
Tryphosa spitzbergensis, see Tryphosella spitzbergensis																												
Tryphosella angulata (G. O. Sars, 1891)	S								s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s				
Tryphosella compressa (G. O. Sars, 1895)	N									n?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tryphosella horingi (Boeck, 1871)	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x?
Tryphosella nanoides (Lilljeborg, 1865)	X		1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Tryphosella sarsi Bonnier, 1893	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s										
Tryphosella spitzbergensis (Chevreux, 1926)	N																				n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1
Tryphosellla schneideri (Stephensen, 1925)	N																				n	n	n	1	1	1	1	1
Tryphosites longipes (Bate & Westwood, 1861)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Unciola crenatipalma (Bate, 1855)	S																											
Unciola leucopis (Krøyer, 1845)	N																			n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Unciola petalocera (G. O. Sars, 1876)	N																										n?	1
Unciola planipes Norman, 1867	X		x	1	1	x?	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Uristes umbonatus (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S					s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s			
Urothoe abbreviata, see U. elegans																												
Urothoe elegans (Bate, 1856)	X		x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Urothoe norvegica, see U. elegans																												
Westwoodilla brevicalar (Goës, 1866)	N																			n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Westwoodilla caecula (Bate, 1856)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Xenodice frauenfeldti Boeck, 1871	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s			
Records	386	0	78	87	96	200	198	86	159	256	146	88	144	171	235	49	70	118	150	173	129	190	119	145	80	69	25	129
Inferred occurrences			163	164	155	73	77	181	122	37	141	201	147	120	54	222	202	154	118	98	124	67	119	93	134	130	178	78
Records and inferred occurrences	386	0	241	251	251	273	275	267	281	293	287	289	291	291	289	271	272	272	268	271	253	257	238	238	214	199	203	207
Northern distribution																												
Acanthonotozoma cristatum (Ross, 1835)	N									n	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1
Acanthonotozoma rusanovae Bryazgin, 1974	N																					n	n	1	1	1	1	n
Acanthonotozoma serratum (O. Fabricius, 1780)	N					n	n	1	n?	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n
Acanthonotozoma sinuatum Just, 1978	N																			n	n	n	n	1	1	1	1	1
Aceroides latipes G. O. Sars, 1866	N																											n
Amathillopsis spinigera Heller, 1875	N																										n	1
Ambasiella murmanica (Brüggen, 1905)	N																	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Andaniella pectinata G. O. Sars, 1882	N									n	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	n
Andaniexis lupus Berge & Vader, 1997	N																					n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Anonyx debruyni Hoek, 1882	N			n										n	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	1
Anonyx nugax (Phipps, 1774)	N																		n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Apherusa sarsii Shoemaker, 1930	N																									n	1	n
Apherusa tridentata (Bruzelius, 1859)	N																			n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Arctolembos arcticus (Hansen, 1887)	N																										n	1
Aristias tumidus (Krøyer, 1846)	N																		n	n	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	n
Atylus carinatus (O. Fabricius, 1793)	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Atylus smittii Goës, 1866	N																					n?	1	1	1	1	1	n
Byblis longicornis G. O. Sars, 1891	N												n	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1
Ceradocus torelli (Goës, 1866)	N																					n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Cressa abyssicola G. O. Sars, 1879	N																										n	1
Dulichia spinosissima Krøyer, 1845	N																					n	1	n	n	1	1	n
Ericthonius megalops (G. O. Sars, 1879)	N													n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eurythenes gryllus Lichtenstein, 1822	N																			n	1	n	1	1	n	n	1	1
Eusirus cuspidatus Krøyer, 1845	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Gammarus setosus Dementieva, 1931	N																			n	1	n	n	1	1	n	n	n
Gitanopsis arctica G. O. Sars, 1892	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Gitanopsis inermis G. O. Sars, 1882	N			n																								n
Gronella groenlandica (Hansen, 1887)	N																					n	1	1	1	n	1	n
Haliragoides inermis (G. O. Sars, 1882)	N					n	n	1	1	n	n	n	1	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1
Haploops laevis Hoek, 1882	N																										n	1
Harpinia mucronata G. O. Sars, 1879	N																							n	1	1	1	n
Harpinia plumosa (Krøyer, 1842)	N												n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Harpinia propinqua G. O. Sars, 1891	N										n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Idunella aequicornis (G. O. Sars, 1876)	N																				n	1	n	n	n	1	n	n
Ischyrocerus megalops G. O. Sars, 1894	N											n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Lepidepecreum umbo (Goës, 1866)	N																	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Melita formosa Murdoch, 1866	N																							n	1	1	1	n
Monoculodes longirostris (Goës, 1866)	N																	n	n	1	n	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Monoculodes schneideri G. O. Sars, 1895	N																										n	n
Oediceros borealis (Boeck, 1871)	N																							n?	1	1	1	1
Oediceros saginatus Krøyer, 1842	N													n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	n
Onisimus edwardsi (Krøyer, 1846)	N																					n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Onisimus litoralis (Krøyer, 1845)	N																					n	1	1	1	n	n	n
Onisimus plautus (Krøyer, 1845)	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Onisimus turgidus (G. O. Sars, 1879)	N																										n?	1
Opisa eschrichtii (Krøyer, 1842)	N																		n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Orchomene pectinatus G. O. Sars, 1882	N									n?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n
Paramphithoe hystrix (Ross, 1835)	N														n	1	1	n	1	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	1	n
Parapleustes gracilis (Buchholz, 1874)	N																							n	1	1	1	n
Paroediceros lynceus (M. Sars, 1858)	N														n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Paroediceros propinquus (Goës, 1866)	N																n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n
Photis tenuicornis G. O. Sars, 1882	N																	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n
Pleustes panopla (Krøyer, 1838)	N									n	1	1	n	1	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Pontocrates arcticus G. O. Sars, 1895	N																					n	1	n	1	1	1	n
Pontoporeia femorata Krøyer, 1842	N								n?	1	1	1	1	n?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	n
Protomedeia grandimana Brüggen, 1905	N																		n	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	1
Rhachotropis aculeata (Lepechin, 1780)	N																							n	n	n	1	1
Schisturella pulchra (H. J. Hansen, 1887)	N																											n
Socarnes bidenticulatus (Bate, 1835)	N																					n?	1	1	1	n	1	1
Socarnes vahlii (Krøyer, 1838)	N								n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Stenopleustes eldingi Gurjanova, 1930	N																											n
Tmetonyx rotundatus Chevreux, 1926	N																			n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tryphosella compressa (G. O. Sars, 1895)	N									n?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tryphosella spitzbergensis (Chevreux, 1926)	N																				n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1
Tryphosellla schneideri (Stephensen, 1925)	N																				n	n	n	1	1	1	1	1
Unciola leucopis (Krøyer, 1845)	N																			n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Unciola petalocera (G. O. Sars, 1876)	N																										n?	1
Westwoodilla brevicalar (Goës, 1866)	N																			n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Records	68	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	3	7	4	3	3	6	7	1	4	8	13	23	19	38	23	29	12	18	12	39
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	6	8	10	10	11	17	15	15	14	11	18	13	28	27	44	39	52	29
Records and inferred occurrences	68	0	0	2	0	2	2	2	4	9	10	11	13	16	18	18	19	23	27	34	37	51	51	56	56	57	64	68
Uncertain distribution category																												
Harpinia abyssi G. O. Sars, 1879	R			r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r																
Harpinia clivicola Watling, 1961	R					r	r																					
Ischyrocerus commensalis Chevreux, 1900	R																											r
Lepechinella cura ????	R																							r	r			
Metopa invalida G. O. Sars, 1892	R																	r	1	1	1	1	1	r				
Metopa palmata G. O. Sars, 1892	R									r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r				
Stegocephaloides sp. (Vader, pers. obsn)	R																					r	1	r				
Syrrhoe sp.	R											r	r	r														

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	8	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	1	0	0	1
Inferred occurrences			0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	8	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	1	0	0	1
Southern distribution																												
Acidostoma nodiferum Stephensen, 1923	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1										
Allomelita pellucida (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S					s?	s?	s	1	s?																		
Ampelisca aequicornis Bruzelius, 1859	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Ampelisca amblyops G. O. Sars, 1895	S		s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s						
Ampelisca anomala G. O. Sars, 1882	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s															
Ampelisca brevicornis (Costa, 1853)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s								
Ampelisca diadema (Costa, 1853)	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s													
Ampelisca gibba G. O. Sars, 1882	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s				
Ampelisca odontoplax G. O. Sars, 1895	S					s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s			
Ampelisca pusilla G. O. Sars, 1895	S		1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Ampelisca spinifer Reid, 1951	S																											
Ampelisca spinipes Boeck, 1860	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s								
Ampelisca tenuicornis Liljeborg, 1855	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s										
Ampelisca typica (Bate, 1856)	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s										
Amphilochoides serratipes (Norman, 1869)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s								
Amphilochus borealis Enequist, 1949	S					s	s																					
Amphilochus tenuimanus Boeck, 1871	S								s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s				
Ampithoe gammaroides (Bate, 1856)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s								
Ampithoe helleri Karaman, 1975	S																											
Andaniexis abyssi (Boeck, 1871)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Aora gracilis (Bate, 1857)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s													
Apherusa cirrus (Bate, 1862)	S					s?	s?	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Apherusa clevei G. O. Sars, 1904	S					s	s																					
Apherusa ovalipes Norman & Scott, 1906	S		1	1	1	s	s																					
Aristias megalops G. O. Sars, 1895	S									s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Aristias microps G. O. Sars, 1895	S					s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s						
Aristias neglectus Hansen, 1887	S		s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s							
Atylus guttatus (Costa, 1851)	S																			s								
Atylus nordlandicus Boeck, 1871	S					s?	s?	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s			
Atylus vedlomensis (Bate & Westwood, 1862)	S		s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s													
Autonoe longipes (Liljeborg, 1852)	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s			
Autonoe megacheir G. O. Sars, 1879	S								s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s			
Bathymedon longimanus (Boeck, 1871)	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s			

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Bathymedon saussurei (Boeck, 1871)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s				
Bathyporeia guilliamsoniana (Bate, 1856)	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	s																			
Bathyporeia pelagica (Bate, 1856)	S					s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Bathyporeia pilosa Lindström, 1855	S		s	s																								
Bruzelia tuberculata G. O. Sars, 1882	S										s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Bruzelia typica Boeck, 1871	S			s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Byblis affinis G. O. Sars, 1879	S												s	1	s	1	1	1	s									
Caeconyx caeculus (G. O. Sars, 1891)	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s							
Cerapus crassicornis (Bate, 1856)	S								s																			
Cheirocratus assimilis (Lilljeborg, 1852)	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s									
Cheirocratus intermedius (Goës, 1894)	S		1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s								
Cheirocratus robustus G. O. Sars, 1894	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Cheirocratus sundevalli (Rathke, 1843)	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s				
Chelura terebrans Philippi, 1839	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																		
Corophium affine Bruzelius, 1859	S		s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s				
Corophium insidiosum Crawford, 1937	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Corophium sextonae Crawford, 1937	S					s	s																					
Corophium volutator (Pallas, 1766)	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s													
Coximedon latimanus (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S								s	s																		
Cressa dubia (Bate, 1857)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s													
Cressa minuta Boeck, 1871	S		1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s				
Dulichiopsis nordlandica (Boeck, 1870)	S				s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s								
Elasmopus rapax Costa, 1853	S			s																								
Epimeria cornigera (Fabricius, 1779)	S		1	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s							
Epimeria parasitica (M. Sars, 1858)	S		s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s				
Epimeria tuberculata G. O. Sars, 1893	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s						
Ericthonius punctatus (Bate, 1857)	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?			
Eriopisa elongata (Bruzelius, 1859)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s		
Eusirus leptocarpus G. O. Sars, 1893	S									s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s										
Eusirus longipes Boeck, 1861	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s						
Eusirus minutus G. O. Sars, 1893	S					s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s				
Eusirus propinquus G. O. Sars, 1893	S						s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s		
Gammarellus angulosus (Rathke, 1843)	S*		1	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1
Gammaropsis maculata (Johnston, 1828)	S		s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s								
Gammaropsis nitida (Stimpson, 1853)	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s					
Gammaropsis palmata (Stebbing & Robertson, 1891)	S		1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s					
Gammaropsis sophiae (Boeck, 1861)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s											
Gammarus inaequicauda Stock, 1966	S		s	s	1	1	s																					
Gammarus marinus Leach, 1815	S*			s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Gammarus pirloti (Sexton & Spooner, 1940)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s													
Gammarus salinus Spooner, 1947	S		s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s																		
Gammarus stoerensis (Reid, 1938)	S			s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s				
Gitana abyssicola G. O. Sars, 1892	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Gitana rostrata Boeck, 1871	S					s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s									
Gitanopsis bispinosa (Boeck, 1871)	S		s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s								
Halicreion aequicornis (Norman, 1869)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s
Haploops tenuis Kanneworff, 1966	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s										
Harpinia crenulata (Boeck, 1871)	S		1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Harpinia laevis G. O. Sars, 1891	S		1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s						
Harpinia pectinata G. O. Sars, 1891	S		1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s				
Harpinia serrata G. O. Sars, 1878	S*								s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Haustorius arenarius (Slabber, 1767)	S								s																			
Hippomedon robustus G. O. Sars, 1895	S					s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s				
Hyale pontica Rathke, 1837	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s						
Ichnopus spinicornis Boeck, 1861	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s													
Iphimedia minuta G. O. Sars, 1874	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Iphimedia obesa Rathke, 1843	S		s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s			
Jassa falcata (Montagu, 1808)	S		1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s						
Jassa herdmani (Walker, 1893)	S									s?																		
Jassa marmorata Holmes, 1903	S				s	s	s																					
Jassa pusilla (G. O. Sars, 1894)	S		1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Laetmatophilus tuberculatus Bruzelius, 1859	S		s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s			
Lafystius sturionis Krøyer, 1842	S									s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s									
Laothoes meinerti Boeck, 1871	S									s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s					
Laphystiopsis planifrons G. O. Sars, 1893	S		1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s?				
Lembos websteri Bate, 1856	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s											
Lepidepecreum longicorne (Bate & Westwood, 1861)	S		1	1	s	s	1	s	s																			
Leptamphopus sarsi Vanhöffen, 1897	S								s	s	s	s	1	s	s													
Leptocheirus hirsutimanus (Bate, 1862)	S			s	1	s	s	s	s	s																		
Leptocheirus pilosus Zaddach, 1844	S		s																									
Leptophoxus falcatus (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s				
Leucothoe incisa Robertson, 1892	S					s																						
Leucothoe lilljeborgi Boeck, 1861	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s															
Liljeborgia kinahani (Bate, 1862)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s											
Liljeborgia macronyx (G. O. Sars, 1894)	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s				
Lysianassa plumosa Boeck, 1871	S								s	s	s	1	s	s	s													
Lysianella petalocera G. O. Sars, 1882	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s		
Maera othonis (Milne-Edwards, 1830)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s																			

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Megaluropus agilis Hoek, 1889	S		1	1	1	s	s																					
Megamphopus cornutus Norman,1869	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s						
Melita obtusata (Montagu, 1813)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s																		
Melita palmata (Montagu, 1804)	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s																		
Melphidippa macrura G. O. Sars, 1894	S										s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s					
Melphidippella macra (Norman, 1869)	S		1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Menigrates obtusifrons (Boeck, 1861)	S						s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s						
Menigratopsis svennilssoni Dahl, 1945	S						s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Metopa affinis Boeck, 1871	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Metopa borealis G. O. Sars, 1882	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s						
Metopa leptocarpa G. O. Sars, 1882	S									s	1	1	1	s														
Metopa pusilla G. O. Sars, 1892	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s						
Metopa solsbergi Schneider, 1884	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s					
Microdeutopus anomalus (Rathke, 1843)	S		1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s								
Microdeutopus gryllotalpa Costa, 1853	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s?										
Microprotopus maculatus Norman, 1867	S					s	s?	1	1	s?	1	1	s?	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?								
Monoculodes carinatus (Bate), 1856	S		1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s											
Monoculodes kroeyeri Boeck, 1871	S*								s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Monoculodes pallidus G. O. Sars, 1892	S											s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s								
Nannonyx goesi (Boeck, 1871)	S								s	s																		
Normanion amblyops G. O. Sars, 1895	S									s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Normanion sarsi Stebbing, 1906	S				s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Oediceropsis brevicornis (Lilljeborg, 1865)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s						
Orchestia gammarellus (Pallas, 1766)	S		s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s								
Orchomene crispatus (Goës, 1866)	S*									s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Orchomene humilis (Costa, 1853)	S		1	s	1	s?	s?	1	1	s																		
Orchomenella obtusa (G. O. Sars, 1891)	S		1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s						
Pardaliscella boecki (Malm, 1871)	S		s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Perrierella audouiniana (Bate, 1857)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s													
Phippsia gibbosa (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S									s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Photis longicaudata (Bate & Westwood, 1862)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s														
Platorchestia platensis Krøyer, 1845	S		s																									
Podoprionella norvegica G.O.Sars, 1895	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Pontocrates altamarinus (Bate & Westwood, 1862)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s															
Pontocrates arenarius (Bate, 1858)	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	s																			
Proboloides calcarata (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S					s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s							
Proboloides gregaria (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s							
Rhachotropis leucophthalma G. O. Sars, 1893	S			s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s													
Scopelocheirus crenatus Bate, 1857	S				s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s							

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Scopelocheirus hopei (Costa, 1851)	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?	
Siphonoecetes kroyeranus Bate, 1856	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Stegocephaloides auratus (G. O. Sars, 1883)	S		1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s?	1	1	s?						
Stegocephaloides christianiensis Boeck, 1871	S		1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Stegoplax longirostris G. O. Sars, 1882	S									s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s			
Stenopleustes malmgreni (Boeck, 1871)	S		s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s				
Stenopleustes nodifer (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Stenothoe marina (Bate, 1856)	S		1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Stenothoe megacheir (Boeck, 1871)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s							
Stenothoe microps G. O. Sars, 1892	S										s																	
Stenothoe monoculoides (Montagu, 1815)	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Stenothoe tenella G. O. Sars, 1882	S									s	1	1	1	1	s													
Sunamphitoe pelagica (Milne-Edwards, 1830)	S		1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s											
Synchelidium haplocheles (Grube, 1864)	S				s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s					
Synchelidium intermedium G. O. Sars, 1892	S		1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s				
Syrrhoites pusilla Enequist, 1949	S					s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s								
Talitrus saltator (Montagu, 1808)	S		1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s														
Talorchestia brito Stebbing, 1891	S								s																			
Tmetonyx acutus (G. O. Sars, 1891)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s								
Tmetonyx albidus (G. O. Sars, 1891)	S									s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s			
Tmetonyx leucophthalmus (G. O. Sars, 1891)	S					s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s				
Trischizostoma raschi Esmark & Boeck, 1861	S					s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s										
Tritaeta gibbosa (Bate, 1862)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s													
Tryphosella angulata (G. O. Sars, 1891)	S								s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s				
Tryphosella sarsi Bonnier, 1893	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s										
Unciola crenatipalma (Bate, 1855)	S																											
Uristes umbonatus (G. O. Sars, 1882)	S					s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s			
Xenodice frauenfeldti Boeck, 1871	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s			
Records	178	0	35	47	51	107	112	46	88	137	77	45	72	84	121	26	33	44	54	60	33	43	24	36	17	3	1	1
Inferred occurrences			74	68	67	30	27	86	56	13	66	98	72	57	17	94	87	71	53	42	48	28	28	10	8	7	6	5
Records and inferred occurrences	178	0	109	115	118	137	139	132	144	150	143	143	144	141	138	120	120	115	107	102	81	71	52	46	25	10	7	6
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Acidostoma obesum (Bate & Westwood, 1861)	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ambasia atlantica (Milne-Edwards, 1830)	X		1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Ampelisca eschrichtii Krøyer, 1842	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Ampelisca macrocephala Liljeborg, 1852	X		1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Amphilochoides boecki G. O. Sars, 1892	X		x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Amphilochus manudens Bate, 1862	X		x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Amphithopsis longicaudata Boeck, 1861	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1
Ampithoe rubricata (Montagu, 1808)	X		x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Andaniopsis nordlandica (Boeck, 1871)	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x?
Anonyx lilljeborgii Boeck, 1870	X		1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Anonyx sarsi Steele & Brunel, 1968	X		1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1
Apherusa bispinosa (Bate, 1856)	X		1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Apherusa jurinei (Milne-Edwards, 1830)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Argissa hamatipes (Norman, 1869)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x
Arrhis phyllonyx (M. Sars, 1858)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Astyra abyssi Boeck, 1871	X		1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x
Atylus falcatus Metzger, 1871	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Atylus swammerdami (Milne-Edwards, 1830)	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Bathymedon obtusifrons (Hansen, 1883)	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x
Bathyporeia elegans Watkin, 1938	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Bathyporeia sarsi Watkin, 1938	X		x	1	x	x?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Byblis crassicornis Metzger, 1875	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Byblis erythrops G. O. Sars, 1883	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Byblis gaimardi (Krøyer, 1846)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Calliopius laeviusculus (Krøyer, 1838)	X		x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Centromedon pumilus (Lilljeborg, 1865)	X		1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Corophium bonnellii (Milne-Edwards, 1830)	X		1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1
Corophium crassicorne Bruzelius, 1859	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x
Dexamine spinosa (Montagu, 1813)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Dexamine thea Boeck, 1861	X		x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x
Dulichia falcata (Bate, 1857)	X		x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x
Dulichia tuberculata Boeck, 1870	X		x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Dyopedos monacantha (Metzger, 1875)	X		1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Dyopedos normani (G. O. Sars, 1894)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dyopedos porrectus (Bate, 1857)	X		x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Epimeria loricata G. O. Sars, 1879	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Ericthonius difformis Milne-Edwards, 1830	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ericthonius rubricornis (Stimpson, 1853)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Euonyx chelatus Norman, 1867	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Gammarellus homari (J. C. Fabricius, 1779)	X		x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Gammaropsis melanops G. O. Sars, 1879	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x
Gammarus duebeni Liljeborg, 1852	X		x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Gammarus finmarchicus Dahl, 1938	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Gammarus locusta (L., 1758)	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Gammarus obtusatus Dahl, 1938	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Gammarus oceanicus Segerstråle, 1947	X		1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Gammarus zaddachi Sexton, 1912	X		x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Gitana sarsi Boeck, 1871	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x
Halice abyssi Boeck, 1871	X		1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Halirages fulvocincta (M. Sars, 1858)	X		1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Haploops setosa Boeck, 1871	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Haploops tubicola Liljeborg, 1855	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Hardametopa nasuta (Boeck, 1871)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Harpinia antennaria Meinert, 1890	X		1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Harpinia truncata G. O. Sars, 1891	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hippomedon denticulatus (Bate, 1857)	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Hippomedon propinquus G. O. Sars, 1890	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Hyale nilssoni (Rathke, 1843)	X		1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Ischyrocerus anguipes Krøyer, 1838	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Ischyrocerus megacheir (Boeck, 1871)	X		x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Kerguelenia borealis G. O. Sars, 1891	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x?
Leucothoe spinicarpa (Abildgaard, 1789)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Liljeborgia fissicornis (M. Sars, 1858)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Liljeborgia pallida (Bate, 1857)	X		x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Maera loveni (Bruzelius, 1859)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1
Melita dentata (Krøyer, 1842)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Melphidippa borealis Boeck, 1871	X		1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Melphidippa goesi Stebbing, 1899	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Mesometopa neglecta (Hansen, 1887)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Metopa alderi (Bate, 1857)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Metopa boeckii G. O. Sars, 1892	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1
Metopa bruzelii (Goës, 1866)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x?
Metopa longicornis Boeck, 1871	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Metopa norvegica (Liljeborg, 1851)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Metopa propinqua G. O. Sars, 1892	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1
Metopa robusta G. O. Sars, 1892	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Metopa sinuata G. O. Sars, 1892	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Metopella longimana (Boeck, 1871)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Monoculodes borealis Boeck, 1871	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Monoculodes latimanus (Goës, 1866)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x
Monoculodes norvegicus (Boeck, 1861)	X		1	1	1	x?	x?	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Monoculodes packardi Boeck, 1871	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Monoculodes subnudus Norman, 1889	X		1	1	x	x?	x?	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Monoculodes tenuirostratus Boeck, 1871	X		1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Monoculodes tesselatus Schneider, 1883	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x?
Monoculodes tuberculatus Boeck, 1871	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Monoculopsis longicornis (Boeck, 1871)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Neohela monstrosa (Boeck, 1861)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Neopleustes pulchellus (Krøyer, 1846)	X		1	1	1	x?	x?	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x
Nicippe tumida Bruzelius, 1859	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1
Odius carinatus (Bate, 1862)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Onisimus normani (G. O. Sars, 1895)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Orchomene amblyops G. O. Sars, 1890	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Orchomene serratus (Boeck, 1861)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x
Orchomenella minuta (Krøyer, 1846)	X		x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Orchomenella nana (Krøyer, 1846)	X		1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Orchomenella pinguis (Boeck, 1861)	X		1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1
Paradulichia typica Boeck, 1870	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Parajassa pelagica (Leach, 1814)	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x
Paramphilochoides odontonyx (Boeck, 1871)	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Paraphoxus oculatus (G. O. Sars, 1879)	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Parapleustes assimilis (G. O. Sars, 1882)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1
Parapleustes bicuspis (Krøyer, 1838)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Pardalisca abyssi Boeck, 1871	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1
Pardalisca cuspidata Krøyer, 1842	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x
Pardalisca tenuipes G. O. Sars, 1893	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Perioculodes longimanus (Bate & Westwood, 1868)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x
Phippsiella similis (G. O. Sars, 1891)	X		1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Photis reinhardi Krøyer, 1842 (as in G. O. Sars 1882)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Phoxocephalus holbolli (Krøyer, 1842)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Pleusymtes glaber (Boeck, 1861)	X		x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Pleusymtes pulchella (G. O. Sars, 1876)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Protomedeia fasciata Krøyer, 1842	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Rhachotropis helleri (Boeck, 1871)	X		1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Rhachotropis inflata (G. O. Sars, 1882)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Rhachotropis macropus G. O. Sars, 1893	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x?
Siphonoecetes pallidus G. O. Sars, 1882	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Stegocephalus inflatus Krøyer, 1842	X		x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Stenopleustes latipes (M. Sars, 1858)	X		x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Stenothoe brevicornis G. O. Sars, 1882	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1
Stenula rubrovittata G. O. Sars, 1882	X			x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Syrrhoe crenulata Goës, 1866	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Syrrhoites serrata (G. O. Sars, 1879)	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Tiron spiniferus (Stimpson, 1853)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Tmetonyx cicada (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Tmetonyx similis (G. O. Sars, 1891)	X		1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Tryphosella horingi (Boeck, 1871)	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x?
Tryphosella nanoides (Lilljeborg, 1865)	X		1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Tryphosites longipes (Bate & Westwood, 1861)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Unciola planipes Norman, 1867	X		x	1	1	x?	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Urothoe elegans (Bate, 1856)	X		x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Westwoodilla caecula (Bate, 1856)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Records	132	0	43	36	45	90	83	39	68	111	65	38	68	80	107	22	33	65	82	89	77	108	72	76	50	48	12	88
Inferred occurrences			88	96	87	42	49	93	64	21	67	94	64	52	25	110	99	67	50	43	55	24	60	56	82	84	120	44
Records and inferred occurrences	132	0	131	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132

Order AMPHIPODA, suborder CAPRELLIDEA (phylum Crustacea)																														
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																														
Last updated 17 July 2000. Nomenclature follows McCain & Steinberg (1970).																														
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
Aegina echinata, see Aeginina longicornis																														
Aegina laevis, see Aeginina longicornis																														
Aeginella spinosa Boeck, 1861	N								n	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	1	n	n	1	n	n	n	1	1		
Aeginella spinosissima, see Aeginina longicornis																														
Aeginina longicornis (Krøyer, 1843)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Caprella acanthifera Leach, 1814	S							s	1	s	1	s	1	s																
Caprella aequilibra, see C. equilibra																														
Caprella equilibra Say, 1818	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?	1	1	s															
Caprella esmarckii, see C. equilibra																														
Caprella ciliata G. O. Sars, 1883	S?		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s															
Caprella hystrix, see C. acanthifera																														
Caprella laticornis, see C. equilibra																														
Caprella linearis (L., 1767)	X		1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x		
Caprella loveni, see C. septentrionalis																														
Caprella macho, se C. mutica																														
Caprella microtuberculata G. O. Sars, 1879	N																							n	1	n	1	1		
Caprella monocera, see C. septentrionalis																														
Caprella mutica Schurin, 1935	R									r																				
Caprella punctata, see C. septentrionalis																														
Caprella septentrionalis Krøyer, 1838	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x		
Pariambus typicus (Krøyer, 1844)	S		1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s												
Parvipalpus norvegicus, see Proaeginina norvegica																														
Phtisica marina Slabber, 1767	S		1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s		
Podalirius typicus, see Pariambus typicus																														
Proaeginina norvegica (Stephensen, 1931)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1		
Protella phasma, see Pseudoprotella phasma																														
Proto pedata, see Phtisica marina																														
Proto ventricosa, see Phtisica marina																														
Pseudoprotella phasma (Montagu, 1806)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	s																					

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	13	0	0	4	3	5	1	3	4	8	1	3	4	6	8	1	0	3	4	3	4	4	1	6	3	4	0	3
Inferred occurrences			9	5	6	4	8	7	7	3	9	7	6	4	1	6	7	4	2	3	2	2	5	1	4	3	7	4
Records and inferred occurrences	13	0	9	9	9	9	9	10	11	11	10	10	10	10	9	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7
Northern distribution																												
Aeginella spinosa Boeck, 1861	N								n	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	1	n	n	1	n	n	n	1	1
Caprella microtuberculata G. O. Sars, 1879	N																							n	1	n	1	1
Records	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	1	2	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	2
Records and inferred occurrences	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Uncertain distribution category																												
Caprella mutica Schurin, 1935	R									r																		
Southern distribution																												
Caprella acanthifera Leach, 1814	S							s	1	s	1	s	1	s														
Caprella equilibra Say, 1818	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Caprella ciliata G. O. Sars, 1883	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Pariambus typicus (Krøyer, 1844)	S		1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s										
Phtisica marina Slabber, 1767	S		1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s
Pseudoprotella phasma (Montagu, 1804)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	s																			
Records	6	0	0	3	2	3	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	2	4	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Inferred occurrences			5	2	3	2	4	5	4	1	4	3	4	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
Records and inferred occurrences	6	0	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Aeginina longicornis (Krøyer, 1843)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Caprella linearis (L., 1767)	X		1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Caprella septentrionalis Krøyer, 1838	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Proaeginina norvegica (Stephensen, 1931)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Records	4	0	0	1	1	2	0	2	1	3	0	0	2	3	3	1	0	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	0	2
Inferred occurrences			4	3	3	2	4	2	3	1	4	4	2	1	1	3	4	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	4	2
Records and inferred occurrences	4	0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

Order DECAPODA (benthic and pelagic species) (phylum Crustacea)																													
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard and Marit E. Christiansen																													
Last updated 21 December 2000, species names as in ERMS list 2000																													
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Albunea dentata, see Corystes cassivelaunus																													
Anapagurus brevicarpus, see A. chiroacanthus																													
Anapagurus chiroacanthus (Liljeborg, 1855)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s													
Anapagurus laevis (Bell, 1845)	S		1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s						
Atelecyclus rotundatus (Olivi, 1792)	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s															
Atelecyclus septemdentatus, see A. rotundatus																													
Athanas nitescens (Leach, 1814)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s																	
Bathynectes brevispina, see B. maravigna																													
Bathynectes longispina, see B. maravigna																													
Bathynectes maravigna (Prestandrea, 1839)	S										s	1	1	1	1	s													
Bathynectes superbus, see B. maravigna																													
Bythocaris payeri (Heller, 1875)	N																												n
Bythocaris simplicirostris G. O. Sars, 1870	N						n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	
Callianassa subterranea (Montagu, 1808)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s																			
Callianassa tyrrhena, see C. subterranea																													
Calocarides coronatus (Trybom, 1904)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s					
Calocaris macandreae Bell, 1846	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s							
Cancer depurator, see Liocarcinus depurator																													
Cancer hirtellus, see Pilumnus hirtellus																													
Cancer maenas, see Carcinus maenas																													
Cancer pagurus L., 1758	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s							
Cancer pisum, see Pinnotheres pisum																													
Cancer puber, see Necora puber																													
Cancer rostratus, see Macropodia rostrata																													
Cancer septemdentatus, see Atelecyclus rotundatus																													
Carcinus maenas (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Caridion gordoni (Bate, 1858)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	
Cardion steveni Lebour, 1930	S		s?	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?																			
Chaceon affinis (A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1894)	S											s	s	s															

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Cheraphilus nanus, see Philocheras bispinosus																												
Cheraphilus neglectus, see Philocheras bispinosus																												
Corystes cassivelaunus (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	1	s	1	1	s	s																			
Crangon allmanni Kinahan, 1857	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Crangon crangon (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Crangon vulgaris, see C. crangon																												
Cryptocheles pygmaea G. O. Sars, 1870	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Dichelopandalus bonnieri Caullery, 1894	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s				
Dorhynchus thomsoni Thomson, 1873	S								s	s	s	s																
Ebalia cranchii Leach, 1817	S		s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s																
Ebalia tuberosa (Pennant, 1777)	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s														
Ebalia tumefacta (Montagu, 1808)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s																	
Eualus gaimardii (H. Milne-Edwards, 1837)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Eualus occultus (Lebour, 1936)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s														
Eualus pusiolus (Krøyer, 1841)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Euconaxius crassipes, see Calocarides coronatus																												
Eupagurus tricarinatus /see Ingle 1993/, se P. alatus																												
Eupagurus, see Pagurus																												
Eurynome aspera (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s														
Eurynome aspera var. tenuicornis, see E. spinosa																												
Eurynome spinosa Hailstone, 1835	S		s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s														
Eurynome tenuicornis, see E. spinosa																												
Funchalia woodwardi Johnson, 1868	S												s															
Galathea dispersa Bate, 1859	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s									
Galathea intermedia Lilljeborg, 1851	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s						
Galathea nexa Embleton, 1834	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s		
Galathea squamifera Leach, 1814	S		s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s			
Galathea strigosa (L., 1767)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s						
Galathodes tridentatus, see Munidopsis serricornis																												
Gebiopsis deltaura, see Upogebia deltaura																												
Geryon affinis, see Chaceon affinis																												
Geryon tridens, see G. trispinosus																												
Geryon trispinosus (Herbst, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s		
Hippa dentata, see Corystes cassivelaunus																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Hippa scutellata, see Thia scutellata																												
Hippolyte varians Leach, 1814	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s									
Homarus americanus ???? introduction	S			s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s															
Homarus gammarus (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s						
Homarus vulgaris, see H. gammarus																												
Hyas araneus (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Hyas coarctatus Leach, 1815	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Inachus dorsettensis (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s											
Inachus dorynchus, see I. phalangium																												
Inachus phalangium (J. C. Fabricius, 1775)	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s																		
Inachus scorpio, see I. dorsettensis																												
Leander squilla, see Palaemon elegans																												
Lebbeus polaris (Sabine, 1824)	X		x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Liocarcinus arcuatus, see L. navigator																												
Liocarcinus depurator (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x
Liocarcinus holsatus (J. C. Fabricius, 1798)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s		
Liocarcinus navigator (Herbst, 1794)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s											
Liocarcinus puber, see Necora puber																												
Liocarcinus pusillus (Leach, 1815)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Lithodes maja (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Macropipus arcuatus, see Liocarcinus navigator																												
Macropipus depurator, see Liocarcinus depurator																												
Macropipus holsatus, see Liocarcinus holsatus																												
Macropipus puber, see Necora puber																												
Macropipus pusillus, see Liocarcinus pusillus																												
Macropipus tuberculatus (Roux, 1830)	S								s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s												
Macropodia rostrata (L., 1761)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s								
Munida bamffia, see M. rugosa																												
Munida rugosa (J. C. Fabricius, 1775)	S		s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s									
Munida sarsi Huus, 1935	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Munida tenuimana G. O. Sars, 1872	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	
Munidopsis serricornis (Lovén, 1853)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s							
Necora puber (L., 1767)	S								s	s	s																	
Nephrops norvegicus (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s										

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Pagurus alatus J. C. Fabricius, 1775	S					s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	s												
Pagurus bernhardus (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s
Pagurus cuanensis Bell, 1845	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s															
Pagurus excavatus /see Ingle 1993/, see P. alatus													C															
Pagurus prideaux Leach, 1815	S							s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s											
Pagurus pubescens Krøyer, 1838	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pagurus variabilis /see Ingle 1993/, see P. alatus																												
Palaemon adspersus Rathke, 1837	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s																	
Palaemon elegans Rathke, 1837	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Palaemon fabricii, see P. adspersus																												
Palaemon serratus (Pennant, 1777)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																		
Palaemonetes varians (Leach, 1814)	S		1	1	1	s																						
Palinurus elephas (J. C. Fabricius, 1787)	S								s	s	s	s																
Palinurus vulgaris, see P. elephas																												
Pandalina brevirostris (Rathke, 1843)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s								
Pandalina profunda Holthuis, 1946	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s						
Pandalus bonnieri, see Dichelopandalus bonnieri																												
Pandalus borealis Krøyer, 1838	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pandalus montagui Leach, 1814	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pandalus propinquus G. O. Sars, 1870	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Paralithodes camtschatica (Tilesius, 1815)	N																						n	n	n	n	n	n
Paramola cuvieri (Risso, 1916)	S									s	1	s																
Pasiphaea multidentata Esmark, 1866	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s							
Pasiphaea principalis, see P. tarda																												
Pasiphaea sivado (Risso, 1816)	S		s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s																	
Pasiphaea tarda (Krøyer, 1845)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s						
Philocheras bispinosus (Hailstone, 1835)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s							
Philocheras echinulatus (M. Sars, 1861)	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s						
Philocheras trispinosus (Hailstone, 1835)	S								s	s																		
Pilumnus hirtellus (L., 1761)	S							s	1	s																		
Pinnotheres pisum (L., 1767)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s																				
Pirimela denticulata (Montagu, 1808)	S		1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s														
Pisidia longicornis (L., 1767)	S		s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s													
Polybius henslowii Leach, 1820	S						s?																					

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Pontophilus bispinosus, see Philocheras bispinosus																												
Pontophilus echinulatus, see Philocheras echinulatus																												
Pontophilus norvegicus (M. Sars, 1861)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pontophilus spinosus (Leach, 1815)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s							
Pontophilus trispinosus, see Philocheras trispinosus																												
Porcellana longicornis, see Pisidia longicornis																												
Porcellana platycheles (Pennant, 1777)	S							s																				
Portunus arcuatus, see Liocarcinus navigator																												
Portunus depurator, see Liocarcinus deourator																												
Portunus emarginatus, see Liocarcinus arcuatus																												
Portunus holsatus, see Liocarcinus holsatus																												
Portunus lividus, see Liocarcinus holsatus																												
Portunus plicatus, see Liocarcinus depurator																												
Portunus puber, see Necora puber																												
Portunus pusillus, see Liocarcinus pusillus																												
Portunus superbus, see Bathynectes superbus																												
Portunus tuberculatus, see Macropipus tuberculatus																												
Processa canaliculata Leach, 1815	S			s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Rochinia carpenteri (Thomson, 1873)	S											s																
Sabinea sarsii Smith, 1879	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Sabinea septemcarinata (Sabine, 1824)	N									n	1	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	n	n	1	n	n	n	1	n	n	n
Sclerocrangon boreas (Phipps, 1774)	N											n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Sclerocrangon ferox (G. O. Sars, 1877)	N																									n	n	1
Sergestes arcticus Krøyer, 1855	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s			
Spirontocaris cranchii, see Thoralus cranchii																												
Spirontocaris gaimardii, see Eualus gaimardii																												
Spirontocaris liljeborgii (Danielssen, 1859)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Spirontocaris occultus, see Eualus occultus																												
Spirontocaris phippsii (Krøyer, 1841)	N		n											n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n
Spirontocaris polaris, see Lebbeus polaris																												
Spirontocaris pusiolus, see Eualus pusiolus																												
Spirontocaris securifrons, see S. liljeborgi																												
Spirontocaris spinus (Sowerby, 1805)	N							n	n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Spirontocaris turgida, see S. phippsi																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Spiropagurus chiroacanthus, see Anapagurus c.																												
Stenorhynchus rostratus, see Macropodia rostrata																												
Systellaspis debilis (A. Milne-Edwards, 1881)	S									s																		
Thia scutellata (J. C. Fabricius, 1793)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s																			
Thoralus cranchii (Leach, 1817)	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Thranites velox, see Bathynectes maravigna																												
Upogebia deltaura (Leach, 1815)	S		s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s																	
Upogebia stellata (Montagu, 1808)	S		s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s																		
Xantho hydrophilus, see X. pilipes																												
Xantho pilipes A. Milne-Edwards, 1867	S		s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s														
Xantho rivulosus /not Risso/, see X. pilipes																												
Records	104	0	67	62	64	58	43	60	75	87	62	50	64	64	52	42	33	37	47	47	34	38	24	28	20	26	18	25
Inferred occurrences	0	0	12	18	16	23	39	25	13	2	20	30	12	9	12	20	25	18	7	4	13	5	11	6	12	4	8	1
Records and inferred occurrences	104	0	79	80	80	81	82	85	88	89	82	80	76	73	64	62	58	55	54	51	47	43	35	34	32	30	26	26
Northern distribution																												
Bythocaris payeri (Heller, 1875)	N																											n
Bythocaris simplicirostris G. O. Sars, 1870	N						n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Paralithodes camtschatica (Tilesius, 1815)	N																						n	n	n	n	n	n
Sabinea septemcarinata (Sabine, 1824)	N									n	1	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	n	n	1	n	n	n	1	n	n	n
Sclerocrangon boreas (Phipps, 1774)	N											n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Sclerocrangon ferox (G. O. Sars, 1877)	N																									n	n	1
Spirontocaris phippsii (Krøyer, 1841)	N		n											n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n
Spirontocaris spinus (Sowerby, 1805)	N							n	n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Records	8	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3	2	3	5	5	3	5	5	5	3	6	6	7
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	0	0	2	0	1	1	3	1	1	1
Records and inferred occurrences	8	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	8
Southern distribution																												
Anapagurus chiroacanthus (Liljeborg, 1855)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Anapagurus laevis (Bell, 1845)	S		1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s					
Atelecyclus rotundatus (Olivi, 1792)	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s														
Athanas nitescens (Leach, 1814)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s																
Bathynectes maravigna (Prestandrea, 1839)	S										s	1	1	1	1	s												
Callianassa subterranea (Montagu, 1808)	S		1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s																		
Calocarides coronatus (Trybom, 1904)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s				
Calocaris macandreae Bell, 1846	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s						
Cancer pagurus L., 1758	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s						
Carcinus maenas (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s		
Caridion steveni Lebour, 1930	S		s?	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?																		
Chaceon affinis (A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1894)	S											s	s	s														
Corystes cassivelaunus (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	1	s	1	1	s	s																			
Cryptocheles pygmaea G. O. Sars, 1870	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Dichelopandalus bonnieri Caullery, 1894	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s				
Dorhynchus thomsoni Thomson, 1873	S								s	s	s	s																
Ebalia cranchii Leach, 1817	S		s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s																
Ebalia tuberosa (Pennant, 1777)	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s														
Ebalia tumefacta (Montagu, 1808)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s																	
Eualus occultus (Lebour, 1936)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s														
Eurynome aspera (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s														
Eurynome spinosa Hailstone, 1835	S		s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s														
Funchalia woodwardi Johnson, 1868	S												s															
Galathea dispersa Bate, 1859	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s									
Galathea intermedia Lilljeborg, 1851	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s						
Galathea nexa Embleton, 1834	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s		
Galathea squamifera Leach, 1814	S		s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s			
Galathea strigosa (L., 1767)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s						
Geryon trispinosus (Herbst, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s		
Hippolyte varians Leach, 1814	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s									
Homarus americanus ????	S			s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s															
Homarus gammarus (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s						
Inachus dorsettensis (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s											
Inachus phalangium (J. C. Fabricius, 1775)	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s																		
Liocarcinus navigator (Herbst, 1794)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s											

DECAPODA (benthic and pelagic species)

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Liocarcinus holsatus (J. C. Fabricius, 1798)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s		
Liocarcinus pusillus (Leach, 1815)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Macropipus tuberculatus (Roux, 1830)	S								s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s												
Macropodia rostrata (L., 1761)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s								
Munida rugosa (J. C. Fabricius, 1775)	S		s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s									
Munidopsis serricornis (Lovén, 1853)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s							
Necora puber (L., 1767)	S								s	s	s																	
Nephrops norvegicus (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s										
Pagurus alatus J. C. Fabricius, 1775	S					s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	s												
Pagurus bernhardus (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s
Pagurus cuanensis Bell, 1845	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s															
Pagurus prideaux Leach, 1815	S							s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s											
Palaemon adspersus Rathke, 1837	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s																	
Palaemon elegans Rathke, 1837	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Palaemon serratus (Pennant, 1777)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																		
Palaemonetes varians (Leach, 1814)	S		1	1	1	s																						
Palinurus elephas (J. C. Fabricius, 1787)	S								s	s	s	s																
Pandalina brevirostris (Rathke, 1843)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s								
Pandalina profunda Holthuis, 1946	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s						
Pandalus propinquus G. O. Sars, 1870	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Paramola cuvieri (Risso, 1916)	S									s	1	s																
Pasiphaea multidentata Esmark, 1866	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s							
Pasiphaea sivado (Risso, 1816)	S		s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s																	
Pasiphaea tarda (Krøyer, 1845)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s						
Philocheras bispinosus (Hailstone, 1835)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s							
Philocheras echinulatus (M. Sars, 1861)	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s						
Philocheras trispinosus (Hailstone, 1835)	S								s	s																		
Pilumnus hirtellus (L., 1761)	S							s	1	s																		
Pinnotheres pisum (L., 1767)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s																				
Pirimela denticulata (Montagu, 1808)	S		1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s														
Pisidia longicornis (L., 1767)	S		s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s													
Polybius henslowii Leach, 1820	S						s?																					
Pontophilus spinosus (Leach, 1815)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s							
Porcellana platycheles (Pennant, 1777)	S							s																				

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Processa canaliculata Leach, 1815	S			s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Rochinia carpenteri (Thomson, 1873)	S											s																
Sergestes arcticus Krøyer, 1855	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s			
Systellaspis debilis (A. Milne-Edwards, 1881)	S									s																		
Thia scutellata (J. C. Fabricius, 1793)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s																			
Thoralus cranchii (Leach, 1817)	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Upogebia deltaura (Leach, 1815)	S		s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s																	
Upogebia stellata (Montagu, 1808)	S		s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s																		
Xantho pilipes A. Milne-Edwards, 1867	S		s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s														
Records	78	0	50	46	49	44	34	46	56	67	45	34	43	44	33	23	16	16	24	24	15	16	5	7	5	5	0	1
Inferred occurrences			10	16	13	19	29	19	12	1	16	24	10	6	8	16	19	16	7	4	9	4	6	3	3	0	1	0
Records and inferred occurrences	78	0	60	62	62	63	63	65	68	68	61	58	53	50	41	39	35	32	31	28	24	20	11	10	8	5	1	1
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Caridion gordoni (Bate, 1858)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Crangon allmanni Kinahan, 1857	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Crangon crangon (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Eualus gaimardii (H. Milne-Edwards, 1837)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Eualus pusiolus (Krøyer, 1841)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Hyas araneus (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Hyas coarctatus Leach, 1815	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Lebbeus polaris (Sabine, 1824)	X		x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Liocarcinus depurator (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x
Lithodes maja (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Munida sarsi Huus, 1935	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Munida tenuimana G. O. Sars, 1872	X		1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1
Pagurus pubescens Krøyer, 1838	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pandalus borealis Krøyer, 1838	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pandalus montagui Leach, 1814	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pontophilus norvegicus (M. Sars, 1861)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Sabinea sarsii Smith, 1879	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Spirontocaris liljeborgii (Danielssen, 1859)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x

DECAPODA (benthic and pelagic species)

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	18	0	16	16	15	14	8	13	18	18	16	15	18	17	17	16	15	18	18	18	16	17	14	16	12	15	12	17
Inferred occurrences			2	2	3	4	10	5	0	0	2	3	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	2	1	4	2	6	3	6	1
Records and inferred occurrences	18	0	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18

Phylum PYCNOGONIDA																													
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																													
Last updated 16 January 2001 (names based on ERMS list). * = distribution changed since 1997.																													
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Achelia echinata Hodge, 1864	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	
Achelia hispida, see Ammothella hispida																													
Achelia laevis Hodge, 1864	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Achelia longipes, see Ammothella longipes																													
Ammothella hispida (Hodge, 1864)	S																						s	s	s				
Ammothella longipes (Hodge, 1864)	S												1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s			
Ammothoa echinata, see Achelia echinata																													
Ammothoa hispida, see Ammothella hispida																													
Ammothoa laevis, see Achelia laevis																													
Ammothoa longipes, see Ammothella longipes																													
Anoplodactylus exiguus (Dohrn, 1881) ? species	S		1																										
Anoplodactylus petiolatus (Krøyer, 1844)	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s								
Anoplodactylus typhlops G. O. Sars, 1888	S												s	s	1	1	1	1	s										
Boreonymphon abyssorum (Norman, 1873)	N												n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Callipallene brevirostris (Johnston, 1837)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s											
Callipallene producta (G.O. Sars, 1888) = ? phantoma	S									s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s												
Chaetonymphon, see Nymphon																													
Colossendeis proboscidea (Sabine, 1824)	N																								n	1	1		
Cordylochele brevicollis, see Pseudopallene brevicollis																													
Cordylochele longicollis, see Pseudopallene longicollis																													
Cordylochele malleolata, see Pseudopallene malleolata																													
Endeis charybdaea (Dohrn, 1881)	S								s	1	1	1	1	s															
Endeis spinosa (Montagu, 1808)	S								s	s	s	s	s	s															
Endeis spinosa / King 1974 /, see E. charybdea																													
Eurycyde hispida (Krøyer, 1844-45)	N													n	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	
Nymphon abyssorum, see Boreonymphon abyssorum																													
Nymphon brevirostre, see N. rubrum																													
Nymphon elegans H. J. Hansen, 1887	N																												n
Nymphon femoratum, see Phoxochilidium femoratum																													

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Nymphon glaciale Lilljeborg, 1870 ? species	N																								n	1	1
Nymphon gracile /G.O. Sars/, see N. rubrum																												
Nymphon gracile Leach, 1814	S									s	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	s									
Nymphon gracilipes Heller, 1875 ? species	X				x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x
Nymphon grossipes (O. Fabricius, 1780)	N																			n	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	1
Nymphon hirtipes Bell, 1853	N?																			n	1	n	n	1	n	n	1	n
Nymphon hirtum J.C. Fabricius, 1794 ? auctor	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nymphon hirtum Krøyer, 1845	S												1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Nymphon leptocheles G. O. Sars, 1888	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nymphon longimanum G. O. Sars, 1888	N																											
Nymphon longitarse Krøyer, 1844	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Nymphon macronyx G. O. Sars, 1877	N																											n
Nymphon macrum Wilson, 1880 ? species	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Nymphon megalops G. O. Sars, 1877	N?									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nymphon mixtum Krøyer, 1844-45 ? = grossipes	S*		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nymphon rubrum Hodge, 1865	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nymphon sluiteri Hoek, 1881 ? 1901	N																											n
Nymphon spinosissimum (Norman, 1894)	S*									s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1
Nymphon spinosum Goodsir, 1842 ? species	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Nymphon stroemi Krøyer, 1844	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s				
Pallene brevirostris, see Callipallene brevirostris																												
Pallene producta, see Callipallene producta																												
Phoxichilidium coccineum, see P. femoratum																												
Phoxichilidium femoratum (Rathke, 1799)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x
Phoxichilidium petiolatum, see Anoplodactylus petiolatus																												
Phoxichilidium tubulariae, see P. femoratum																												
Phoxichilus spinosus, see Endeis spinosa																												
Pseudopallene brevicollis (G. O. Sars, 1888)	N																											n
Pseudopallene circularis Goodsir, 1842	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Pseudopallene longicollis (G. O. Sars, 1888)	S					s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s								
Pseudopallene malleolata (G. O. Sars, 1879)	N																											
Pseudopallene spinipes (O. Fabricius, 1780)	N									n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Pycnogonum crassirostrum G. O. Sars, 1888	X									x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pycnogonum littorale (Strøm, 1762)	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	42	0	0	3	0	8	0	3	8	19	5	7	7	12	7	6	3	6	12	14	9	8	4	10	5	13	2	12
Inferred occurrences			16	12	15	9	17	14	11	6	20	18	22	18	21	22	25	21	14	11	15	15	19	14	18	12	21	15
Records and inferred occurrences	42	0	16	15	15	17	17	17	19	25	25	25	29	30	28	28	28	27	26	25	24	23	23	24	23	25	23	27
Northern distribution																												
Boreonymphon abyssorum (Norman, 1873)	N												n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Colossendeis proboscidea (Sabine, 1824)	N																									n	1	1
Eurycyde hispida (Krøyer, 1844-45)	N													n	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1
Nymphon elegans H. J. Hansen, 1886	N																											n
Nymphon glaciale Lilljeborg, 1870 ? species	N																									n	1	1
Nymphon grossipes (O. Fabricius, 1780)	N																			n	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	1
Nymphon hirtipes Bell, 1853	N?																			n	1	n	n	1	n	n	1	n
Nymphon longimanum G.O. Sars, 1888	N																											
Nymphon macronyx G. O. Sars, 1877	N																											n
Nymphon megalops G.O. Sars, 1877	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pseudopallene brevicollis (G.O. Sars, 1888)	N																											n
Pseudopallene malleolata (G.O. Sars, 1879)	N																											
Pseudopallene spinipes (O. Fabricius, 1780)	N									n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Records	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	3	1	3	2	3	1	5	0	5
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	4	3	4	4	3	3	5	3	4	3	5	3	8	6
Records and inferred occurrences	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	11
Southern distribution																												
Ammothella hispida (Hodge, 1864)	S																							s	s	s		
Ammothella longipes (Hodge, 1864)	S												1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s		
Anoplodactylus exiguus (Dohrn, 1881) ? species	S		1																									
Anoplodactylus petiolatus (Krøyer, 1844)	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s							
Anoplodactylus typhlops G.O. Sars, 1888	S												s	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Callipallene brevirostris (Johnston, 1837)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s										
Callipallene producta (G.O. Sars, 1888)	S									s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s											
Endeis charybdaea (Dohrn, 1881)	S								s	1	1	1	1	s														

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Endeis spinosa (Montagu, 1808)	S								s	s	s	s	s	s														
Nymphon gracile Leach, 1814	S									s	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	s									
Nymphon hirtum Krøyer, 1844	S												1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Nymphon mixtum Krøyer, 1844-45 ? species	S*		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nymphon spinosissimum (Norman, 1894)	S*									s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1
Nymphon stroemi Krøyer, 1844	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s				
Phoxichilus spinosus (Montagu, 1808)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s														
Pseudopallene longicollis (G.O. Sars, 1888)	S					s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s								
Records	16	0	0	2	0	5	0	1	6	8	4	5	4	5	3	2	1	3	6	4	2	0	1	3	2	3	0	0
Inferred occurrences			6	3	5	1	6	5	2	3	7	6	10	9	8	9	10	7	3	2	3	4	3	2	2	1	2	2
Records and inferred occurrences	16	0	6	5	5	6	6	6	8	11	11	11	14	14	11	11	11	10	9	6	5	4	4	5	4	4	2	2
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Achelia echinata Hodge, 1864	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x
Achelia laevis Hodge, 1864	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nymphon gracilipes Heller, 1875 ? species	X					x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x
Nymphon hirtum J.C. Fabricius, 1794 or ? Krøyer, 1844	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nymphon leptocheles G.O. Sars, 1888	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nymphon longitarse Krøyer, 1844	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Nymphon macrum Wilson, 1880 ? species	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Nymphon rubrum Hodge, 1865	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nymphon spinosum Goodsir, 1842 ? species	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Phoxichilidium femoratum (Rathke, 1799)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x
Pseudopallene circularis Goodsir, 1842	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Pycnogonum crassirostre G. O. Sars, 1888	X									x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pycnogonum littorale (Strøm, 1762)	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Records	13	0	0	1	0	3	0	2	3	9	2	3	3	6	4	3	2	3	5	7	6	5	1	4	2	5	2	6
Inferred occurrences			11	10	11	9	12	10	9	4	11	10	10	7	9	10	11	10	8	6	7	8	12	9	11	8	11	7
Records and inferred occurrences	13	0	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13

Class CAUDOFOVEATA (phylum Mollusca)																												
Compiled by Tore Høisæter, Jon-Arne Sneli and Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 9 March 1995																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Chaetoderma intermedium Knipowitsch, 1896	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Chaetoderma nitidilum Lovén, 1845	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Falcidens crossotus Salvini-Plawen, 1968	S		1	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s						
Falcidens sagittiferus Salvini-Plawen, 1968	S		1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s								
Falcidens sterreri (Salvini-Plawen, 1967)	S		1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s											
Scutopus robustus Salvini-Plawen, 1970	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s									
Scutopus ventrolineatus Salvini-Plawen, 1968	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s					
Records	7	0	1	4	5	2	3	3	4	6	5	2	3	5	5	5	6	3	3	4	2	3	1	1	0	1	0	2
Inferred occurrences			5	2	1	4	3	3	2	0	1	4	3	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	0
Records and inferred occurrences	7	0	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	4	3	4	3	2	2	2	2	2
Northern distribution																												
Chaetoderma intermedium Knipowitsch, 1896	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Records	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Southern distribution																												
Falcidens crossotus Salvini-Plawen, 1968	S		1	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s						
Falcidens sagittiferus Salvini-Plawen, 1968	S		1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s								
Falcidens sterreri (Salvini-Plawen, 1967)	S		1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s											
Scutopus robustus Salvini-Plawen, 1970	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s									
Scutopus ventrolineatus Salvini-Plawen, 1968	S		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s					

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	5	0	0	3	4	1	2	2	3	5	4	1	2	4	4	4	5	2	2	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			5	2	1	4	3	3	2	0	1	4	3	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	5	0	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Chaetoderma nitidilum Lovén, 1845	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Records	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Class SOLENOGASTRES (phylum Mollusca)																												
Compiled by Tore Høisæter and Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 9 March 1995																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Aestoherpia glandulosa Salvini-Plawen, 1985	S									s																		
Alexandromenia crassa Odhner, 1921	R									r																		
Anamenia borealis (Koren & Danielssen, 1877)	N								n	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Dorymenia sarsii (Koren & Danielssen, 1877)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s					
Drepanomenia incrustata (Koren & Danielssen, 1877)	N																						n	1	1	1	1
Genitoconia atriolonga Salvini-Plawen, 1967	R									r																		
Genitoconia rosea Salvini-Plawen, 1967	R									r																		
Gymnomenia pellucida Odhner, 1921	R									r																		
Micromenia fodiens (Schwabl, 1955)	S		s																									
Nematomenia banyulensis (Pruvot, 1890)	S														s													
Neomenia carinata Tullberg, 1875	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s					
Neomenia dalyelli (Koren & Danielssen, 1877)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Proneomenia sluiteri Hubrecht, 1880	N																											n?
Simrothiella borealis (Odhner, 1921)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Simrothiella margaritacea (Koren & Danielssen, 1877)	S								s	1	1	s																
Solenopus borealis, see Dorymenia sarsii																												
Solenopus dalyelli, see Neomenia dalyelli																												
Solenopus incrustatus, see Drepanomenia i.																												
Solenopus margaritacea, see Simrothiella m.																												
Solenopus nitidulus, see Neomenia carinata																												
Solenopus sarsii, see Dorymenia sarsii																												
Wirenia argentea Odhner, 1921	R									r																		
Records	16	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	2	10	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
Inferred occurrences			0	1	3	3	3	3	3	2	4	4	4	5	4	5	5	5	5	3	4	4	2	2	3	3	3	1
Records and inferred occurrences	16	0	4	3	3	3	3	3	5	12	6	6	5	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	4

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Northern distribution																												
Anamenia borealis (Koren & Danielssen, 1877)	N								n	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Drepanomenia incrustata (Koren & Danielssen, 1877)	N																							n	1	1	1	1
Neomenia dalyelli (Koren & Danielssen, 1877)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Proneomenia sluiteri Hubrecht, 1880	N																											n?
Records	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	1
Records and inferred occurrences	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4
Uncertain distribution category																												
Alexandromenia crassa Odhner, 1921	R									r																		
Genitoconia atriolonga Salvini-Plawen, 1967	R									r																		
Genitoconia rosea Salvini-Plawen, 1967	R									r																		
Gymnomenia pellucida Odhner, 1921	R									r																		
Wirenia argentea Odhner, 1921	R									r																		
Records	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southern distribution																												
Aestoherpia glandulosa Salvini-Plawen, 1985	S									s																		
Dorymenia sarsii (Koren & Danielssen, 1877)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s					
Micromenia fodiens (Schwabl, 1955)	S		s																									
Nematomenia banyulensis (Pruvot, 1890)	S														s													
Neomenia carinata Tullberg, 1875	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s					
Simrothiella borealis (Odhner, 1921)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Simrothiella margaritacea (Koren & Danielssen, 1877)	S								s	1	1	s																
Records	7	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	1	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	7	0	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	4	4	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0

Class POLYPLACOPHORA (phylum Mollusca)																												
Compiled by Tore Høisæter, Jon-Arne Sneli, Per Bie Wikander & Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 17 August 2000																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Acanthochitona crinitus (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s						
Acanthochitona fascicularis /G. O. Sars/, see A. crinitus																												
Boreochiton marmoreus, see Tonicella marmorea																												
Boreochiton ruber, see Tonicella rubra																												
Callochiton laevis, see C. septemvalvis																												
Callochiton septemvalvis (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s						
Chondropleura exarata, see Ischnochiton exaratus																												
Craspedochilus marginatus, see Lepidochitona cinerea																												
Hanleya abyssorum, see H. nagelfar																												
Hanleya hanleyi (Bean, 1844)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Hanleya nagelfar (Lovén, 1846)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s
Ischnochiton albus (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Ischnochiton exaratus (G. O. Sars, 1878)	S						s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s								
Lepidochitona cinereus (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Lepidopleurus cancellatus, see Leptochiton sarsi																												
Lepidopleurus cinereus, see Leptochiton asellus																												
Leptochiton alveolus (Lovén, 1846)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Leptochiton arcticus (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N															n	n	1	1	n	1	n	n	n	1	1	n	n
Leptochiton asellus (Gmelin, 1791)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Leptochiton sarsi (Kaas, 1981)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s				
Stenosemus albus, see Ischnochiton albus																												
Stenosemus exaratus, see Ischnochiton exaratus																												
Tonicella marmorea (Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Tonicella rubra (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Records	13	0	11	11	8	9	10	10	10	12	7	8	10	10	11	8	10	10	12	9	7	11	9	10	7	6	3	9
Inferred occurrences			0	0	3	2	2	2	2	0	5	4	2	2	1	5	3	3	1	4	5	1	1	0	2	3	6	0
Records and inferred occurrences	13	0	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	12	12	10	10	9	9	9	9

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Northern distribution																												
Leptochiton arcticus (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N															n	n	1	1	n	1	n	n	n	1	1	n	n
Records	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Southern distribution																												
Acanthochitona crinitus (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s						
Callochiton septemvalvis (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s						
Hanleya nagelfar (Lovén, 1846)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s
Ischnochiton exaratus (G. O. Sars, 1878)	S						s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s								
Leptochiton sarsi (Kaas, 1981)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s				
Records	5	0	4	4	1	2	3	3	4	5	0	1	3	3	5	2	3	3	5	2	2	3	1	2	1	0	0	1
Inferred occurrences			0	0	3	2	2	2	1	0	5	4	2	2	0	3	2	2	0	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
Records and inferred occurrences	5	0	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	2	2	1	1	1	1
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Hanleya hanleyi (Bean, 1844)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Ischnochiton albus (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Lepidochitona cinereus (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Leptochiton alveolus (Lovén, 1846)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Leptochiton asellus (Gmelin, 1791)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Tonicella marmorea (Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Tonicella rubra (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Records	7	0	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	7	7	7	7	7	6	5	6	7	7	6	5	7	7	7	6	6	2	7
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	5	0
Records and inferred occurrences	7	0	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7

Subclass PROSOBRANCHIA (phylum Mollusca)																												
Compiled by Tore Høisæter, Jon-Arne Sneli, Per Bie Wikander and Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 16 January 2001. * = distribution category changed since 1997.																												
Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Acirsa coarctata (Jeffreys, 1884)	N																					n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Aclis ascaris (Turton, 1819)	S						s	1	1	s																		
Aclis exigua, see A. walleri																												
Aclis minor (Brown, 1827)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Aclis sarsi (Dautzenberg & Fischer, 1912)	S		s	s?	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s				
Aclis supranitida, see Aclis minor																												
Aclis unicus, see Graphis albida																												
Aclis walleri (Jeffreys, 1867)	S			s?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s				
Aclis walleri auct., not Jeffreys, see Aclis sarsi																												
Acmaea rubella, see Erginus rubellus																												
Acmaea testudinalis, see Tectura testudinalis																												
Acmaea virginea, see Tectura virginea																												
Adeorbis fragilis, see Rugulina fragilis																												
Admete inflata, see Iphinopsis inflata																												
Admete viridula (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Alvania abyssicola, see Alvania subsoluta and A. testae																												
Alvania beanii (Thorpe, 1844)	S		1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s									
Alvania calathus, see Alvania beanii																												
Alvania cimicoides (Forbes, 1844)	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Alvania jeffreysi (Waller, 1864)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x
Alvania punctura (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s					
Alvania reticulata, see Alvania beanii																												
Alvania scrobiculata (Møller, 1842)	N								n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Alvania semistriata (Montagu, 1808)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Alvania subsoluta (Aradas, 1847)	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	
Alvania testae (Aradas & Maggiore, 1844)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s									
Alvania zetlandica (Montagu, 1815)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s						
Amauropsis islandica (Gmelin, 1791)	N							n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Amphissa acutecostata (Philippi, 1844)	S													s	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Amphissa haliaeeti, see Amphissa acutecostata																												
Ampullina smithii, see Bulbus fragilis																												
Anachis haliaeeti (Jeffreys, 1867)	N								n?	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Anatoma crispata (Fleming, 1828)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Ansates pellucida (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Aporrhais pespelecani (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s				
Aporrhais serresianus (Michaud, 1828)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s								
Astyris rosacea (Gould, 1840)	N									n	n	1	n	1	n	1	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n
Balcis alba, see Melanella alba																												
Balcis devians, see Vitreolina philippi																												
Balcis frielei, see Melanella frielei																												
Bathycrinicola curta (Warén, 1972)	S									s	1	1	1	1	s													
Bela declivis, see Oenopta cancellata																												
Bela sarsi, see Oenopota impressa																												
Beringius turtoni (Bean, 1834)	N									n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n
Bittium reticulatum (da Costa, 1778)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s							
Boreofusus, see Troschelia																												
Boreotrophon, see Trophon																												
Buccinum conoideum G. O. Sars, 1878	N																											n
Buccinum cyaneum Bruguière, 1792	N																	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Buccinum donovani, see Buccinum undatum																												
Buccinum finmarchianum Verkrüzen, 1875	N																					n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Buccinum groenlandicum, see Buccinum cyaneum																												
Buccinum humphreysianum Bennett, 1824	S*				s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1
Buccinum hydrophanum Hancock, 1846	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Buccinum oblitum Sykes, 1911	S									s																		
Buccinum parvulum Verkrüzen, 1875	N																											n
Buccinum pulchellum G. O. Sars, 1878	N																											n
Buccinum scalariforme Møller, 1842	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Buccinum tumidulum G. O. Sars, 1878	N																											n
Buccinum undatum L., 1758	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Buccinum undulatum Møller, 1842	N																										n	n
Bulbus flava, see Bulbus fragilis																												
Bulbus fragilis (Leach, 1819)	N																			n	1	n	n	1	1	1	n	n
Bulbus smithii, see Bulbus fragilis																												
Caecum glabrum (Montagu, 1803)	S			s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s														
Calliostoma formosum, see C. occidentale																												
Calliostoma occidentale (Mighels & Adams, 1842)	N									n	n	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Calliostoma zizyphinum (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s									
Calyptoconcha pellucida (Verrill, 1880)	S									s	1	1	1	1	s													
Cantharidus clelandi, see Jujubinus miliaris																												
Capulacmaea radiata (M. Sars, 1851)	N																			n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n
Capulus ungaricus (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s			
Cerithiella cossmanni, see Krachia cossmanni																												

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Cerithiella metula (Lovén, 1846)	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x
Cerithiopsis barleei Jeffreys, 1867	S			s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Cerithiopsis costulata, see Eumetula arctica																												
Cerithiopsis tubercularis (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Chasteria danielsseni, see Cerithiella metula																												
Cingula castanea, see Onoba mighelsi																												
Cingula cingillus, see Cingula trifasciata																												
Cingula semistriata, see Alvania semistriata																												
Cingula soluta, see Obtusella interstincta																												
Cingula trifasciata (J. Adams, 1800)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	s													
Cingula tumidula, see Obtusella tumidula																												
Clathurella, see Raphitoma																												
Clelandella miliaris (Brocchi, 1814)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s		
Coecum glabrum, see Caecum glabrum																												
Colus dalli, see Turrisipho dalli																												
Colus ebur, see Turrisipho moebii																												
Colus fenestratus, see Turrisipho fenestratus																												
Colus fusiformis, see Turrisipho fenestratus																												
Colus glaber, see Colus gracilis																												
Colus gracilis (da Costa, 1778)	X		x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Colus holboelli (Møller, 1842)	N										n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Colus islandicus (Mohr, 1786)	N						n	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	n	n	1	1	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	1	n	n
Colus jeffreysianus (Fischer, 1868)	S					s	1	s	1	s																		
Colus latericeus (Møller, 1842)	N																					n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Colus tortuosus, see Colus holboelli																												
Colus verkruezeni (Kobelt, 1876)	N																									n	1	1
Conulus millegranus, see Jujubinus miliaris																												
Craspedotus tinei, see Danilia tinei																												
Crepidula fornicata (L., 1758)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s																			
Cryptonatica affinis (Gmelin, 1791)	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Curveulima macrophthalmica (Warén, 1972)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s						
Cyclostrema rugulosum, see Skenea rugulosa																												
Cyclostrema trochoide, see Skenea trochoides																												
Danilia otaviana, see Danilia tinei																												
Danilia tinei (Calcara, 1839)	S									s																		
Dikoleps nitens, see Dikoleps pusilla																												
Dikoleps pusilla (Jeffreys, 1847)	S					s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s									
Emarginula crassa J. Sowerby, 1813	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1
Emarginula fissura (L., 1767)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Emarginula reticulata, see Emarginula fissura																												
Enteroxenos oestergreni Bonnevie, 1902	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s				
Epitonium chlathratulum (Kanmacher, 1798)	S					s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s														
Epitonium clathrus (L., 1758)	S		s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s																		
Epitonium communis, see Epitonium clathrus																												
Epitonium greenlandicum (Perry, 1811)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Epitonium trevelyanum (Johnston, 1841)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s																
Epitonium turtonis (Turton, 1819)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s																	
Erato voluta (Montagu, 1803)	S					s																						
Erginus rubellus (Fabricius, 1780)	N																				n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n
Eulima bilineata Alder, 1848	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Eulima distorta, see Vitreolina philippi																												
Eulima intermedia, see Melanella lubrica																												
Eulima polita, see Melanella alba																												
Eulima stenostoma, see Haliella stenostoma																												
Eulima trifasciata, see Eulima bilineata																												
Eumetula arctica (Mørch, 1857)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Eumetula costulata, see Eumetula arctica																												
Fissurisepta granulosa Jeffreys, 1882	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Fissurisepta papillosa, see Fissurisepta granulosa																												
Frigidoalvania janmayeni (Friele, 1878)	N																											n
Gibbula cineraria (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Gibbula tumida (Montagu, 1803)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Graphis albida (Kanmacher, 1798)	S									s																		
Gregorioiscala sarsii (Kobelt, 1903)	S											s	s	s														
Haliella stenostoma (Jeffreys, 1858)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1
Halielloides nitida (Verrill, 1884)	S?														s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Helcion, see Ansates																												
Hemiaclis glabra, see Hemiaclis ventrosa																												
Hemiaclis ventrosa (Friele, 1876)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x
Hinia, see Nassarius																												
Hyala vitrea (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Hydrobia minuta, see Hydrobia neglecta																												
Hydrobia neglecta Muus, 1963	X		x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Hydrobia ulvae (Pennant, 1777)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Hydrobia ventrosa, see Ventrosia ventrosa																												
Iothia fulva (Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Iphinopsis inflata (Friele, 1879)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jujubinus clelandi, see Clelandella miliaris																												

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Jujubinus miliaris, see Clelandella miliaris																												
Krachia cossmanni (Dautzenberg & Fischer, 1896)	S									s																		
Lacuna divaricata, see Lacuna vincta																												
Lacuna pallidula (da Costa, 1778)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x
Lacuna parva (da Costa, 1778)	S		s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s									
Lacuna puteolus, see Lacuna parva																												
Lacuna vincta (Montagu, 1803)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Laeocochlis granosa, see Laiocochlis sinistrata																												
Laeocochlis macandreae, see Laiocochlis sinistrata																												
Laiocochlis sinistrata (Nyst, 1835)	N						n	1	n	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Lamellaria borealis Bergh, 1853	S									s	1	s																
Lamellaria latens (Müller, 1776)	S								s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s		
Lamellaria pellucida, see Calyptoconcha pellucida																												
Lamellaria perspicua (L., 1758)	S			s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s		
Lepeta caeca (Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Lepeta fulva, see Iothia fulva																												
Lepetella laterocompressa (de Rayneval & Ponzi, 1854)	S		s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s															
Liomesus eburneum, see Liomesus ovum																												
Liomesus ovum (Turton, 1825)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s				
Lissotesta turrita (Gaglini, 1987)	S									s																		
Littorina arcana Ellis, 1978	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Littorina compressa Jeffreys, 1865	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Littorina fabalis (W. Turton, 1825)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Littorina littoralis, see Littorina obtusata																												
Littorina littorea (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Littorina mariae, see L. fabalis																												
Littorina neglecta, see L. saxatilis																												
Littorina neritoides, see Melarhaphe neritoides																												
Littorina nigrolineata, see L. compressa																												
Littorina obtusata (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Littorina palliata, see L. obtusata																												
Littorina rudis, see Littorina saxatilis																												
Littorina saxatilis (Olivi, 1792)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Lora, see Oenopota																												
Lunatia alderi, see Polinices pulchellus																												
Lunatia fusca, see Polinices fuscus																												
Lunatia groenlandica, see Polinices pallidus																												
Lunatia montagui, see Polinices montagui																												
Lunatia nana, see Polinices nanus																												

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Lunatia pallida, see Polinices pallidus																												
Macheroplax affinis, see Solariella amabilis																												
Mangelia attenuata (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s																	
Mangelia brachystoma (Philippi, 1844)	S		s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s																	
Mangelia coarctata (Forbes, 1840)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s																	
Mangelia costata, see Mangelia coarctata																												
Mangelia costulata, see Mangelia smithii																												
Mangelia nebula (Montagu, 1803)	S					s	1	1	1	s																		
Mangelia powisiana (Dautzenberg, 1887)	S					s	s																					
Mangelia smithii (Forbes, 1840)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																	
Mangelia striolata, see Mangelia costulata																												
Manzonia crassa (Kanmacher, 1798)	S*		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Manzonia zetlandica, see Alvania zetlandica																												
Margarites cinereus, see Margarites costalis																												
Margarites costalis (Gould, 1841)	N											n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Margarites groenlandicus, see Margarites striatus																												
Margarites helicinus (Phipps, 1774)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Margarites olivaceus Brown, 1827	N																			n	1	n	1	n	n	n	n	n
Margarites striatus (Leach, 1819)	X		x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Marseniella borealis, see Lamellaria borealis																												
Marsenina glabra (Couthouy, 1839)	N									n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Marsenina groenlandica, see Marsenina glabra																												
Marsenina micromphala, see Marsenina glabra																												
Marsenina prodita, see Marsenina glabra																												
Melanella alba (da Costa, 1778)	S					s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s														
Melanella curta, see Bathycrinicola curta																												
Melanella frielei (Jordan, 1895)	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s					
Melanella laurae (Friele, 1886)	S												s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Melanella lubrica (Monterosato, 1891)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s				
Melanella orphanensis Clarke, 1974	S														s	1	1	1	1	s								
Melanella platyacme / Hubendick & Warén 1976 /, see M. orphanensis																												
Melanella turrita (Bouchet & Warén, 1986)	S?													s														
Melarhaphe neritoides (L., 1758)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																	
Metzgeria alba, see Metzgeria albella																												
Metzgeria albella (Dunker & Metzger, 1874)	N						n	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n
Meyeria, see Metzgeria																												
Moelleria costulata (Møller, 1842)	N													n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n
Morvillia undata, see Velutina undata																												
Nacella pellucida, see Ansates pellucida																												

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Nassarius incrassata (Ström, 1768)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s				
Nassarius pygmaea (Lamarck, 1822)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s						
Nassarius reticulata (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s										
Natica affinis, see Cryptonatica affinis																												
Natica clausa, see Cryptonatica affinis																												
Natica, see also Polinices																												
Nepotilla amoena (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N																					n	1	1	1	n	n	n
Neptunea antiqua (L., 1758)	S*		s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Neptunea despecta (L., 1758)	N		1	n	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n
Nucella lapillus (L., 1758)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Obtusella alderi, see Obtusella intersecta																												
Obtusella intersecta (S. Wood, 1857)	S			s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s						
Obtusella tumidula (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N																											n
Oenopota assimilis (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N																			n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Oenopota bergensis (Friele, 1886)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Oenopota bicarinata, see Oenopota violacea																												
Oenopota cancellata (Mighels & Adams, 1842)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Oenopota conoidea, see Oenopota decussata																												
Oenopota decussata (Couthouy, 1839)	N									n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Oenopota elegans, see Oenopota cancellata																												
Oenopota exarata (Møller, 1842)	N																					n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Oenopota harpularia (Couthouy, 1839)	N												n	n	n	n	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	n	1	n	n	n
Oenopota impressa (Mørch, 1869)	N																			n	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	n
Oenopota nobilis (Møller, 1842)	N														n	1	1	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Oenopota obliqua (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N																		n	1	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	n
Oenopota pingeli (Møller, 1842)	N																					n	1	n	1	1	1	n
Oenopota pyramidalis (Strøm, 1768)	N										n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Oenopota reticulata, see Oenopota trevelliana																												
Oenopota rubescens (Jeffreys, 1876)	N																											n
Oenopota scalaroides (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N																			n	1	n	n	n	1	1	n	n
Oenopota simplex (Middendorff, 1849)	N																											n
Oenopota tenuicostata, see Oenopota decussata																												
Oenopota trevelliana (Turton, 1834)	X		x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x
Oenopota turricula (Montagu, 1803)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s																
Oenopota violacea (Mighels & Adams, 1842)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Olivia tinei, see Danilia tinei																												
Omalogyra ausonia, see Palazzia ausonia																												
Onchidiopsis glacialis (M. Sars, 1851)	N																			n	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	n
Onoba aculeus (Gould, 1841)	X		x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Onoba costata, see Manzonia crassa																												
Onoba improcera Warén, 1996	N?																						n	1	1	1	1	n
Onoba mighelsi (Stimpson, 1851)	N																				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Onoba proxima, see Onoba aculeus																												
Onoba semicostata (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s
Onoba striata, see Onoba semicostata																												
Onoba vitrea, see Hyala vitrea																												
Palazzia ausonia (Palazzi, 1988)	S									s	1	1	1	s														
Patella aspera, see Patella ulyssiponensis																												
Patella ulyssiponensis Gmelin, 1791	S							s	s	s	s																	
Patella vulgata L., 1758	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s		
Patina, see Ansates																												
Pelseneeria stylifera (Turton, 1826)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																	
Philbertia asperrima, see Raphitoma echinata																												
Philbertia leufroyi, see Raphitoma boothii																												
Philbertia linearis, see Raphitoma linearis																												
Philbertia purpurea, see Raphitoma purpurea																												
Piliscus commodus, see Capulacmaea radiata																												
Polinices fuscus (de Blainville, 1825)	S					s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s						
Polinices montagui (Forbes, 1838)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Polinices nanus (Møller, 1842)	N																											n
Polinices pallidus (Broderip & G. B. Sowerby I, 1829)	X		x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Polinices pulchellus (Risso, 1826)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s						
Polygireulima macrophthalmica, see Curveulima macr.																												
Polygireulima monterosatoi (Monterosato, 1890)	S		s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s				
Polygireulima polita (L., 1758)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s													
Polygireulima sinuosa, see Polygireulima polita																												
Polytropa, see Nucella																												
Potamopyrgus antipodarum (J. E. Gray, 1843)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	s																			
Potamopyrgus jenkinsi, see Potamopyrgus antipodarum																												
Propebela, see Oenopota																												
Propilidium ancyloide, see Propilidium exiguum																												
Propilidium exiguum (Thompson, 1844)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Pseudacirsa coarctata, see Acirsa coarctata																												
Pseudacirsa sarsii, see Gregorioiscala sarsii																												
Puncturella noachina (L., 1771)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Purpura, see Nucella																												
Pusillina inconspicua (Alder, 1844)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s				
Pusillina sarsi (Lovén, 1846)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s									

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Pyrene costulata, see Amphissa acutecostata																												
Pyrene haliaeeti, see Amphissa acutecostata																												
Pyrene rosacea, see Astyris rosacea																												
Raphitoma anceps, see Teretia anceps																												
Raphitoma boothi (Brown, 1839)	S		s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Raphitoma echinata (Brocchi, 1814)	S					s	1	1	1	s																		
Raphitoma leufroyi, see R. boothi																												
Raphitoma linearis (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s				
Raphitoma purpurea (Montagu, 1803)	S									s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s							
Retigyra millipunctata (Friele, 1886)	N																						n	1	1	1	1	1
Rissoa albella var. sarsi, see Pusillina sarsii																												
Rissoa inconspicua, see Pusillina inconspicua																												
Rissoa interrupta, see R. parva																												
Rissoa lilacina Récluz, 1843	S		s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Rissoa membranacea (J. Adams, 1800)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s			
Rissoa parva (da Costa, 1779)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Rissoa porifera, see Rissoa lilacina																												
Rissoa rufilabrum, see Rissoa lilacina																												
Rissoa turgida, see Setia turgida																												
Rissoa violacea, see Rissoa lilacina																												
Rissostomia octona, see Rissoa membranacea																												
Rugulina fragilis (G. O. Sars, 1878)	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s					
Scalaria groenlandica, see Epitonium greenlandicum																												
Scalaria obtusifrons, see Acirsa coarctata																												
Scalaria varicosa, see Gregorioiscala sarsii																												
Scissurella, see Anatoma																												
Scutellina fulva, see Iothia fulva																												
Setia turgida (Jeffreys, 1870)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s		
Sipho propinquus / G.O.Sars 1878 /, see Colus jeffreysi																												
Sipho, see Colus																												
Skenea areolata (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N															n	n	1	n	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Skenea basistriata (Jeffreys, 1877)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s					
Skenea laevigata (Friele, 1876)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Skenea millipunctata, see Retigyra millipunctata																												
Skenea nitens, see Dikoleps pusilla																												
Skenea ossiansarsi, see Skenea laevigata																												
Skenea peterseni (Friele, 1877)	X		x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Skenea planorbis, see Skeneopsis planorbis																												
Skenea rugulosa (G. O. Sars, 1878)	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s							

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Skenea trochoides (Friele, 1876)	X?									x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Skenea willei, see Skenea basistriata																												
Skeneopsis planorbis (Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Solariella affinis, see Solariella amabilis																												
Solariella amabilis (Jeffreys, 1865)	S									s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Solariella bella, see Solariella obscura																												
Solariella cincta, see S. amabilis																												
Solariella laevis, see S. obscura																												
Solariella obscura (Couthouy, 1838)	N									n	n	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Solariella varicosa (Mighels & Adams, 1842)	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Spirotropis modiolus (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)	N								n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	n
Spirotropis monterosatoi, see Spirotropis modiolus																												
Spirotropis sarsi, see Spirotropis modiolus																												
Stylifer turtoni, see Pelseneeria stylifera																												
Taranis borealis Bouchet & Warén, 1980	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Taranis cirrata, see Taranis moerchi																												
Taranis moerchi (Malm, 1863)	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x
Tectura rubella, see Erginus rubellus																												
Tectura testudinalis (Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Tectura virginea (Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Teretia anceps (Eichwald, 1830)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s				
Teretia teres, see Teretia anceps																												
Thais lapillus, see Nucella lapillus																												
Thesbia nana (Lovén, 1846)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Torellia delicata, see Torellia vestita																												
Torellia vestita Jeffreys, 1867	S*								s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1
Tornus fragilis, see Rugulina fragilis																												
Trachysma delicatum, see Rugulina fragilis																												
Trachysma expansa, see Rugulina fragilis																												
Trichotropis borealis Broderip & G. B. Sowerby I, 1829	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Trichotropis conica Møller, 1842	N																				n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Triforis perversa, see Triphora adversa																												
Triphora adversa (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s														
Triphora perversa, see Triphora adversa																												
Trivia arctica (Pulteney, 1799)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	s			
Trivia europaea, see Trivia arctica																												
Trochaclis islandica Warén, 1989	N?									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trophon barvicensis (Johnston, 1852)	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Trophon clathratus (L., 1767)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Trophon clavatus G. O. Sars, 1878	S			s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s				
Trophon fabricii (Møller, 1842)	N																											n
Trophon truncatus (Ström, 1767)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Trophonopsis barvicensis, see Trophon barvicensis																												
Trophonopsis clathratus, see Trophon clathratus																												
Trophonopsis clavatus, see Trophon clavatus																												
Trophonopsis craticulatus, see Trophon fabricii																												
Trophonopsis fabricii, see Trophon farbricii																												
Trophonopsis truncatus, see Trophon truncatus																												
Troschelia berniciensis (King, 1846)	N									n	n	n	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	n
Turrisipho dalli (Friele, 1882)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Turrisipho fenestratus (Turton, 1834)	N		n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	n	1	1	1	n
Turrisipho lachesis (Mørch, 1869)	N												n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Turrisipho moebii (Dunker & Metzger, 1874)	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Turrisipho tortuosusus, see Colus holboelli																												
Turritella communis Risso, 1826	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s								
Turritella terebra, see Turritella communis																												
Turritellopsis stimpsoni Dall, 1919	N																											n
Turritellopsis acicula, see Turritellopsis stimpsoni																												
Typhlomangelia nivalis (Lovén, 1846)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Velutina cryptospira, see Velutina plicatilis																												
Velutina flexilis, see Velutina plicatilis																												
Velutina laevigata, see Velutina velutina																												
Velutina lanigera Møller, 1842	N																			n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Velutina plicatilis (Müller, 1776)	X		x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Velutina schneideri Friele, 1886	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Velutina undata Brown, 1839	N								n	n	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Velutina velutina (Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Ventrosia ventrosa (Montagu, 1803)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1
Vitreolina philippi (de Rayneval & Ponzi, 1854)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s						
Volumitra, see Volutomitra																												
Volutomitra groenlandica (Møller, 1842)	N											n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volutopsis, see Volutopsius																												
Volutopsius norwegicus (Gmelin, 1791)	N													n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n
Records	228	0	111	94	54	99	63	73	64	153	109	84	90	116	118	75	86	95	96	109	101	114	80	102	52	59	39	112
Inferred occurrences			8	35	76	40	79	70	83	17	53	73	67	44	36	73	62	54	53	41	46	37	65	40	72	63	79	16
Records and inferred occurrences	228	0	119	129	130	139	142	143	147	170	162	157	157	160	154	148	148	149	149	150	147	151	145	142	124	122	118	128

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Northern distribution																												
Acirsa coarctata (Jeffreys, 1884)	N																					n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Alvania scrobiculata (Møller, 1842)	N									n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Amauropsis islandica (Gmelin, 1791)	N							n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Anachis haliaeeti (Jeffreys, 1867)	N									n?	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Astyris rosacea (Gould, 1840)	N									n	n	1	n	1	n	1	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n
Beringius turtoni (Bean, 1834)	N									n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n
Buccinum conoideum G. O. Sars, 1878	N																											n
Buccinum cyaneum Bruguière, 1792	N																	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Buccinum finmarchianum Verkrüzen, 1875	N																					n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Buccinum hydrophanum Hancock, 1846	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Buccinum parvulum Verkrüzen, 1875	N																											n
Buccinum pulchellum G. O. Sars, 1878	N																											n
Buccinum scalariforme Møller, 1842	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Buccinum tumidulum G. O. Sars, 1878	N																											n
Buccinum undulatum Møller, 1842	N																										n	n
Bulbus fragilis (Leach, 1819)	N																			n	1	n	n	1	1	1	n	n
Calliostoma occidentale (Mighels & Adams, 1842)	N									n	n	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Capulacmaea radiata (M. Sars, 1851)	N																			n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n
Colus holboelli (Møller, 1842)	N										n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Colus islandicus (Mohr, 1786)	N						n	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	n	n	1	1	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	1	n	n
Colus latericeus (Møller, 1842)	N																					n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Colus verkruezeni (Kobelt, 1876)	N																									n	1	1
Erginus rubellus (Fabricius, 1780)	N																				n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n
Frigidoalvania janmayeni (Friele, 1878)	N																											n
Iphinopsis inflata (Friele, 1879)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Laiocochlis sinistrata (Nyst, 1835)	N						n	1	n	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Margarites costalis (Gould, 1841)	N											n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Margarites olivaceus Brown, 1827	N																			n	1	n	1	n	n	n	n	n
Marsenina glabra (Couthouy, 1839)	N									n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Metzgeria albella (Dunker & Metzger, 1874)	N						n	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n
Moelleria costulata (Møller, 1842)	N													n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n
Nepotilla amoena (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N																					n	1	1	1	n	n	n
Neptunea despecta (L., 1758)	N		1	n	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n
Obtusella tumidula (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N																											n
Oenopota assimilis (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N																			n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Oenopota decussata (Couthouy, 1839)	N									n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Oenopota exarata (Møller, 1842)	N																					n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Oenopota harpularia (Couthouy, 1839)	N												n	n	n	n	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	n	1	n	n	n

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Oenopota impressa (Mørch, 1869)	N																			n	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	n
Oenopota nobilis (Møller, 1842)	N														n	1	1	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Oenopota obliqua (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N																		n	1	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	n
Oenopota pingeli (Møller, 1842)	N																					n	1	n	1	1	1	n
Oenopota pyramidalis (Ström, 1768)	N										n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Oenopota rubescens (Jeffreys, 1876)	N																											n
Oenopota scalaroides (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N																			n	1	n	n	n	1	1	n	n
Oenopota simplex (Middendorff, 1849)	N																											n
Onchidiopsis glacialis (M. Sars, 1851)	N																			n	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	n
Onoba improcera Warén, 1996	N?																						n	1	1	1	1	n
Onoba mighelsi (Stimpson, 1851)	N																				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Polinices nanus (Møller, 1842)	N																											n
Retigyra millipunctata (Friele, 1886)	N																						n	1	1	1	1	1
Skenea areolata (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N															n	n	1	n	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Solariella obscura (Couthouy, 1838)	N									n	n	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Solariella varicosa (Mighels & Adams, 1842)	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Spirotropis modiolus (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)	N								n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	n
Trichotropis conica Møller, 1842	N																				n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Trochaclis islandica Warén, 1989	N?									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trophon fabricii (Møller, 1842)	N																											n
Troschelia berniciensis (King, 1846)	N									n	n	n	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	n
Turrisipho dalli (Friele, 1882)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Turrisipho fenestratus (Turton, 1834)	N		n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	n	1	1	1	n
Turrisipho lachesis (Mørch, 1869)	N												n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Turritellopsis acicula (Stimpson, 1851)	N																											n
Velutina lanigera Møller, 1842	N																			n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Velutina schneideri Friele, 1886	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Velutina undata Brown, 1839	N								n	n	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Volutomitra groenlandica (Møller, 1842)	N											n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volutopsius norwegicus (Gmelin, 1791)	N													n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n
Records	68	0	1	1	1	1	3	1	4	18	13	9	11	16	19	10	8	12	14	27	23	41	28	30	15	18	12	60
Inferred occurrences			1	1	1	1	2	5	4	2	9	15	15	12	11	21	23	20	19	14	21	12	27	25	40	38	45	8
Records and inferred occurrences	68	0	2	2	2	2	5	6	8	20	22	24	26	28	30	31	31	32	33	41	44	53	55	55	55	56	57	68
Southern distribution																												
Aclis ascaris (Turton, 1819)	S						s	1	1	s																		
Aclis minor (Brown, 1827)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Aclis sarsi (Dautzenberg & Fischer, 1912)	S		s	s?	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s				
Aclis walleri (Jeffreys, 1867)	S			s?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s				
Alvania beanii (Thorpe, 1844)	S		1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s									
Alvania cimicoides (Forbes, 1844)	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Alvania punctura (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s					
Alvania semistriata (Montagu, 1808)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Alvania subsoluta (Aradas, 1847)	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s
Alvania testae (Aradas & Maggiore, 1844)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s									
Alvania zetlandica (Montagu, 1815)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s						
Amphissa acutecostata (Philippi, 1844)	S													s	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Aporrhais pespelecani (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s				
Aporrhais serresianus (Michaud, 1828)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s								
Bathycrinicola curta (Warén, 1972)	S									s	1	1	1	1	s													
Bittium reticulatum (da Costa, 1778)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s							
Buccinum humphreysianum Bennett, 1824	S*				s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1
Buccinum oblitum Sykes, 1911	S									s																		
Caecum glabrum (Montagu, 1803)	S			s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s														
Calliostoma zizyphinum (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s									
Calyptoconcha pellucida (Verrill, 1880)	S									s	1	1	1	1	s													
Capulus ungaricus (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s			
Cerithiopsis barleei Jeffreys, 1867	S			s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Cerithiopsis tubercularis (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Cingula trifasciata (J. Adams, 1800)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	s													
Clelandella miliaris (Brocchi, 1814)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s		
Colus jeffreysianus (Fischer, 1868)	S					s	1	s	1	s																		
Crepidula fornicata (L., 1758)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s																			
Curveulima macrophthalmica (Warén, 1972)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s						
Danilia tinei (Calcara, 1839)	S									s																		
Dikoleps pusilla (Jeffreys, 1847)	S					s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s									
Emarginula crassa J. Sowerby, 1813	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1
Emarginula fissura (L., 1767)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Enteroxenos oestergreni Bonnevie, 1902	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s				
Epitonium chlathratulum (Kanmacher, 1798)	S					s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s														
Epitonium clathrus (L., 1758)	S		s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s																		
Epitonium trevelyanum (Johnston, 1841)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s																
Epitonium turtonis (Turton, 1819)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s																	
Erato voluta (Montagu, 1803)	S					s																						
Eulima bilineata Alder, 1848	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Eumetula arctica (Mørch, 1857)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Fissurisepta granulosa Jeffreys, 1882	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Graphis albida (Kanmacher, 1798)	S									s																		
Gregorioiscala sarsii (Kobelt, 1903)	S											s	s	s														
Haliella stenostoma (Jeffreys, 1858)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1
Halielloides nitida (Verrill, 1884)	S?														s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Hyala vitrea (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Krachia cossmanni (Dautzenberg & Fischer, 1896)	S									s																		
Lacuna parva (da Costa, 1778)	S		s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s									
Lamellaria borealis Bergh, 1853	S									s	1	s																
Lamellaria latens (Müller, 1776)	S								s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s		
Lamellaria perspicua (L., 1758)	S			s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s		
Lepetella laterocompressa (de Rayneval & Ponzi, 1854)	S		s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s															
Liomesus ovum (Turton, 1825)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s				
Lissotesta turrita (Gaglini, 1987)	S									s																		
Mangelia attenuata (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s																	
Mangelia brachystoma (Philippi, 1844)	S		s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s																	
Mangelia coarctata (Forbes, 1840)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s																	
Mangelia nebula (Montagu, 1803)	S					s	1	1	1	s																		
Mangelia powisiana (Dautzenberg, 1887)	S					s	s																					
Mangelia smithii (Forbes, 1840)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																	
Manzonia crassa (Kanmacher, 1798)	S*		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Melanella alba (da Costa, 1778)	S					s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s														
Melanella frielei (Jordan, 1895)	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s						
Melanella laurae (Friele, 1886)	S												s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Melanella lubrica (Monterosato, 1891)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s				
Melanella orphanensis Clarke, 1974	S														s	1	1	1	1	s								
Melanella turrita (Bouchet & Warén, 1986)	S?													s														
Melarhaphe neritoides (L., 1758)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																	
Nassarius incrassata (Ström, 1768)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s				
Nassarius pygmaea (Lamarck, 1822)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s						
Nassarius reticulata (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s										
Neptunea antiqua (L., 1758)	S*		s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Obtusella intersecta (S. Wood, 1857)	S			s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s								
Oenopota turricula (Montagu, 1803)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s																
Onoba semicostata (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s
Palazzia ausonia (Palazzi, 1988)	S									s	1	1	1	s														
Patella ulyssiponensis Gmelin, 1791	S							s	s	s	s																	
Patella vulgata L., 1758	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s		
Pelseneeria stylifera (Turton, 1826)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																	

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Polinices fuscus (de Blainville, 1825)	S					s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s						
Polinices pulchellus (Risso, 1826)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s						
Polygireulima monterosatoi (Monterosato, 1890)	S		s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s				
Polygireulima polita (L., 1758)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s													
Potamopyrgus antipodarum (J. E. Gray, 1843)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	s																			
Propilidium exiguum (Thompson, 1844)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Pusillina inconspicua (Alder, 1844)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s				
Pusillina sarsi (Lovén, 1846)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s									
Raphitoma boothi (Brown, 1839)	S		s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Raphitoma echinata (Brocchi, 1814)	S					s	1	1	1	s																		
Raphitoma linearis (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s				
Raphitoma purpurea (Montagu, 1803)	S									s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s							
Rissoa lilacina Récluz, 1843	S		s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Rissoa membranacea (J. Adams, 1800)	S		1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s			
Rugulina fragilis (G. O. Sars, 1878)	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s					
Setia turgida (Jeffreys, 1870)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s		
Skenea basistriata (Jeffreys, 1877)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s					
Skenea rugulosa (G. O. Sars, 1878)	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s							
Solariella amabilis (Jeffreys, 1865)	S									s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Taranis borealis Bouchet & Warén, 1980	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Teretia anceps (Eichwald, 1830)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s				
Torellia vestita Jeffreys, 1867	S*								s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1
Triphora adversa (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s														
Trivia arctica (Pulteney, 1799)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	s			
Trophon clavatus G. O. Sars, 1878	S			s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s				
Turritella communis Risso, 1826	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s								
Ventrosia ventrosa (Montagu, 1803)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1
Vitreolina philippi (de Rayneval & Ponzi, 1854)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s						
Records	108	0	63	57	33	62	35	42	36	89	53	39	42	60	53	29	38	40	39	39	33	26	13	27	6	8	3	1
Inferred occurrences			3	19	44	24	51	44	52	9	35	42	37	20	19	36	27	25	25	18	17	19	25	8	11	6	6	7
Records and inferred occurrences	108	0	66	76	77	86	86	86	88	98	88	81	79	80	72	65	65	65	64	57	50	45	38	35	17	14	9	8
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Admete viridula (Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Alvania jeffreysi (Waller, 1864)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x
Anatoma crispata (Fleming, 1828)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Ansates pellucida (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Buccinum undatum L., 1758	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Cerithiella metula (Lovén, 1846)	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x
Colus gracilis (da Costa, 1778)	X		x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Cryptonatica affinis (Gmelin, 1791)	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Epitonium greenlandicum (Perry, 1811)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Gibbula cineraria (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Gibbula tumida (Montagu, 1803)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Hemiaclis ventrosa (Friele, 1876)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Hydrobia neglecta Muus, 1963	X		x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Hydrobia ulvae (Pennant, 1777)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Iothia fulva (Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Lacuna pallidula (da Costa, 1778)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x
Lacuna vincta (Montagu, 1803)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Lepeta caeca (Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Littorina arcana Ellis, 1978	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Littorina compressa Jeffreys, 1865	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Littorina fabalis (W. Turton, 1825)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Littorina littorea (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Littorina obtusata (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Littorina saxatilis (Olivi, 1792)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Polinices montagui (Forbes, 1838)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Polinices pallidus (Broderip & G. B. Sowerby I, 1829)	X		x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Margarites helicinus (Phipps, 1774)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Margarites striatus (Leach,1819)	X		x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Nucella lapillus (L., 1758)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Oenopota bergensis (Friele, 1886)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Oenopota cancellata (Mighels & Adams, 1842)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Oenopota trevelliana (Turton, 1834)	X		x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x
Oenopota violacea (Mighels & Adams, 1842)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Onoba aculeus (Gould, 1841)	X		x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Puncturella noachina (L., 1771)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Rissoa parva (da Costa, 1779)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Skenea laevigata (Friele, 1876)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Skenea peterseni (Friele, 1877)	X		x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Skenea trochoides (Friele, 1876)	X									x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Skeneopsis planorbis (Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Taranis moerchi (Malm, 1863)	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x
Tectura testudinalis (Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Tectura virginea (Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Thesbia nana (Lovén, 1846)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Trichotropis borealis Broderip & G. B. Sowerby I, 1829	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Trophon barvicensis (Johnston, 1852)	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Trophon clathratus (L., 1767)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Trophon truncatus (Ström, 1767)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Turrisipho moebii (Dunker & Metzger, 1874)	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Typhlomangelia nivalis (Lovén, 1846)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Velutina plicatilis (Müller, 1776)	X		x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Velutina velutina (Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Records	52	0	47	36	20	36	25	30	24	46	43	36	37	40	46	36	40	43	43	43	45	46	37	45	31	33	24	51
Inferred occurrences			4	15	31	15	26	21	27	6	9	16	15	12	6	16	12	9	9	9	7	6	15	7	21	19	28	1
Records and inferred occurrences	52	0	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52

Subclass HETEROBRANCHIA (includes infraclass HETEROSTROPHA and superorder OPISTHOBRANCHIA) (phylum Mollusca)																												
Compiled by Tore Høisæter, Torleiv Brattegard and Jon-Arne Sneli																												
Last updated 16 January 2001. * = distribution category changed since 1997.																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Aartsenia candida (Møller, 1842)	R																				r							
Acanthodoris pilosa (Abildgaard, 1789)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x
Acera bullata, see Akera bullata																												
Acteon tornatilis (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s					
Acteonia corrugata, see Limapontia senestra																												
Adalaria loveni (Alder & Hancock, 1862)	S			s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s												
Adalaria proxima (Alder & Hancock, 1854)	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s?	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Aegires punctilucens (Orbigny, 1837)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s										
Aeolidia papillosa (L., 1761)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x
Aeolidiella glauca (Aldre & Hancock, 1845)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s													
Aeolis papillosa, see Aeolidia papillosa																												
Akera bullata Müller, 1776	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Alderia modesta (Lovén, 1844)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s		
Aldisa zetlandica (Alder & Hancock, 1854)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x
Amaura candida, see Aartsenia candida																												
Ammonicera rota (Forbes & Hanley, 1850)	S*									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1
Ammonicerina rota, see Ammonicera rota																												
Amphisphyra hyalina, see Diaphana hyalina																												
Amphisphyra expansa, see Diaphana minuta																												
Ancula gibbosa (Risso, 1818)	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Anidolyta duebenii (Lovén, 1846)	S									s																		
Aplysia punctata Cuvier, 1803	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s			
Archidoris pseudoargus (Rapp, 1827)	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Armina loveni (Bergh, 1861)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	s												
Atys utriculus, see Roxania utriculus																												
Berghia norvegica Odhner, 1939	S									s?	1	1	1	s	1	s												
Berthella plumula (Montagu, 1803)	S							s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s			
Berthella sideralis (Lovén, 1846)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s?	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s							
Boreodoris setidens Odhner, 1939	S																		s									
Brachystomia eulimoides, see Odostomia eulimoides																												
Brachystomia lukisii, see Odostomia lukisii																												
Brachystomia rissoides, see Odostomia scalaris																												
Bulla utriculus, see Roxania utriculus																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Cadlina glabra (Friele & Hansen, 1876)	R											r																
Cadlina laevis (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Calliopaea bellula, see Stiliger bellula																												
Calliopaea mariae, see Stiliger bellula																												
Calma albicans, see C. glaucoides																												
Calma glaucoides (Alder & Hancock, 1854)	S											s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Campaspe major, see Dendronotus frondosus																												
Catriona gymnota, see Cuthona gymnota																												
Chrysallida brattstroemi Warén, 1991	S					s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Chrysallida eximia (Jeffreys, 1849)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x
Chrysallida hoeisaeteri Warén, 1991	R									r																		
Chrysallida indistincta (Montagu, 1808)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Chrysallida interstincta, see C. obtusa																												
Chrysallida obtusa (Brown, 1827)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s							
Chrysallida pellucida, see Chrysallida spiralis																												
Chrysallida sarsi Nordsieck, 1972	S					s																						
Chrysallida spiralis (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s					
Cima cuticulata Warén, 1993	S																s											
Cima inconspicua Warén, 1993	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cima minima (Jeffreys, 1858)	S									s																		
Colobocephalus costellatus M. Sars, 1870	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s																		
Colpodaspis pusilla M. Sars, 1870	S			s																								
Coryphella borealis Odhner, 1922	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Coryphella browni Picton, 1980	S																											
Coryphella gracilis Alder & Hancock, 1844	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x?
Coryphella landsburgi, see C. pedata																												
Coryphella lineata (Lovén, 1846)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s									
Coryphella nobilis Verrill, 1880	N														n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Coryphella pedata (Montagu, 1815)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s											
Coryphella pellucida (Alder & Hancock, 1843)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s											
Coryphella rufibranchialis, see C. verrucosa																												
Coryphella salmonacea Couthouy, 1838	N																											n
Coryphella salmonacea /auct./, see C. borealis																												
Coryphella verrucosa (M. Sars, 1829)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x
Cratena branchialis, see Facelina branchialis																												
Cratena viridis, see Cuthona viridis																												
Cumanotus beaumonti (Eliot, 1906)	N?																									n	1	1
Cuthona aurantiacea, see Cuthona gymnota																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Cuthona caerulea (Montagu, 1804)	S								s	s?																		
Cuthona concinna (Alder & Hancock, 1843)	S			s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s																	
Cuthona distans (Odhner, 1922)	N																											n
Cuthona foliata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Cuthona gymnota (Couthouy, 1838)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Cuthona nana (Alder & Hancock, 1842)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Cuthona pustulata (Alder & Hancock, 1854)	S													s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s							
Cuthona rubescens Picton & Brown, 1978	S														s													
Cuthona viridis (Forbes, 1840)	S*							s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1
Cuthonella norvegica Odhner, 1929	N																			n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cylichna alba (Brown, 1827)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Cylichna cylindracea (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s					
Cylichna occulta (Mighels & Adams, 1842)	N																					n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Cylichna propinqva, see C. oculta																												
Dendronotus arborescens, see D. frondosus																												
Dendronotus frondosus (Ascanius, 1774)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x
Dendronotus robustus Verrill, 1870	N																	n	n	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	n
Dendronotus velifer, see D. robustus																												
Diaphana expansa, see D. globosa & minuta																												
Diaphana globosa (Lovén, 1846)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s						
Diaphana hiemalis (Couthouy, 1839)	X		1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Diaphana hyalina, see D. minuta																												
Diaphana minuta Brown, 1827	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Diaphorodoris luteocincta (M. Sars, 1870)	S		s	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s																
Discodoris planata (Alder & Hancock, 1846)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s?	1	1	1	s														
Doridunculus echinulatus G. O. Sars, 1878	S						s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Doris coccina, see Rostanga rubra																												
Doris glabra, see Cadlina glabra																												
Doris johnstoni, see Jorunna tomentosa																												
Doris nobilis Odhner, 1907	R														r													
Doris obvelata, see Onchidoris fusca																												
Doris tuberculata, see Acanthodoris tuberculata																												
Doris zetlandica, see Aldisa zetlandica																												
Doto coronata (Gmelin, 1791)	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x
Doto crassicornis (M. Sars, 1870)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s													
Doto cuspidata Alder & Hancock, 1862	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1
Doto fragilis (Forbes, 1838)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s				
Doto hydrallmaniae ????																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Doto koenneckeri Lemche, 1976	R									r																		
Doto pinnatifida (Montagu, 1804)	S									s																		
Doto sarsiae ????																												
Doto tuberculata Lemche, 1976	S									s?																		
Ebala nitidissima (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s												
Elysia viridis (Montagu, 1804)	S		s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s										
Embletonia pallida, see Tenellia adspersa																												
Embletonia pulchra (Alder & Hancock, 1844)	S									s	1	1	s															
Eubranchus exiguus (Alder & Hancock, 1848)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Eubranchus farrani (Alder & Hancock, 1844)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s												
Eubranchus flavescens, see E. pallidus																												
Eubranchus pallidus (Alder & Hancock, 1842)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s							
Eubranchus pictus, see E. pallidus																												
Eubranchus rupium (Møller, 1842)	R																											
Eubranchus tricolor Forbes, 1838	N				n	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Eulimella acicula, see E. laevis																												
Eulimella ataktos Warén, 1991	R									r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r	r					
Eulimella compactilis (Jeffreys, 1867) /G.O.Sars 1878/	S							s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Eulimella gracilis, see E. ventricosa																												
Eulimella laevis (Brown, 1827)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s									
Eulimella scillae (Scacchi, 1835)	S		s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s			
Eulimella ventricosa (Forbes, 1844)	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s			
Facelina auriculata, see F. bostoniensis																												
Facelina bostoniensis (Couthouy, 1838)	S		s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s			
Facelina coronata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839)	S											s	1	s	s	s												
Facelina drummondi, see F. bostoniensis																												
Favorinus albus, see F. branchialis																												
Favorinus blianus Lemche & Thompson, 1974	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Favorinus branchialis (Rathke, 1806)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s										
Flabellina nobilis, see Coryphella nobilis																												
Flabellina pedata, see Coryphella pedata																												
Flabellina pellucida, see Coryphella pellucida																												
Galvina exigua, see Eubranchus exiguus																												
Galvina picta, see Eubranchus pallidus																												
Gonieolis typica M. Sars, 1861	S							s	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Goniodoris castanea (Alder & Hancock, 1845)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?																		
Goniodoris nodosa (Montagu, 1808)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s									
Hedylopsis brambelli Swedmark, 1968	S									s																		

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Hermea dendritica, see Placida dendritica																												
Hero fimbriata, see Tritonia hombergi																												
Hero formosa (Lovén, 1841)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Heterodoris robusta Verrill & Emerton, 1882	S									s	1	1	1	1	s													
Idalia aspersa, see Okenia aspersa																												
Issena pacifica (Bergh, 1894)	N																		n	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	n
Janolus cristata (delle Chiaje, 1841)	S							s	1	s																		
Janus cristatus, see Janolus cristata																												
Jeffreysia globularis, see Rissoella globularis																												
Jordaniella nivosa (Montagu, 1803)	S									s																		
Jordaniella truncatula (Jeffreys, 1850)	S				s																							
Jorunna tomentosa (Cuvier, 1804)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s							
Lamellidoris pusilla, see Onchidoris pusilla																												
Limacia clavigera (Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s							
Limapontia capitata (Müller, 1774)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Limapontia cocksi, see Limapontia senestra																												
Limapontia senestra (Quatrefages, 1844)	S									s	s																	
Liostomia afzelii Warén, 1991	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Liostomia clavula (Lovén, 1846)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Liostomia eburnea (Stimpson, 1851)	N																											n
Liostomia hansgei Warén, 1991	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Lomanotus marmoratus,see Goniodoris nodosa																												
Lophodoris danielsseni (Friele & Hansen, 1876)	S									s	1	s	s	1	s?	1	s?											
Megastomia conoidea, see Odostomia conoidea																												
Menestho clavula, see Liostomia clavula																												
Menestho coarctata, see Ondina coarctata																												
Menestho diaphana, see Ondina diaphana																												
Menestho divisa, see Ondina divisa																												
Menestho eburnea, see Liostomia eburnea																												
Menestho insculpta, see Ondina divisa																												
Menestho nitida (Friele, 1876)	R									r																		
Menestho normani, see Ondina normani																												
Menestho warreni (Thompson, 1845)	S			s																								
Microhedyle glandulifera (Kowalevsky, 1901)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Noerrevangia sp. (not fragilis)	R									r																		
Odostomia acuta Jeffreys, 1848	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s			
Odostomia albella, see Odostomia carrozzai																												
Odostomia carrozzai (van Aartsen, 1987)	S									s																		

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Odostomia conoidea (Brocchi, 1814)	S		s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s											
Odostomia conspicua Alder, 1844	S					s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s														
Odostomia eulimoides Hanley, 1844	S		1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Odostomia lukisii Jeffreys, 1859	S									s	1	s	s															
Odostomia pallida, see O. eulimoides																												
Odostomia plicata (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	1	1	s																						
Odostomia rissoides, see Odostomia scalaris																												
Odostomia scalaris (MacGillivray, 1843)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s											
Odostomia striolata Forbes & Hanley, 1850	S									s																		
Odostomia turgida, see Odostomia unidentata																												
Odostomia turrita Hanley, 1844	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Odostomia umbilicaris, see Odostomia acuta																												
Odostomia unidentata (Montagu, 1803)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Okenia aspersa (Alder & Hancock, 1845)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Okenia pulchella (Alder & Hancock, 1854)	N							n	n	n	1	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Omalogyra atomus (Philippi, 1841)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Onchidoris bilamellata, see O. fusca																												
Onchidoris fusca (Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1
Onchidoris inconspicua (Alder & Hancock, 1851)	S						s	s																				
Onchidoris luteocincta, see Diaphorodoris luteocincta																												
Onchidoris muricata (Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x
Onchidoris oblonga (Alder & Hancock, 1845)	S							s	1	s?																		
Onchidoris pusilla (Alder & Hancock, 1845)	S			s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s																	
Ondina coarctata (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N																						n	1	1	1	1	1
Ondina diaphana (Jeffreys, 1848)	S									s	s	1	s															
Ondina divisa (J. Adams, 1797)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s				
Ondina normani (Friele, 1886)	S									s	s	s																
Ondina obliqua (Alder, 1844)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Ondina perezi (Dautzenberg & Fischer, 1925)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Palio dubia (M. Sars, 1829)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Palio nothus (Johnston, 1838)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x?
Palio ocellata, see P. nothus																												
Partulida spiralis, see Chrysallida spiralis																												
Philine angulata Jeffreys, 1867	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s															
Philine aperta (L., 1767)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s									
Philine catena (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s								
Philine cingulata, see P. finmarchica																												
Philine denticulata (J. Adams, 1800)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Philine finmarchica M. Sars, 1858	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	n	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	n
Philine flexuosa M. Sars, 1870	S			s	s																							
Philine fragilis, see P. finmarchica																												
Philine infortunata Pilsbry, 1895	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Philine lima (Brown, 1827)	N																			n	1	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Philine loveni, see P. scabra																												
Philine ossiansarsi, see P. finmarchica																												
Philine pruinosa (Clark, 1827)	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Philine punctata (J. Adams, 1800)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s											
Philine quadrata (S. Wood, 1837)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x
Philine scabra (Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Philine sinuata, see P. denticulata																												
Placida dendritica (Alder & Hancock, 1843)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																	
Pleurobranchus membranaceus (Montagu, 1815)	S									s																		
Pleurobranchus plumula, see Berthella sideralis																												
Pleurophyllia loveni, see Armina loveni																												
Polycera faeroensis Lemche, 1928	S														s													
Polycera pudica, see Palio dubia																												
Polycera quadrilineata (Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s						
Pyrunculus ovata (Jeffreys, 1870)	S																		s	s	s							
Retusa conula, see Pyrunculus ovata																												
Retusa mammillata, see R. truncatula																												
Retusa nitidula, see R. umbilicata																												
Retusa obtusa (Montagu, 1803)	X		x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Retusa pertenuis, see R. obtusa																												
Retusa truncatula (Bruguière, 1792)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Retusa umbilicata (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s				
Rhinodiaphana ventricosa (Jeffreys, 1865)	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Rhizorus acuminatus, see Volvulella acuminata																												
Rhodope veranyi Kölliker, 1877	S									s																		
Rissoella diaphana (Alder, 1848)	S									s																		
Rissoella globularis (Forbes & Hanley, 1852)	S		s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s
Rissoella opalina (Jeffreys, 1848)	S									s	s	s																
Rostanga rubra (Risso, 1818)	S						s	1	1	s?																		
Roxania utriculus (Brocchi, 1814)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s					
Roya duebeni, see Anidolyta duebenii																												
Scaphander lignarius (L., 1758)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s				
Scaphander punctostriatus (Mighels & Adams, 1842)	X		x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Stiliger bellulus (Orbigny, 1837)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s										
Tenellia adspersa (Nordmann, 1845)	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Tergipes despecta, see T. tergipes																												
Tergipes lacinulatus, see Eubranchus exiguus																												
Tergipes tergipes (Forskål, 1775)	S								s	s	s																	
Thecacera virescens (Forbes & Hanley, 1851)	S									s																		
Tornatina conula, see Pyrunculus ovata																												
Trinchesia diversa, see Cuthona foliata																												
Triopa claviger, see Limacia claviger																												
Triopa lacer, see Issena pacifica																												
Triopella incisa (G. O. Sars, 1872)	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s				
Tritonia griegi Odhner, 1922	S									s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s					
Tritonia hombergii Cuvier, 1803	S		s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s					
Tritonia lineata Alder & Hancock, 1848	S											s																
Tritonia plebeia Johnston, 1828	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s											
Turbonilla crenata (Brown, 1827)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s								
Turbonilla fulvocincta, see T. crenata																												
Turbonilla indistincta, see Chrysallida iindistincta																												
Turbonilla interrupta, see T. crenata																												
Turbonilla pusilla (Philippi, 1844)	S					s																						
Turbonilla rufa, see T. crenata																												
Turbonilla rufescens (Forbes, 1846)	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s									
Turbonilla scalaris, see T. rufescens																												
Utriculopsis vitrea M. Sars, 1870	S			s																								
Volvulella acuminata (Bruguière, 1792)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	s												
Records	184	0	85	83	26	43	27	46	30	131	41	47	67	68	77	47	56	36	54	49	31	40	24	30	18	15	11	41
Inferred occurrences			14	29	85	70	86	74	91	20	82	75	50	46	38	61	46	59	39	37	46	30	43	30	35	33	36	9
Records and inferred occurrences	184	0	99	112	111	113	113	120	121	151	123	122	117	114	115	108	102	95	93	86	77	70	67	60	53	48	47	50
Northern distribution																												
Coryphella nobilis Verrill, 1880	N														n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Coryphella salmonacea Couthouy, 1838	N																											n
Cumanotus beaumonti (Eliot, 1906)	N?																									n	1	1
Cuthona distans (Odhner, 1922)	N																											n
Cuthonella norvegica Odhner, 1929	N																			n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cylichna occulta (Mighels & Adams, 1842)	N																					n	n	n	1	n	1	n

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Dendronotus robustus Verrill, 1870	N																	n	n	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	n
Eubranchus tricolor Forbes, 1838	N				n	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Issena pacifica (Bergh, 1894)	N																		n	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	n
Liostomia eburnea (Stimpson, 1851)	N																											n
Okenia pulchella (Alder & Hancock, 1854)	N							n	n	n	1	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Ondina coarctata (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N																						n	1	1	1	1	1
Philine finmarchica M. Sars, 1858	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	n	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	n
Philine lima (Brown, 1827)	N																			n	1	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Records	14	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	1	1	3	1	2	1	3	3	1	6	4	4	1	3	0	11
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	3	3	2	2	1	3	2	4	3	5	7	3	6	6	9	8	11	3
Records and inferred occurrences	14	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	6	8	8	9	10	10	10	11	11	14
Uncertain distribution category																												
Aartsenia candida (Møller, 1842)	R																					r						
Cadlina glabra (Friele & Hansen, 1876)	R											r																
Chrysallida hoeisaeteri Warén, 1991	R									r																		
Doris nobilis Odhner, 1907	R														r													
Doto koenneckeri Lemche, 1976	R									r																		
Eubranchus rupium (Møller, 1842)	R																											
Eulimella ataktos Warén, 1991	R									r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	r	r					
Menestho nitida (Friele, 1876)	R									r																		
Noerrevangia sp. (not fragilis)	R									r																		
Records	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred records			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred records	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Southern distribution																												
Acteon tornatilis (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s					
Adalaria loveni (Alder & Hancock, 1862)	S			s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s												
Adalaria proxima (Alder & Hancock, 1854)	S		s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s?	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Aegires punctilucens (Orbigny, 1837)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s										
Aeolidiella glauca (Aldre & Hancock, 1845)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s													
Alderia modesta (Lovén, 1844)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s		
Ammonicera rota (Forbes & Hanley, 1850)	S*									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Anidolyta duebenii (Lovén, 1846)	S									s																		
Aplysia punctata Cuvier, 1803	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s			
Armina loveni (Bergh, 1861)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	s												
Berghia norvegica Odhner, 1939	S									s?	1	1	1	s	1	s												
Berthella plumula (Montagu, 1803)	S							s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s			
Berthella sideralis (Lovén, 1846)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s?	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s							
Boreodoris setidens Odhner, 1939	S																		s									
Calliopaea bellula Orbigny, 1837	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s										
Calma glaucoides (Alder & Hancock, 1854)	S											s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Chrysallida brattstroemi Warén, 1991	S					s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Chrysallida indistincta (Montagu, 1808)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Chrysallida obtusa (Brown, 1827)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s							
Chrysallida sarsi Nordsieck, 1972	S					s																						
Chrysallida spiralis (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s					
Cima cuticulata Warén, 1993	S																s											
Cima minima (Jeffreys, 1858)	S									s																		
Colobocephalus costellatus M. Sars, 1870	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s																		
Colpodaspis pusilla M. Sars, 1870	S			s																								
Coryphella browni Picton, 1980	S																											
Coryphella lineata (Lovén, 1846)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s									
Coryphella pedata (Montagu, 1815)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s											
Coryphella pellucida (Alder & Hancock, 1843)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s											
Cuthona caerulea (Montagu, 1804)	S								s	s?																		
Cuthona concinna (Alder & Hancock, 1843)	S			s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s																	
Cuthona foliata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Cuthona pustulata (Alder & Hancock, 1854)	S																		s	s	s							
Cuthona rubescens Picton & Brown, 1978	S														s													
Cuthona viridis (Forbes, 1840)	S*							s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1
Cylichna cylindracea (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s					
Diaphana globosa (Lovén, 1846)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s						
Diaphorodoris luteocincta (M. Sars, 1870)	S		s	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s																
Discodoris planata (Alder & Hancock, 1846)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s?	1	1	1	s														
Doridunculus echinulatus G. O. Sars, 1878	S						s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Doto crassicornis (M. Sars, 1870)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s													
Doto fragilis (Forbes, 1838)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s				
Doto pinnatifida (Montagu, 1804)	S									s																		
Doto tuberculata Lemche, 1976	S									s?																		
Ebala nitidissima (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Elysia viridis (Montagu, 1804)	S		s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s										
Embletonia pulchra (Alder & Hancock, 1844)	S									s	1	1	s															
Eubranchus farrani (Alder & Hancock, 1844)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s												
Eubranchus pallidus (Alder & Hancock, 1842)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s							
Eulimella compactilis (Jeffreys, 1867) /G.O.Sars 1878/	S							s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Eulimella laevis (Brown, 1827)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s									
Eulimella scillae (Scacchi, 1835)	S		s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s			
Eulimella ventricosa (Forbes, 1844)	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s			
Facelina bostoniensis (Couthouy, 1838)	S		s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s			
Facelina coronata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839)	S											s	1	s	s	s												
Favorinus blianus Lemche & Thompson, 1974	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Favorinus branchialis (Rathke, 1806)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s										
Gonieolis typica M. Sars, 1861	S							s	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Goniodoris castanea (Alder & Hancock, 1845)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?																		
Goniodoris nodosa (Montagu, 1808)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s									
Hedylopsis brambelli Swedmark, 1968	S									s																		
Hero formosa (Lovén, 1841)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s						
Heterodoris robusta Verrill & Emerton, 1882	S									s	1	1	1	1	s													
Janolus cristata (delle Chiaje, 1841)	S							s	1	s																		
Jordaniella nivosa (Montagu, 1803)	S									s																		
Jordaniella truncatula (Jeffreys, 1850)	S				s																							
Jorunna tomentosa (Cuvier, 1804)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s							
Limacia clavigera (Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s							
Limapontia senestra (Quatrefages, 1844)	S									s	s																	
Liostomia afzelii Warén, 1991	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Liostomia clavula (Lovén, 1846)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Liostomia hansgei Warén, 1991	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Lophodoris danielsseni (Friele & Hansen, 1876)	S									s	1	s	s	1	s?	1	s?											
Menestho warreni (Thompson, 1845)	S			s																								
Microhedyle glandulifera (Kowalevsky, 1901)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Odostomia acuta Jeffreys, 1848	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s			
Odostomia carrozzai (van Aartsen, 1987)	S									s																		
Odostomia conoidea (Brocchi, 1814)	S		s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s											
Odostomia conspicua Alder, 1844	S					s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s														
Odostomia eulimoides Hanley, 1844	S		1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Odostomia lukisii Jeffreys, 1859	S									s	1	s	s															
Odostomia plicata (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	1	1	s																						
Odostomia rissoides Hanley, 1844	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	s											

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Odostomia striolata Forbes & Hanley, 1850	S									s																		
Okenia aspersa (Alder & Hancock, 1845)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s				
Onchidoris inconspicua (Alder & Hancock, 1851)	S						s	s																				
Onchidoris oblonga (Alder & Hancock, 1845)	S							s	1	s?																		
Onchidoris pusilla (Alder & Hancock, 1845)	S			s	1	1	s	1	1	s	s																	
Ondina diaphana (Jeffreys, 1848)	S									s	s	1	s															
Ondina divisa (J. Adams, 1797)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s				
Ondina normani (Friele, 1886)	S									s	s	s																
Ondina obliqua (Alder, 1844)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Ondina perezi (Dautzenberg & Fischer, 1925)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Philine angulata Jeffreys, 1867	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s															
Philine aperta (L., 1767)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s									
Philine catena (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s								
Philine denticulata (J. Adams, 1800)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Philine flexuosa M. Sars, 1870	S			s	s																							
Philine infortunata Pilsbry, 1895	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Philine pruinosa (Clark, 1827)	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Philine punctata (J. Adams, 1800)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s											
Philine scabra (Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Placida dendritica (Alder & Hancock, 1843)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s																	
Pleurobranchus membranaceus (Montagu, 1815)	S									s																		
Polycera faeroensis Lemche, 1928	S														s													
Polycera quadrilineata (Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s						
Pyrunculus ovata (Jeffreys, 1870)	S																		s	s	s							
Retusa umbilicata (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s				
Rhinodiaphana ventricosa (Jeffreys, 1865)	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Rissoella diaphana (Alder, 1848)	S									s																		
Rissoella globularis (Forbes & Hanley, 1852)	S		s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s
Rissoella opalina (Jeffreys, 1848)	S									s	s	s																
Rostanga rubra (Risso, 1818)	S						s	1	1	s?																		
Roxania utriculus (Brocchi, 1814)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s					
Scaphander lignarius (L., 1758)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s				
Stiliger bellulus (Orbigny, 1837)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s										
Tenellia adspersa (Nordmann, 1845)	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Tergipes tergipes (Forskål, 1775)	S								s	s	s																	
Thecacera virescens (Forbes & Hanley, 1851)	S									s																		
Triopella incisa (G. O. Sars, 1872)	S		s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s				
Tritonia griegi Odhner, 1922	S									s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s					

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Tritonia hombergii Cuvier, 1803	S		s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s					
Tritonia lineata Alder & Hancock, 1848	S											s																
Tritonia plebeia Johnston, 1828	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s											
Turbonilla crenata (Brown, 1827)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s								
Turbonilla pusilla (Philippi, 1844)	S					s																						
Turbonilla rufescens (Forbes, 1846)	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s									
Tylodina duebenii, see Anidolyta duebenii																												
Utriculopsis vitrea M. Sars, 1870	S			s																								
Volvulella acuminata (Bruguière, 1792)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s	s												
Records	129	0	54	58	16	28	18	30	18	97	32	28	46	40	48	31	35	19	31	26	16	14	10	9	8	3	0	1
Inferred occurrences			12	22	62	52	62	56	69	13	55	57	35	37	28	39	29	37	22	18	19	13	13	8	2	1	3	2
Records and inferred occurrences	129	0	66	80	78	80	80	86	87	110	87	85	81	77	76	70	64	56	53	44	35	27	23	17	10	4	3	3
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Acanthodoris pilosa (Abildgaard, 1789)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x
Aeolidia papillosa (L., 1761)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x
Akera bullata Müller, 1776	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Aldisa zetlandica (Alder & Hancock, 1854)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x
Ancula gibbosa (Risso, 1818)	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Archidoris pseudoargus (Rapp, 1827)	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Cadlina laevis (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Chrysallida eximia (Jeffreys, 1849)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x
Cima inconspicua Warén, 1993	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Coryphella borealis Odhner, 1922	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Coryphella gracilis Alder & Hancock, 1844	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x?
Coryphella verrucosa (M. Sars, 1829)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x
Cuthona gymnota (Couthouy, 1838)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Cuthona nana (Alder & Hancock, 1842)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Cylichna alba (Brown, 1827)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Dendronotus frondosus (Ascanius, 1774)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x
Diaphana hiemalis (Couthouy, 1839)	X		1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Diaphana minuta Brown, 1827	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Doto coronata (Gmelin, 1791)	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x
Doto cuspidata Alder & Hancock, 1862	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1
Eubranchus exiguus (Alder & Hancock, 1848)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Limapontia capitata (Müller, 1774)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Odostomia turrita Hanley, 1844	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Odostomia unidentata (Montagu, 1803)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Omalogyra atomus (Philippi, 1841)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Onchidoris fusca (Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1
Onchidoris muricata (Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x
Palio dubia (M. Sars, 1829)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Palio nothus (Johnston, 1838)	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x?
Philine quadrata (S. Wood, 1837)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x
Retusa obtusa (Montagu, 1803)	X		x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Retusa truncatula (Bruguière, 1792)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Scaphander punctostriatus (Mighels & Adams, 1842)	X		x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x
Records	33	0	31	26	9	14	9	15	11	26	9	18	20	26	25	16	20	17	20	20	14	19	9	17	9	10	12	29
Inferred occurrences			2	7	24	19	24	18	22	7	24	15	13	7	8	17	13	16	13	13	19	14	24	16	24	23	21	4
Records and inferred occurrences	33	0	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33

Class SCAPHOPODA (phylum Mollusca)																												
Compiled by Tore Høisæter, Jon-Arne Sneli and Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 30 March 2001																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Antalis agilis (G. O. Sars, 1872)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s								
Antalis entalis L., 1758	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	
Antalis occidentalis (Stimpson, 1851)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Antalis striolata, see A. entalis																												
Cadulus jeffreysi (Monterosato, 1875)	S									s	s																	
Cadulus propinquus G. O. Sars, 1878	S									s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s				
Cadulus subfusiforme M. Sars, 1865	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s				
Dentalium abyssorum, see Antalis occidentalis																												
Dentalium, see Antalis																												
Entalina quinquangularis (Forbes, 1844)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s				
Pulsellum affinis (G. O. Sars, 1878)	S									s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Pulsellum lofotense (M. Sars, 1865)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s				
Siphonentalis lofotense, see Pulsellum lofotense																												
Siphonentalis tetragona, see Entalina quinquangularis																												
Siphonodentalium lobatum (G. B. Sowerby II, 1860)	N																n	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Siphonodentalium vitreum, see S. lobatum																												
Records	10	0	6	6	5	6	4	5	5	9	8	6	7	8	7	6	8	6	7	7	5	5	5	7	2	2	0	3
Inferred occurrences			0	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	1	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	3	0
Records and inferred occurrences	10	0	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	7	7	7	7	3	3	3	3
Northern distribution																												
Siphonodentalium lobatum (G. B. Sowerby II, 1860)	N																n	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Records	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Southern distribution																												
Antalis agilis (G. O. Sars, 1872)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s								
Cadulus jeffreysi (Monterosato, 1875)	S									s	s																	
Cadulus propinquus G. O. Sars, 1878	S									s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	s				
Cadulus subfusiforme M. Sars, 1865	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s				
Entalina quinquangularis (Forbes, 1844)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s				
Pulsellum affinis (G. O. Sars, 1878)	S									s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Pulsellum lofotense (M. Sars, 1865)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s				
Records	7	0	4	4	3	4	2	3	3	7	6	4	5	6	5	5	5	3	4	5	3	2	2	4	0	0	0	0
Inferred records			0	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred records	7	0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	4	0	0	0	0
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Antalis entalis L., 1758	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Antalis occidentalis Stimpson, 1851	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Records	2	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	0	2
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
Records and inferred occurrences	2	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

Class BIVALVIA (phylum Mollusca)																												
Compiled by Tore Høisæter, Jon-Arne Sneli, Per Bie Wikander and Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 27 February 2001. * = changed distribution category.																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Abra alba (W. Wood, 1802)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s								
Abra longicallus (Scacchi, 1834)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s				
Abra nitida (Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s				
Abra prismatica (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s				
Abra tenuis (Montagu, 1803)	S									s?																		
Acanthocardia aculeata (L., 1758)	S									s																		
Acanthocardia echinata (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s		
Acar nodulosa, see Bentharca nodulosa																												
Acesta excavata (J. C. Fabricius, 1779)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Aequipecten opercularis (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s							
Altenaeum dawsoni (Jeffreys, 1864)	N			n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Angulus tenuis (da Costa, 1778)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s					
Anomia aculeata, see Heterananomia squamula																												
Anomia ephippium, see Pododesmus patellif.																												
Anomia striata, see Pododesmus patelliformis																												
Arca nodulosa, see Bentharca nodulosa																												
Arca pectunculoides septentrionalis, see Bathyarca pectunculoides																												
Arca tetragona Poli, 1795	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s						
Arcinella plicata, see Saxicavella jeffreysi																												
Arcopagia crassa (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Arctica islandica (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Arctinula greenlandica (G. B. Sowerby II, 1842)	N																				n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n
Astarte acuticostata, see Tridonta acuticostata																												
Astarte banksii, see Tridonta montagui																												
Astarte borealis, see Tridonta borealis																												
Astarte compressa, see Tridonta elliptica																												
Astarte crebricostata McAndrews & Forbes, 1847	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Astarte crenata (J. E. Gray, 1824)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Astarte elliptica, see Tridonta elliptica																												
Astarte montagui, see Tridonta montagui																												
Astarte sulcata (da Costa, 1778)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s
Axinopsida orbiculata (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N																		n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Axinus croulinensis, see Thyasira obsoleta																												
Axinus ferruginosus, see Thyasira ferruginea																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Axinus obesus, see Thyasira equalis																												
Axinus, see Thyasira																												
Azorhinus chamasolen (da Costa, 1778)	S									s?																		
Barnea candida (L., 1758)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s													
Bathyarca frielei (Friele, 1877)	N																								n	1	1	1
Bathyarca glacialis (J. E. Gray, 1824)	N									n?	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	1	n	1	n
Bathyarca grenophia, see Bathyarca pectunculoides																												
Bathyarca obliqua, see B. philippiana																												
Bathyarca pectunculoides (Scacchi, 1834)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Bathyarca philippiana (Nyst, 1848)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Bentharca nodulosa (Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s							
Cardiomya costellata, see Cuspidaria costellata																												
Cardium aculeatum, see Acanthocardia aculeata																												
Cardium ciliatum, see Ciliatocardium ciliatum																												
Cardium edule, see Cerastoderma edule																												
Cardium elegantulum, see Parvicardium elegantulum																												
Cardium fasciatum, see Parvicardium ovale																												
Cardium lamarcki, see Cerastoderma glaucum																												
Cerastoderma edule (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	
Cerastoderma elegantulum, see Parvicardium elegantulum																												
Cerastoderma exiguum, see Parvicardium exiguum																												
Cerastoderma glaucum (Poiret, 1789)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s											
Cerastoderma minimum, see Parvicardium minimum																												
Cerastoderma ovale, see Parvicardium ovale																												
Cerastoderma scabrum, see Parvicardium scabrum																												
Chamelea gallina, see Chamelea striatula																												
Chamelea striatula (da Costa, 1778)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Chlamys distorta (da Costa, 1778)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s							
Chlamys furtivum, see Palliolum furtivum																												
Chlamys islandica (Müller, 1776)	N		n	n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Chlamys opercularis, see Aequipecten opercularis																												
Chlamys septemradiatus, see Pseudamussium septemradiatum																												
Chlamys sulcata (Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s				
Chlamys tigerinum, see Palliolum tigerinum																												
Chlamys varia (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s							
Chlamys vitreus, see Delectopecten vitreus																												
Ciliatocardium ciliatum (O. Fabricius, 1780)	N																									n	n	n
Circe minima, see Gouldia minima																												
Circomphalus casina L., 1758	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s													

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Clausinella fasciata (da Costa, 1778)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s							
Cochlodesma praetenue (Pulteney, 1799)	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s							
Corbula gibba (Olivi, 1792)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s			
Crenella decussata (Montagu, 1808)	X		1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Cultellus pellucidus, see Phaxas pellucidus																												
Cuspidaria abbreviata (Forbes, 1843)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s				
Cuspidaria arctica (M. Sars, 1859)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n
Cuspidaria costellata (Deshayes, 1833)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s													
Cuspidaria cuspidata (Olivi, 1792)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s				
Cuspidaria glacialis (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N																				n	1	1	n	1	n	n	n
Cuspidaria jugosa, see C. lamellosa																												
Cuspidaria lamellosa (G. O. Sars, 1872)	S					s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s		
Cuspidaria obesa (Lovén, 1846)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s
Cuspidaria rostrata (Spengler, 1793)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s				
Cuspidaria subtorta (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	n	1	1	n	n	n
Cyamium minutum, see Turtonia minuta																												
Cyclopecten imbrifer (Lovén, 1846)	N								n	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n
Cyprina islandica, see Arctica islandica																												
Dacrydium ockelmanni Mattson & Warén, 1977	S									s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Dacrydium vitreum (Holbøll in Møller, 1842)	N									n?	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Delectopecten similis, see Similipecten similis																												
Delectopecten vitreus (Gmelin, 1791)	S*		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1
Devonia perrieri (Malard, 1904)	S					s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s														
Dosinia exoleta (L., 1758)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s							
Dosinia lincta (Pulteney, 1799)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s					
Dosinia lupinus, see Dosinia lincta																												
Ensis americanus (Binney, 1870)	S			s	1	s																						
Ensis arcuatus (Jeffreys, 1865)	S					s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s							
Ensis ensis (L., 1758)	S							s	1	s	s	1	s															
Ensis directus, see E. americanus																												
Ensis magnus, see E. arcuatus																												
Ensis minor (Chenu, 1843)	S			s	1	s	1	s?	1	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Ensis siliqua (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s														
Epilepton clarkiae (Clark, 1852)	S		1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s																		
Erycina nitida (Turton, 1822)	S			s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s																	
Fabulina fabula (Gmelin, 1791)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s				
Gari costulata (Turton, 1822)	S					s	1	1	s																			
Gari depressa (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s									
Gari fervensis (Gmelin, 1791)	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	s		

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Gari tellinella (Lamarck, 1818)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s					
Glossus humanus (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s										
Glycymeris glycymeris (L., 1758)	S									s	s	s	s															
Goodallia triangularis (Montagu, 1803)	S								s																			
Gouldia minima (Montagu, 1803)	S					s	1	1	s	s																		
Heteranomia squamula (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Hiatella arctica (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Hiatella gallicana, see Hiatella rugosa																												
Hiatella rugosa (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x?
Hinnites pusio, see Chlamys distorta																												
Idas simpsoni (J. T. Marshall, 1900)	S																			s?								
Isocardia cor, see Glossus humanus																												
Kellia lactea, see Kellia suborbicularis																												
Kellia suborbicularis (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s				
Kelliella abyssicola (Forbes, 1844)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kelliella miliaris, see Kelliella abyssicola																												
Laevicardium crassum (Gmelin, 1791)	S		s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s?	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Lasaea rubra (Montagu, 1803)	S								s	s	s	s	1	s	s													
Leda, see Nuculana																												
Ledella acuminata, see Yoldiella acuminata																												
Lepton nitidum, see Erycina nitida																												
Lima elliptica, see Limatula gwyni																												
Lima excavata, see Acesta excavata																												
Lima hians, see Limaria hians																												
Lima loscombi, see Limaria loscombi																												
Lima sarsi, see Limea sarsi																												
Lima subauriculata, see Limatula subauriculata																												
Lima sulcata, see Limatula gwyni																												
Limaria hians (Gmelin, 1791)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s								
Limaria loscombi G. B. Sowerby I, 1823	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s							
Limatula gwyni (Sykes, 1903)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s			
Limatula subauriculata (Montagu, 1808)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s				
Limatula subovata (Jeffreys, 1876)	N																						n	1	1	1	1	1
Limatula sulcata (T. Brown, 1827) is included in Limatula gwyni																												
Limea sarsii (Lovén, 1846)	N							n	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Limopsis aurita (Brocchi, 1814)	S								s	s	1	1	1	s														
Limopsis minuta (Philippi, 1836)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Loripes lucinalis (Lamarck, 1818)	S								s	1	1	1	1	s														
Lucina borealis, see Lucinoma borealis																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Lucina spinifera, see Myrtea spinifera																												
Lucinoma borealis (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Lucinopsis undata, see Mysia undata																												
Lutraria lutraria (L., 1758)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Lyonsia arenosa (Møller, 1842)	N			n?	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Lyonsia norwegica (Gmelin, 1791)	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	
Lyonsiella abyssicola (G. O. Sars, 1872)	N							n	1	n	n	1	1	n	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n	n	n	1	1	1
Macoma balthica (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x
Macoma calcarea (Gmelin, 1791)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Macoma fabula, see Fabulina fabula																												
Macoma tenuis, see Angulus tenuis																												
Mactra corallina, see Mactra stultorum																												
Mactra stultorum (L., 1758)	S								s	1	1	s?																
Malletia obtusa, see Pseudomalletia obtusa																												
Mancikellia pumila (S. Wood, 1850)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1
Mantellum, see Limaria																												
Microgloma pusilla (Jeffreys, 1879)	S				s	1	1	1	1	s																		
Modiolarca subpicta (Cantraine, 1835)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s				
Modiolarca tumida, see M. subpicta																												
Modiolaria, see Musculus and Modiolarca																												
Modiolula phaseolina (Philippi, 1844)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Modiolus adriaticus (Lamarck, 1819)	S					s	1	1	1	s																		
Modiolus modiolus (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Modiolus phaseolinus, see Modiolula phaseolina																												
Moerella pygmaea, see Tellina pygmaea																												
Monia patelliformis, see Pododesmus patellif.																												
Monia squama, see Pododesmus patelliformis																												
Montacuta bidentata, see Mysella bidentata																												
Montacuta ferruginosa, see Tellimya ferruginosa																												
Montacuta maltzani (Verkrüzen, 1876)	N																											n
Montacuta substriata (Montagu, 1808)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	
Montacuta tenella, see Tellimya tenella																												
Musculus corrugatus (Stimpson, 1851)	N																					n	1	n	1	1	1	n
Musculus discors (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Musculus laevigatus (J. E. Gray, 1824)	N																		n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Musculus marmoratus, see Modiolarca subpicta																												
Musculus niger (J. E. Gray, 1824)	N				n	n	1	1	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Musculus tumida, see Modiolarca tumida																												
Mya arenaria L., 1758	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Mya pseudoarenaria Schlesch, 1931	N																		n	n	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	n
Mya truncata L., 1758	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Myrtea spinifera (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Mysella bidentata (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Mysella dawsoni, see Altenaeum dawsoni																												
Mysella maltzani (Verkrüzen, 1876)	N																											n
Mysella tumidula (Jeffreys, 1866)	S			s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s								
Mysia undata (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s								
Mytilus edulis L., 1758	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Mytilus modiolus, see Modiolus modiolus																												
Neaera, see Cuspidaria																												
Notolimea sarsii, see Limea sarsii																												
Nototeredo norvagica (Spengler, 1792)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s		
Nucula delphinodonta /auct./, see Nuculoma corticata																												
Nucula hanleyi Winckworth, 1931	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Nucula nitidosa Winckworth, 1930	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s										
Nucula nucleus (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s							
Nucula sulcata Bronn, 1831	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s														
Nucula tenuis, see Nuculoma tenuis																												
Nucula tumidula Malm, 1861	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Nucula turgida, see N. nitidosa																												
Nuculana minuta (Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Nuculana pernula (Müller, 1779)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Nuculoma corticata (Møller, 1842)	N			n	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	1	n	n
Nuculoma tenuis (Montagu, 1808)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Ostrea edulis L., 1758	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s										
Palliolum furtivum (Lovén, 1846)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Palliolum striatum (Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s
Palliolum tigerinum (Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x
Panacca loveni Jeffreys, 1881	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s											
Panomya arctica (Lamarck, 1818)	N			n?	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	1	1	1
Panopaea norvegica, see Panomya arctica																												
Parvicardium elegantulum (Møller, 1842)	N																					n	1	n	1	n	n	n
Parvicardium exiguum (Gmelin, 1791)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s					
Parvicardium minimum (Philippi, 1836)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	
Parvicardium ovale (G. B. Sowerby II, 1840)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x
Parvicardium scabrum (Philippi, 1844)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s				
Pecchiolia abyssicola, see Lyonsiella abyssicola																												
Pecten abyssorum, see Delectopecten vitreus																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Pecten arata, see Chlamys sulcata																												
Pecten groenlandicus, see Arctinula greenlandica																												
Pecten incomparabilis, see Palliolum furtivum																												
Pecten maximus (L., 1758)	S		s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s								
Pecten opercularis, see Aequipecten opercularis																												
Pecten septemradiatus, see Pseudamussium septemradiatum																												
Pecten similis, see Similipecten similis																												
Pecten striatus, see Palliolum striatum																												
Pecten sulcatus, see Chlamys sulcata																												
Pectunculus glycimeris, see Glycimeris glycimeris																												
Petricola pholadiformis Lamarck, 1818	S				s	s	s?																					
Phaxas pellucidus (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s				
Pholadomya loveni, see Panacca loveni																												
Pholas candida, see Barnea candida																												
Pholas dactylus L., 1758	S														s													
Pododesmus patelliformis (L., 1761)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s		
Pododesmus squama, see Pododesmus patelliformis																												
Policordia jeffreysi (Friele, 1879)	N															n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Poromya granulata (Nyst & Westendorp, 1839)	S					s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s		
Portlandia, see Yoldiella																												
Psammobia vespertina,see Gari depressa																												
Psammobia, see Gari																												
Pseudamussium peslutrae (L., 177l)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Pseudamussium septemradiatum; see P. peslutrae																												
Pseudomalletia obtusa (G. O. Sars, 1872)	S		1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s								
Psiloteredo megotara (Forbes & Hanley, 1848)	S*		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1
Ruditapes decussatus, see Tapes decussatus																												
Ruditapes philippinarum (Adams & Reeve, 1850)	S									s					s	s												
Saxicava arctica, see Hiatella arctica																												
Saxicava pholadis, see Hiatella arctica																												
Saxicavella jeffreysi Winckworth, 1930	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s								
Scrobicularia plana (da Costa, 1778)	S		s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s									
Serripes groenlandicus (Bruguière, 1798)	N																						n	n	1	n	1	n
Similipecten similis (Laskey, 1811)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Solecurtus chamasolen, see Azorhinus chamasolen																												
Solen marginatus Montagu, 1803	S							s?																				
Sphenia binghami Turton, 1822	S			s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Spisula elliptica (Brown, 1827)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Spisula subtruncata (da Costa, 1778)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s				

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Syndosmya, see Abra																												
Tapes aureus, see Venerupis aurea																												
Tapes decussatus (L., 1758)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Tapes rhomboides, see Venerupis rhomboides																												
Tapes virginea, see Venerupis rhomboides																												
Tellimya ferruginosa (Montagu, 1808)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s				
Tellimya tenella (Lovén, 1846)	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s				
Tellina crassa, see Arcopagia crassa																												
Tellina fabula, see Fabulina fabula																												
Tellina pusilla, see Tellina pygmaea																												
Tellina pygmaea Lovén, 1846	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s					
Tellina tenuis, see Angulus tenuis																												
Teredo megotara, see Psiloteredo megotara																												
Teredo navalis L., 1758	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Teredo norvegica, see Nototeredo norvegica																												
Thracia convexa (W. Wood, 1815)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Thracia distorta (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s				
Thracia gracilis Jeffreys, 1865	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s											
Thracia myopsis (Møller, 1842)	N									n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	n	1	1	n	n
Thracia phaseolina (Lamarck, 1818)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s							
Thracia pubescens (Pulteney, 1799)	S		1																									
Thracia rectangularis, see Thracia gracilis																												
Thracia villosiuscula (Macgillivray, 1827)	S		s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Thyasira croulinensis (Jeffreys, 1847)	s*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1
Thyasira dunbari Lubinsky, 1976	N																								n	1	1	1
Thyasira equalis (Verrill & Bush, 1898)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1
Thyasira eumyaria (M. Sars, 1870)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s				
Thyasira ferruginea (Forbes, 1851)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1
Thyasira flexuosa (Montagu, 1803)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1
Thyasira gouldi (Philippi, 1845)	N							n	1	n	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Thyasira granulosa (Monterosato, 1875)	S				s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Thyasira minuta (Verrill & Bush, 1898)	R																		r	r								
Thyasira obsoleta (Verrill & Bush, 1898)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s			
Thyasira pygmaea (Verrill & Bush, 1898)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s
Thyasira sarsii (Philippi, 1845)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x
Timoclea ovata (Pennant, 1777)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Tridonta acuticostata (Jeffreys, 1869)	N															n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tridonta borealis Shumacher, 1817	N		n	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Tridonta elliptica (Brown, 1827)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Tridonta montagui (Dillwyn, 1817)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Tropidomya abbreviata, see Cuspidaria abbreviata																												
Turtonia minuta (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Venerupis aurea (Gmelin, 1791)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s												
Venerupis decussatus, see Tapes decussatus																												
Venerupis edulis, see V. rhomboides																												
Venerupis pullastra (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s					
Venerupis rhomboides (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s							
Venerupis saxatilis, see Venerupis pullastra																												
Venerupis senegalensis, see Venerupis pullastra																												
Venus casina, see Circomphalus casina																												
Venus fasciata, see Clausinella fasciata																												
Venus gallina, see Chamelea striatula																												
Venus ovata, see Timoclea ovata																												
Xylophaga dorsalis (Turton, 1819)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s?				
Xylophaga nidarosiensis Santhakumaran, 1980	R														r													
Xylophaga noradi Santhakumaran, 1980	R														r													
Xylophaga praestans E. A. Smith, 1903	S					s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s								
Yoldia amygdalea Valenciennes, 1846	N															n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	n
Yoldia hyperborea Torell, 1856	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Yoldia limatula, see Y. amygdalea																												
Yoldiella acuminata (Jeffreys, 1870)	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s						
Yoldiella fraterna, see Y. nana																												
Yoldiella frigida (Torell, 1859)	N									n?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	n	1	n	n	1
Yoldiella intermedia (M. Sars, 1865)	N																									n	n	n
Yoldiella lenticula (Møller, 1842)	N															n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Yoldiella lucida (Lovén, 1846)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Yoldiella nana (M. Sars, 1865)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Yoldiella philippiana (Nyst, 1844)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	
Yoldiella propinqua (Leche, 1878)	N															n	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1
Yoldiella pustulosa (Jeffreys, 1876)	N													n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Yoldiella solidula Warén, 1989	N																	n	n	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Yoldiella subaequilatera, see Y. propinqua																												
Yoldiella tenuis, see Y. philippiana																												
Yoldiella tomlini, see Y. philippiana																												
Zirfaea crispata (L., 1758)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	207	0	121	125	96	122	82	99	111	167	108	109	113	125	118	84	99	107	122	108	103	89	82	95	49	54	39	68
Inferred occurrences			7	13	46	28	67	54	47	6	55	53	48	35	40	67	50	40	25	36	33	37	44	25	53	44	54	21
Records and inferred occurrencess	207	0	128	138	142	150	149	153	158	173	163	162	161	160	158	151	149	147	147	144	136	126	126	120	##	98	93	89
Northern distribution																												
Altenaeum dawsoni (Jeffreys, 1864)	N			n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Arctinula greenlandica (G. B. Sowerby II, 1842)	N																				n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n
Astarte crebricostata McAndrews & Forbes, 1847	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Astarte crenata (J. E. Gray, 1824)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Axinopsida orbiculata (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N																		n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Bathyarca frielei (Friele, 1877)	N																								n	1	1	1
Bathyarca glacialis (J. E. Gray, 1824)	N									n?	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	1	n	1	n
Chlamys islandica (Müller, 1776)	N		n	n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Ciliatocardium ciliatum (Fabricius, 1780)	N																									n	n	n
Cuspidaria arctica (M. Sars, 1859)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n
Cuspidaria glacialis (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N																				n	1	1	n	1	n	n	n
Cuspidaria subtorta (G. O. Sars, 1878)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	n	1	1	n	n	n
Cyclopecten imbrifer (Lovén, 1846)	N								n	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	n
Dacrydium vitreum (Holbøll in Møller, 1842)	N									n?	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Limatula subovata (Jeffreys, 1876)	N																						n	1	1	1	1	1
Limea sarsii (Lovén, 1846)	N							n	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Lyonsia arenosa (Møller, 1842)	N			n?	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Lyonsiella abyssicola (G. O. Sars, 1872)	N							n	1	n	n	1	1	n	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n	n	n	1	1	1
Mancikellia pumila (S. Wood, 1850)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1
Montacuta maltzani Verkrüzen, 1876	N																											n
Musculus corrugatus (Stimpson, 1851)	N																					n	1	n	1	1	1	n
Musculus laevigatus (J. E. Gray, 1824)	N																		n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Musculus niger (J. E. Gray, 1824)	N				n	n	1	1	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Mya pseudoarenaria Schlesch, 1931	N																		n	n	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	n
Mysella maltzani (Verkrüzen, 1876)	N																											n
Nuculoma corticata (Møller, 1842)	N			n	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	1	n	n
Panomya arctica (Lamarck, 1818)	N			n?	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	n	n	n	1	1	1
Parvicardium elegantulum (Møller, 1842)	N																					n	1	n	1	n	n	n
Policordia jeffreysi (Friele, 1879)	N															n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Serripes groenlandicus (Bruguière, 1798)	N																						n	n	1	n	1	n
Thracia myopsis (Møller, 1842)	N									n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	n	1	1	n	n
Thyasira dunbari Lubinsky, 1976	N																								n	1	1	1
Thyasira gouldi (Philippi, 1845)	N							n	1	n	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Tridonta acuticostata (Jeffreys, 1869)	N															n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tridonta borealis Shumacher, 1817	N			n	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Yoldia amygdalea Valenciennes, 1846	N															n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	n
Yoldia hyperborea Torell, 1856	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Yoldiella frigida (Torell, 1859)	N									n?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	n	1	n	n	1
Yoldiella intermedia (M. Sars, 1865)	N																									n	n	n
Yoldiella lenticula (Møller, 1842)	N															n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Yoldiella pustulosa (Jeffreys, 1876)	N													n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Yoldiella propinqua (Leche, 1878)	N															n	n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1
Yoldiella solidula Warén, 1989	N																	n	n	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Records	43	0	1	6	2	2	1	3	4	19	2	3	3	7	6	11	10	11	19	17	22	26	20	25	12	16	14	30
Inferred occurrences			0	0	5	5	6	7	7	1	18	17	17	14	15	15	16	16	11	13	10	9	17	12	27	25	27	13
Records and inferred occurrences	43	0	1	6	7	7	7	10	11	20	20	20	20	21	21	26	26	27	30	30	32	35	37	37	39	41	41	43
Uncertain distribution category																												
Thyasira minuta (Verrill & Bush, 1898)	R																		r	r								
Xylophaga nidarosiensis Santhakumaran, 1980	R														r													
Xylophaga noradi Santhakumaran, 1980	R														r													
Records	3														2				1									
Inferred occurrences																												
Records and inferred occurrences	3														2				1									
Southern distribution																												
Abra alba (W. Wood, 1802)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s								
Abra longicallus (Scacchi, 1834)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s				
Abra nitida (Müller, 1789)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s				
Abra prismatica (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s				
Abra tenuis (Montagu, 1803)	S									s?																		
Acanthocardia aculeata (L., 1758)	S									s																		
Acanthocardia echinata (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s		
Aequipecten opercularis (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s							
Angulus tenuis (da Costa, 1778)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s					
Arca tetragona Poli, 1795	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s						
Arcopagia crassa (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Astarte sulcata (da Costa, 1778)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Azorhinus chamasolen (da Costa, 1778)	S									s?																		
Barnea candida (L., 1758)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s													
Bathyarca philippiana (Nyst, 1848)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Bentharca nodulosa (Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s							
Cerastoderma edule (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	
Cerastoderma glaucum (Poiret, 1789)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s											
Chlamys distorta (da Costa, 1778)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s							
Chlamys sulcata (Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s				
Chlamys varia (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s							
Circomphalus casina L., 1758	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Clausinella fasciata (da Costa, 1778)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s							
Cochlodesma praetenue (Pulteney, 1799)	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s							
Corbula gibba (Olivi, 1792)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s			
Cuspidaria abbreviata (Forbes, 1843)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s				
Cuspidaria costellata (Deshayes, 1833)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s													
Cuspidaria cuspidata (Olivi, 1792)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s				
Cuspidaria lamellosa (G. O. Sars, 1872)	S					s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s		
Cuspidaria obesa (Lovén, 1846)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s
Cuspidaria rostrata (Spengler, 1793)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s				
Dacrydium ockelmanni Mattson & Warén, 1977	S									s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Delectopecten vitreus (Gmelin, 1791)	S*		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1
Devonia perrieri (Malard, 1904)	S					s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s														
Dosinia exoleta (L., 1758)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s							
Dosinia lincta (Pulteney, 1799)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s					
Ensis americanus (Binney, 1870)	S			s	1	s																						
Ensis arcuatus (Jeffreys, 1865)	S					s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s							
Ensis ensis (L., 1758)	S							s	1	s	s	1	s															
Ensis minor (Chenu, 1843)	S			s	1	s	1	s?	1	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Ensis siliqua (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s														
Epilepton clarkiae (Clark, 1852)	S		1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s																		
Erycina nitida (Turton, 1822)	S			s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s																	
Fabulina fabula (Gmelin, 1791)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	1	s				
Gari costulata (Turton, 1822)	S					s	1	1	s																			
Gari depressa (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s									
Gari fervensis (Gmelin, 1791)	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	s		
Gari tellinella (Lamarck, 1818)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s					
Glossus humanus (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s										
Glycymeris glycymeris (L., 1758)	S									s	s	s	s															
Goodallia triangularis (Montagu, 1803)	S								s																			

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Gouldia minima (Montagu, 1803)	S					s	1	1	s	s																		
Idas simpsoni (J. T. Marshall, 1900)	S																			s?								
Kellia suborbicularis (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s				
Kelliella abyssicola (Forbes, 1844)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Laevicardium crassum (Gmelin, 1791)	S		s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s?	s	1	1	1	1	s									
Lasaea rubra (Montagu, 1803)	S								s	s	s	s	1	s	s													
Limaria hians (Gmelin, 1791)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s								
Limaria loscombi G. B. Sowerby I, 1823	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s							
Limatula gwyni (Sykes, 1903)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s			
Limatula subauriculata (Montagu, 1808)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s				
Limopsis aurita (Brocchi, 1814)	S								s	s	1	1	1	s														
Loripes lucinalis (Lamarck, 1818)	S								s	1	1	1	1	s														
Lutraria lutraria (L., 1758)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Lyonsia norwegica (Gmelin, 1791)	S		s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	
Mactra stultorum (L., 1758)	S								s	1	1	s?																
Microgloma pusilla (Jeffreys, 1879)	S				s	1	1	1	1	s																		
Modiolarca subpicta (Cantraine, 1835)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s				
Modiolus adriaticus (Lamarck, 1819)	S					s	1	1	1	s																		
Montacuta substriata (Montagu, 1808)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	
Myrtea spinifera (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Mysella bidentata (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Mysella tumidula (Jeffreys, 1866)	S			s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s								
Mysia undata (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s								
Nototeredo norvagica (Spengler, 1792)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s		
Nucula hanleyi Winckworth, 1931	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Nucula nitidosa Winckworth, 1930	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	s										
Nucula nucleus (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s							
Nucula sulcata Bronn, 1831	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s														
Nucula tumidula Malm, 1861	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Ostrea edulis L., 1758	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s										
Palliolum furtivum (Lovén, 1846)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Palliolum striatum (Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s
Panacca loveni Jeffreys, 1881	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s											
Parvicardium exiguum (Gmelin, 1791)	S		s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s					
Parvicardium minimum (Philippi, 1836)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	
Parvicardium scabrum (Philippi, 1844)	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s				
Pecten maximus (L., 1758)	S		s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s								
Petricola pholadiformis Lamarck, 1818	S				s	s	s?																					
Phaxas pellucidus (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s				

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Pholas dactylus L., 1758	S														s													
Pododesmus patelliformis (L., 1761)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s		
Poromya granulata (Nyst & Westendorp, 1839)	S					s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	
Pseudomalletia obtusa (G. O. Sars, 1872)	S		1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s								
Psiloteredo megotara (Forbes & Hanley, 1848)	S*		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1
Ruditapes philippinarum (Adams & Reeve, 1850)	S									s					s	s												
Saxicavella jeffreysi Winckworth, 1930	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s								
Scrobicularia plana (da Costa, 1778)	S		s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s									
Solen marginatus Montagu, 1803	S							s?																				
Sphenia binghami Turton, 1822	S			s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s										
Spisula subtruncata (da Costa, 1778)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s				
Tapes decussatus (L., 1758)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Tellimya ferruginosa (Montagu, 1808)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s				
Tellimya tenella Lovén, 1846	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s				
Tellina pygmaea Lovén, 1846	S		s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s					
Teredo navalis L., 1758	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s														
Thracia convexa (W. Wood, 1815)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Thracia distorta (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s				
Thracia gracilis Jeffreys, 1865	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s											
Thracia phaseolina (Lamarck, 1818)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s							
Thracia villosiuscula (Macgillivray, 1827)	S		s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Thyasira croulinensis (Jeffreys, 1847)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1
Thyasira eumyaria (M. Sars, 1870)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s				
Thyasira ferruginea (Forbes, 1851)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1
Thyasira flexuosa (Montagu, 1803)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1
Thyasira granulosa (Monterosato, 1875)	S				s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s			
Thyasira obsoleta (Verrill & Bush, 1898)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s			
Thyasira pygmaea (Verrill & Bush, 1898)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s
Venerupis aurea (Gmelin, 1791)	S		s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	1	s												
Venerupis pullastra (Montagu, 1803)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s					
Venerupis rhomboides (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s							
Xylophaga dorsalis (Turton, 1819)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s?				
Xylophaga praestans E. A. Smith, 1903	S					s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s								
Yoldiella acuminata (Jeffreys, 1870)	S									s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s						
Yoldiella philippiana (Nyst, 1844)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	
Records	125	0	86	86	63	87	52	66	76	113	75	73	77	84	77	47	57	63	68	57	48	31	33	41	15	13	7	4
Inferred occurrences			4	11	37	21	55	42	36	5	33	34	29	20	23	43	31	22	13	21	21	25	21	7	13	9	10	7
Records and inferred occurrences	125	0	90	97	100	108	107	108	112	118	108	107	106	104	100	90	88	85	81	78	69	56	54	48	28	22	17	11

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Acesta excavata (J. C. Fabricius, 1779)	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Arctica islandica (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Bathyarca pectunculoides (Scacchi, 1834)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Chamelea striatula (da Costa, 1778)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x
Crenella decussata (Montagu, 1808)	X		1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Heteranomia squamula (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Hiatella arctica (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Hiatella rugosa (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x?
Limopsis minuta (Philippi, 1836)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Lucinoma borealis (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Macoma balthica (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x
Macoma calcarea (Gmelin, 1791)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Modiolula phaseolina (Philippi, 1844)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Modiolus modiolus (L., 1758)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Musculus discors (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Mya arenaria L., 1758	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Mya truncata L., 1758	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Mytilus edulis L., 1758	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Nuculana minuta (Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Nuculana pernula (Müller, 1779)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Nuculoma tenuis (Montagu, 1808)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Palliolum tigerinum (Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x
Parvicardium ovale (G. B. Sowerby II, 1840)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x
Pseudamussium peslutrae (L., 1771)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Similipecten similis (Laskey, 1811)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Spisula elliptica (Brown, 1827)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Thyasira equalis (Verrill & Bush, 1898)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1
Thyasira sarsii (Philippi, 1845)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x
Timoclea ovata (Pennant, 1777)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Tridonta elliptica (Brown, 1827)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Tridonta montagui (Dillwyn, 1817)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Turtonia minuta (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Yoldiella lucida (Lovén, 1846)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Yoldiella nana (M. Sars, 1865)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Zirfaea crispata (L., 1758)	X		x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x
Records	35	0	33	33	31	33	29	30	31	35	31	32	33	34	33	26	32	33	34	33	33	32	29	29	22	25	18	34
Inferred occurrences			2	2	4	2	6	5	4	0	4	3	2	1	2	9	3	2	1	2	2	3	6	6	13	10	17	1
Records and inferred occurrences	35	0	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

Class CEPHALOPODA (benthic/bentho-pelagic species) (phylum Mollusca)																												
Compiled by Tore Høisæter and Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 29 November 2000																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Allorossia, see Rossia																												
Bathypolypus arcticus (Prosch, 1849)	N																											n
Bathypolypus bairdii (Verrill, 1881)	X		x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Benthoctopus piscatorum, see Bathypolypus bairdii																												
Eledone cirrhosa (Lamarck, 1798)	S		1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s								
Eledone moschata, see E. cirrhosa																												
Graneledone, see Eledone																												
Octopus bairdii, see Bathypolypus bairdii																												
Octopus vulgaris	S															s												
Rossia glaucopis Lovén, 1854	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Rossia macrosoma (delle Chiaje, 1826)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Sepia officinalis L., 1758	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?														
Sepietta oweniana (Orbigny, 1840)	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Sepiola atlantica Orbigny, 1840	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Sepiola aurantiaca Jatta, 1896	S									s																		
Sepiola rondeletii, see Sepietta oweniana																												
Records	10	0	5	5	1	1	0	2	4	7	4	3	4	5	5	2	0	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	4
Inferred occurrences			2	2	6	6	7	5	3	1	2	3	2	1	0	3	4	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	0
Records and inferred occurrences	10	0	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	6	6	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Northern distribution																												
Bathypolypus arcticus (Prosch, 1849)	N																											n
Records	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Southern distribution																												
Eledone cirrhosa (Lamarck, 1798)	S		1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	s								
Octopus vulgaris	S															s												
Rossia macrosoma (delle Chiaje, 1826)	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Sepia officinalis L., 1758	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?														
Sepiola atlantica Orbigny, 1840	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Sepiola aurantiaca Jatta, 1896	S									s																		
Records	6	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	1	4	1	1	1	3	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			2	1	4	4	4	3	3	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	6	0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Bathypolypus bairdii (Verrill, 1881)	X		x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Rossia glaucopis Lovén, 1854	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Sepietta oweniana (Orbigny, 1840)	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Records	3	0	3	2	1	1	0	1	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	3
Inferred occurrences			0	1	2	2	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	0
Records and inferred occurrences	3	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Phylum PHORONIDA																												
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 10 August 1999																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Actinotrocha branchiata, see Phoronis muelleri																												
Phoronis gracilis, see P. hippocrepia																												
Phoronis hippocrepia Wright, 1856	S		1																									
Phoronis muelleri Selys-Longchamps, 1903	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s				
Phoronis ovalis Wright, 1856	S									s																		
Phoronis pallida Silén, 1952	S		1																									
Records	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	4		3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Southern distribution																												
Phoronis hippocrepia Wright, 1856	S		1																									
Phoronis muelleri Selys-Longchamps, 1903	S		1	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s				
Phoronis ovalis Wright, 1856	S									s																		
Phoronis pallida Silén, 1952	S		1																									
Records	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	4	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0

Phylum BRYOZOA																												
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 17 January 2001 (valid names based on ERMS list) * = distribution category changed since 1997																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Aetea anguina (L. 1758)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s																				
Aetea recta, see A. sica																												
Aetea sica (Couch, 1844)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Aetea truncata (Landsborough, 1852)	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s								
Aethozoon pellucidum Hayward, 1978	R														r													
Alcyonidium albidum Alder, 1857	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Alcyonidium candidum Ryland, 1963	S?									s																		
Alcyonidium diaphanum (Hudson, 1778)	S		1	1	s	s	1	s																				
Alcyonidium disciforme Smitt, 1872	N																					n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Alcyonidium gelatin. /Hincks, Marcus/, see A. diaph.																												
Alcyonidium gelatinosum (L., 1761)	X		x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Alcyonidium hirsutum (Fleming, 1828) - complex!	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Alcyonidium mamillatum Alder, 1857	X		1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Alcyonidium mytili Dalyell, 1848	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1
Alcyonidium parasiticum (Fleming, 1828)	S*		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Alcyonidium polyoum /Hincks, Marcus/, see A. gelat.																												
Alderina imbellis (Hincks, 1860)	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s																		
Amphiblestrum auritum (Hincks, 1877)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Amphiblestrum flemingii (Busk, 1854)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Amphiblestrum minax, see Ramphonotus minax																												
Amphiblestrum solidum (Packard, 1860)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Amphiblestrum trifolium, see A. solidum																												
Anarthropora monodon (Busk, 1860)	S													s														
Anguinella palmata van Beneden, 1845	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Annectocyma major (Johnston, 1847)	X?		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arachnidium clavatum Hincks, 1877	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arctonula arctica (M. Sars, 1851)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Beania mirabilis Johnston, 1840	S		1																									
Berenicea patina, see Plagioecia patina																												
Bicellaria alderi, see Bicellarina alderi																												
Bicellaria ciliata, see Bicellariella ciliata																												
Bicellariella ciliata (L., 1758)	S		1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s				
Bicellarina alderi (Busk, 1859)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bicrisia abyssicola Kluge, 1962	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bowerbankia caudata, see B. gracilis																												
Bowerbankia gracilis Leidy, 1855	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bowerbankia imbricata (Adams, 1798)	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Bowerbankia pustulosa (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Buffonellaria divergens (Smitt, 1873)	S																											
Bugula avicularia (L., 1758)	S'		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bugula elongata , see Dendrobeania elongata																												
Bugula flabellata (J. V. Thompson in Gray, 1848)	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	s																			

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Bugula harmsworthi Waters, 1900	N																				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Bugula murrayana, see Dendrobeania murrayana																												
Bugula neritina (L., 1758)	S																											
Bugula plumosa (Pallas, 1766)	S				s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s					
Bugula purpurotincta Norman, 1868	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Buskea dichotoma (Hincks, 1862)	S		1	1	1	s?	1	s	s	s																		
Buskia nitens Alder, 1856	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Caberea ellisii (Fleming, 1814)	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Callopora arctica, see Tegella arctica																												
Callopora aurita, see Amphiblestrum auritum																												
Callopora craticula (Alder, 1856)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Callopora dumerilii (Audouin, 1826)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s			
Callopora flemingii, see Amphiblestrum flemingii																												
Callopora lineata (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Callopora minax, see Ramphonotus minax																												
Callopora spathulifera /Nordgaard/, see Doryporella spath.																												
Callopora trifolium, see Amphiblestrum solidum																												
Callopora unicornis, see Tegella unicornis																												
Callopora whiteavesi /auctores/, see Cauloramphus spiniferum																												
Carbasea carbasea (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1
Cauloramphus cymbaeformis (Hincks, 1877)	N																					n	1	n	1	n	1	n
Cauloramphus spiniferum (Johnston, 1832)	N																				n	n	1	1	n	1	1	1
Cellaria fistulosa (L., 1758)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s		
Cellaria salicornia /Marcus/, see C. fistulosa																												
Cellaria sinuosa (Hassall, 1940)	R									r	r																	
Cellepora armata, see Turbicellepora avicularis																												
Cellepora avicularis, see Turbicellepora avicularis																												
Cellepora canaliculata, see Turbicellepora canaliculata																												
Cellepora contigua, see Lepraliella contigua																												
Cellepora costazii, see Celleporina hassalli																												
Cellepora dichotoma, see Buskea dichotoma																												
Cellepora nodulosa, see Turbicellepora nodulosa																												
Cellepora nordgaardi, see C. canaliculata																												
Cellepora pumicosa (Pallas, 1766)	X		1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Cellepora ramulosa, see Omalosecosa ramulosa																												
Cellepora smitti, see Turbicellepora smitti																												
Cellepora surcularis, see Celleporina surcularis																												
Cellepora tuberosa /Nordgaard/, see Turbic. smitti																												
Cellepora ventricosa, see Celleporina ventricosa																												
Celleporella brongniartii, see Chorizopora brongniartii																												
Celleporella hyalina (L., 1767)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Celleporella pygmaea, see Celleporina pygmaea																												
Celleporina hassallii (Johnston, 1847)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Celleporina pygmaea (Norman, 1868)	S									s	1	1	1	s														
Celleporina surcularis (Packard, 1863)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Celleporina ventricosa (Lorenz, 1886)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Cellularia fistulosa, see Cellaria fistulosa																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Cellularia peachii, see Tricellaria peachii																												
Chartella barleei (Busk, 1860)	X		1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Chartella membranaceotruncata (Smitt, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Cheilopora sincera (Smitt, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Chorizopora brongniartii (Audouin, 1826)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Conopeum reticulum (L., 1767)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Conopeum seurati (Canu, 1928)	S		s																									
Coronopora truncata (Fleming, 1928)	S								s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s						
Cribrilina annulata (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Cribrilina cryptooecium Norman, 1903	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Cribrilina innominata, see Puellina innominata																												
Cribrilina nitidopunctata, see Gephyrotes nitidopunct.																												
Cribrilina punctata (Hassall, 1841)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Cribrilina scutelata, see Harmeria scutelata																												
Cribrilina watersi Andersson, 1902	N																											
Crisia aculeata Hassall, 1841	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s																	
Crisia constans Kluge, 1946	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Crisia cornuta, see Crisidia cornuta																												
Crisia denticulata (Lamarck, 1816)	S*		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s
Crisia denticulata var. arctica M. Sars, 1863 /Kluge/	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Crisia eburnea (L., 1758)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Crisia geniculata, see Filicrisia geniculata																												
Crisia klugei Ryland, 1967	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Crisia producta, see Crisiella producta																												
Crisia ramosa Harmer, 1891	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s																		
Crisidia cornuta (L., 1758)	X		1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Crisiella producta (Smitt, 1865)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x
Cryptosula pallasiana (Moll, 1803)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cylindroporella tubulosa (Norman, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1
Cystisella saccata (Busk, 1856)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1
Defrancia lucernaria M. Sars, 1851	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x
Dendrobeania elongata (Nordgaard, 1906)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1
Dendrobeania fruticosa (Packard, 1863)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1
Dendrobeania murrayana (Bean, in Johnston 1847)	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Dendrobeania pseudomurrayana Kluge, 1955	N																											
Diaperoecia major (Johnston, 1847)	R																											
Diastopora obelia, see Diplosolen obelia																												
Diastopora patina, see Plagioecia patina																												
Diplosolen intricarius (Smitt, 1872)	N																									n	1	1
Diplosolen obelia (Johnston, 1838)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Discopora arctica, see Arctonula arctica																												
Discopora bilaminata, see Rhamphostomella b.																												
Discopora hincksi, see Rhamphostomella hincksi																												
Discopora ovata, see Rhamphostomella ovata																												
Discopora pavonella, see Arctonula arctica																												
Discopora plicata, see Rhamphostomella radiatula																												
Discopora radiatula, see Rhamphostomella r.																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Discopora rosacea, see Ragionula rosacea																												
Discopora sarsi, see Posterula sarsi																												
Discopora scabra, see Rhamphostomella scabra																												
Discopora sincera, see Cheilopora sincera																												
Disporella hispida (Fleming, 1828)	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Domopora lucernaria, see Defrancia lucernaria																												
Domopora stellata, see Coronopora truncata																												
Doryporella reticulata Ryland, 1963	S									s																		
Doryporella spathulifera (Smitt, 1868)	N																		n	1	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	1
Electra catenularia, see Pyripora catenularia																												
Electra crustulenta (Pallas, 1766)	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x
Electra monostachys (Busk, 1854)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Electra pilosa (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Entalophora producta, see Entalophoroecia producta																												
Entalophoroecia deflexa (Couch, 1842)	S*		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1
Entalophoroecia granulata, see E. deflexa																												
Entalophoroecia producta (M. Sars, 1869)	R																			r								
Eschara hippopus /Nordgaard/, see Lepraliella h.																												
Eschara moskensis, see Hemicyclopora polita																												
Eschara nordlandica, see Lepralioides nordlandica																												
Eschara polita, see Hemicyclopora polita																												
Escharella abyssicola (Norman, 1869)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Escharella abyssicola /Marcus/, see E. laqueata																												
Escharella immersa (Fleming, 1828)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1
Escharella indivisa Levinsen, 1916	N															n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Escharella klugei Hayward, 1979	N									n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n?	1	1	1	n?	1
Escharella labiata (Boeck MS in Smitt, 1868)	N																	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Escharella labiosa (Busk, 1856)	R					r	1	r																				
Escharella laqueata (Norman, 1864)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Escharella laqueata /Marcus/, see E. abyssicola																												
Escharella octodentata (Hincks, 1880)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Escharella variolosa (Johnston, 1838)	S																											
Escharella ventricosa (Hassall, 1842)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x?	1	x?
Escharelloides spinulifera, see Hincksipora spinulifera																												
Escharina alderi (Busk, 1856)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1
Escharina spinifera, see Phaeostachys spinifera																												
Escharoides bidenkapi (Kluge, 1946)	R																											
Escharoides coccinea (Abildgaard, 1806)	S*								s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Escharoides jacksoni (Waters, 1900)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1
Escharoides labiata, see Escharella labiata																												
Escharoides mamillata (Wood, 1844)	R									r																		
Escharoides sarsi, see Posterula sarsi																												
Escharopsis rosacea, see Ragionula rosacea																												
Escharopsis sarsi, see Posterula sarsi																												
Eucratea chelata, see Scruparia chelata																												
Eucratea loricata (L., 1758)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x
Eurystrotos compacta (Norman, 1866)	S		1																									

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Farrella pedicellata, see Triticella pedicellata																												
Farrella repens (Farre, 1837)	S		1																									
Fenestrulina malusii (Audouin, 1826)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Filicrisia geniculata (Milne Edwards, 1838)	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x
Filicrisia smitti (Kluge, 1946)	X																											
Flustra barleei, see Chartella barleei																												
Flustra carbasea, see Carbasea carbasea																												
Flustra foliacea (L., 1758)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Flustra membranaceotruncata, see Chartella m.																												
Flustrella hispida, see Flustrellidra hispida																												
Flustrellidra corniculata (Smitt, 1872)	N																			n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Flustrellidra hispida (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Gemellaria loricata, see Eucratea loricata																												
Gephyrotes nitidopunctata (Smitt, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1
Haplopoma graniferum (Johnston, 1847)	N																								n	1	1	1
Haplopoma impressum (Audouin, 1826)	S*									s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1
Haplopoma impressum /Marcus/, see H. planum																												
Haplopoma planum Ryland, 1963	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1
Haplopoma sciaphilum Silén & Harmelin, 1976	S		1	1	1	1	1	s																				
Haplota clavata (Hincks, 1857)	S					s?																						
Harmerella dichotoma, see Buskea dichotoma																												
Harmeria scutulata (Busk, 1855)	N																		n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Hemicyclopora emucronata, see H. polita																												
Hemicyclopora labrata Hayward, 1994	S									s																		
Hemicyclopora polita (Norman, 1864)	S*									s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1
Hemicyclopora polita var. mucronata, see H. labrata																												
Hincksipora spinulifera (Hincks, 1889)	N																					n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Hippodiplosia propinqua, see Smittoidea propinqua																												
Hippodiplosia reticulatopunctata, see Hippoporina reticulatopunctata																												
Hippoporella hippopus, see Lepraliella hippopus																												
Hippoporina pertusa (Esper, 1796)	S																						s					
Hippoporina reticulatopunctata (Hincks, 1877)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Hippothoa divaricata Lamouroux, 1821	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1
Hippothoa flagellum Manzoni, 1870	S									s																		
Hippothoa gigerium, see Plesiothoa gigerium																												
Hippothoa hyalina, see Celleporella hyalina																												
Hornera lichenoides (L., 1758)	X		1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Hornera violacea, see Stegohornera violacea																												
Hypophorella expansa Ehlers, 1876	S									s	1	1	1	1	s	s												
Idmidronea atlantica (Forbes, in Johnston 1847)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Idmidronea bidenkapi (Kluge, 1955)	R																					r						
Idmonea atlantica, see Idmidronea atlantica																												
Idmonea bidenkapi, see Idmidronea bidenkapi																												
Idmonea liliacea, see Tubulipora liliacea																												
Idmonea serpens, see Idmidronea bidenkapi																												
Immergentia suecica Silén, 1946	R		1																									
Kinetoskias arborescens Danielssen, 1868	N										n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	n

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Kinetoskias smitti Danielssen, 1868	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s						
Lagenipora lepralioides (Norman, 1868)	S									s																		
Lagenipora pygmaea, see Celleporina pygmaea																												
Larnacicus corniger (Busk, 1859)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Leieschara coarctata, see Myriapora coarctata																												
Lepralia hippopus, see Lepraliella hippopus																												
Lepralia pallasiana, see Cryptosula pallasiana																												
Lepralia patula, see Porella patula																												
Lepralia polita, see Hemicyclopora polita																												
Lepralia spathulifera, see Doryporella spathulifera																												
Lepraliella contigua (Smitt, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1
Lepraliella hippopus (Smitt, 1867)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Lepralioides nordlandica (Nordgaard, 1905)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Lichenopora hispida, see Disporella hispida																												
Lichenopora verrucaria (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Megapora ringens (Busk, 1856)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Membranipora aurita, see Amphiblestrum auritum																												
Membranipora catenularia, see Pyripora catenularia																												
Membranipora cornigera, see Larnacicus corniger																												
Membranipora dumerilii, see Callopora dumerilii																												
Membranipora heterospinosa, see Cauloramphus spiniferum																												
Membranipora imbellis, see Alderina imbellis																												
Membranipora lineata, see Callopora lineata																												
Membranipora membranacea (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Membranipora pilosa, see Electra pilosa																												
Membranipora trifolium, see Amphiblestrum solidum																												
Membraniporella nitida (Johnston, 1838)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1
Menipea elongata /Nordgaard/, see Notoplites sibirica																												
Menipea gracilis, see Tricellaria gracilis																												
Menipea jeffreysii, see Notoplites jeffreysii																												
Menipea normani, see Notoplites normani																												
Menipea ternata, see Tricellaria ternata																												
Metalcyonidium gautieri d'Hondt, 1976	S										s	1	1	1	1	s												
Micropora coriacea (Johnston, 1847)	S																											
Microporella arctica Norman, 1903	N?																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Microporella ciliata (Pallas, 1766)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Microporella impressa, see Haplopoma impressum																												
Microporella malusii, see Fenestrulina malusii																												
Monobryozoon ambulans Remane, 1936	S		1	s																								
Monobryozoon limicola, see Nolella limicola																												
Monoporella spinulifera, see Hincksipora spinulifera																												
Mucronella abyssicola, see Escharella abyssicola																												
Mucronella coccinea, see Escharoides coccinea																												
Mucronella immersa, see Escharella immersa																												
Mucronella labiata, see Escharella labiata																												
Mucronella laqueata, see Escharella laqueata																												
Mucronella pavonella, see Arctonula arctica																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Mucronella peachii, see Escharella immersa																												
Mucronella variolosa, see Escharella variolosa																												
Mucronella ventricosa, see Escharella ventricosa																												
Myriapora coarctata (M. Sars, 1863)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Myriozoella plana /Nordgaard/, see Palmiskenea plana																												
Myriozoum coarctatum, see Myriapora coarctatum																												
Myriozoum crustaceum, see Schizoporella crustacea																												
Nolella dilatata (Hincks, 1860)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1
Nolella limicola (Franzén, 1960)	S		1	s																								
Nolella stipata (Gosse, 1855)	S		1																									
Nordgaardia pusilla (Nordgaard, 1907)	R								r																			
Notoplites evocata (Jullien, 1882)	N																			n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Notoplites harmeri Ryland, 1963	S									s																		
Notoplites jeffreysii (Norman, 1868)	X					x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Notoplites normani, see N. evocata																												
Notoplites sibirica (Kluge, 1929)	N																											n
Omalosecosa ramulosa (L., 1767)	S*		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1
Oncousoecia canadensis (Osborn, 1933)	N																											1
Oncousoecia diastoporides (Norman, 1869)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1
Oncousoecia dilatans (Johnston, 1847)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Oncousoecia polygonalis (Kluge, 1915)	N								n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1
Palmicellaria skenei, see Palmiskenea skenei																												
Palmiskenea plana (Hincks, 1888)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x
Palmiskenea skenei (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	X		1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Parasmittina jeffreysi (Norman, 1903)	N																											n
Parasmittina trispinosa (Johnston, 1838)	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s		
Penetrantia concharum Silén, 1946	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?																		
Phaeostachys spinifera (Johnston, 1847)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Phidolopora elongata (Smitt, 1868)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	1
Phylactella grandis, see Escharella labiata																												
Phylactella labiata, see Escharella labiata	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1
Phylactella peristomata, see Porella peristomata																												
Plagioecia patina (Lamarck, 1816)	S		1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s						
Plesiothoa gigerium (Ryland & Gordon, 1977)	S																							s	s	s	s	s
Porella acutirostris Smitt, 1868	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Porella alba Nordgaard, 1906	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Porella bella, see Smittina bella																												
Porella compressa (J. Sowerby, 1805)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Porella concinna (Busk, 1854)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1
Porella elegantula /Hincks 1888/, see Cystisella saccata																												
Porella glaciata /Nordgaard/, see Porella struma																												
Porella groenlandica (Norman, 1894)	N																					n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Porella laevis (Fleming, 1828)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Porella minuta (Norman, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Porella minuta /Kluge/, see Porella alba																												
Porella patula (M. Sars, 1851)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Porella peristomata (Nordgaard, 1905)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Porella plana, see Palmiskenea plana																												
Porella princeps Norman, 1903	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Porella proboscidea Hincks, 1888	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Porella saccata, see Cystisella saccata																												
Porella skenei, see Palmiskenea skenei																												
Porella smitti Kluge, 1907	N																											
Porella struma (Norman, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Porelloides laevis, see Porella laevis																												
Porelloides struma, see Porella struma																												
Porina borealis, see Tessaradoma boreale																												
Porina tubulosa, see Cylindroporella tubulosa																												
Posterula sarsi (Smitt, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Prenantia bella, see Smittina bella																												
Proboscina incrassata Smitt, 1865	R																											
Proboscina major, see Annectocyma major																												
Pseudalcyonidium bobinae d'Hondt, 1976	X?		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pseudoflustra solida (Stimpson, 1854)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x
Puellina innominata (Couch, 1844)	R						r	r																				
Pyripora catenularia (Fleming, 1828)	X									x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Ragionula rosacea (Busk, 1856)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Ragionula sarsi, see Posterula sarsi																												
Ramphonotus minax (Busk, 1860)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1
Retepora beaniana, see Reteporella beaniana																												
Retepora cellulosa, see Reteporella septentrionalis																												
Retepora elongata, see Phidolopora elongata																										n	1	1
Retepora wallichiana, see Phidolopora elongata																												
Reteporella beaniana (King, 1846)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Reteporella elongata, see Phidolopora elongata																												
Reteporella septentrionalis Harmer, 1933	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Reteporella watersi (Nordgaard, 1907)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rhamphostomella bilaminata (Hincks, 1877)	N																					n	1	1	1	n	1	1
Rhamphostomella costata Lorenz, 1886	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x
Rhamphostomella fortissima, see R. costata																												
Rhamphostomella hincksi Nordgaard, 1906	R																			r								
Rhamphostomella ovata (Smitt, 1868)	N																			n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1
Rhamphostomella plicata (Smitt, 1868)	N																					n	1	1	1	n	1	1
Rhamphostomella radiatula (Hincks, 1877)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Rhamphostomella scabra (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x
Rhamphostomella spinigera Lorenz, 1886	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Sarsiflustra abyssicola (M. Sars in G.O., Sars 1872)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x
Schizomavella auric. var. lineata (Nordgaard, 1896)	R																											
Schizomavella auriculata (Hassall, 1842)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Schizomavella linearis (Hassall, 1841)	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Schizomavella porifera (Smitt, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Schizoporella alderi, see Escharina alderi																												
Schizoporella auriculata, see Schizomavella aur.																												
Schizoporella candida, see S. smitti																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schizoporella cruenta, see Stomachetosella cruenta																												
Schizoporella crustacea (Smitt, 1868)	N																											
Schizoporella dunkeri / Ryland /, see S. patula																												
Schizoporella elmwoodiae (Waters, 1900)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Schizoporella hexagona Nordgaard, 1905	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Schizoporella hyalina, see Celleporella hyalina																												
Schizoporella levinseni, see S. limbata																												
Schizoporella limbata Lorenz, 1886	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Schizoporella linearis, see Schizomavella linearis																												
Schizoporella lineata, see S. auriculata var. lineata																												
Schizoporella magniporata Nordgaard, 1906	X?									x																		
Schizoporella patula Hayward & Ryland, 1995	S									s																		
Schizoporella porifera, see Schizomavella porifera																												
Schizoporella reticulatopunctata, see Hippodiplosia ret.																												
Schizoporella sinuosa, see Stomachetosella sinuosa																												
Schizoporella smitti Kluge, 1962	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Schizoporella spinifera, see Phaeostachys spinifera																												
Schizoporella stormi, see S. elmwoodiae																												
Schizoporella unicornis Johnston in Wood, 1844	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Scruparia ambigua (d'Orbigny, 1841)	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scruparia chelata (L., 1758)	S		1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s								
Scrupocellaria elongata (Smitt, 1868)	N?									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Scrupocellaria intermedia Norman, 1893	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scrupocellaria reptans (L., 1767)	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s											
Scrupocellaria scabra (van Beneden, 1848)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Scrupocellaria scrupea Busk, 1852	S*		1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scrupocellaria scruposa (L., 1758)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x
Securiflustra securifrons (Pallas, 1766)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Sertella beaniana, see Reteporella beaniana																												
Sertella cellulosa, see Reteporella septentrionalis																												
Sertella elongata, see Phidolopora elongata																												
Sertella septentrionalis, see Reteporella septentrionalis																												
Sertella wallichiana, see Reteporella elongata																												
Setosella vulnerata (Busk, 1860)	S									s																		
Siniopelta costazi, see Celleporina hassalli																												
Smittia bella, see Smittina bella																												
Smittia landsborovii, see Smittina landsborovii																												
Smittia marmorea, see Smittoidea marmorea																												
Smittia porifera, see Schizomavella porifera																												
Smittia reticulata, see Smittoidea reticulata																												
Smittina arctica, see Smittina minuscula																												
Smittina bella (Busk, 1860)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Smittina concinna /Kluge/, see Porella concinna																												
Smittina jeffreysi Norman, 1903	N																									n	1	1
Smittina landsborovii (Johnston, 1847)	S*		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Smittina linearis, see Schizomavella linearis																												
Smittina lineata, see Schizomavella auriculata var. lineata																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Smittina majuscula (Smitt, 1868)	N																			n	1	n	n	1	1	n	1	1
Smittina minuscula (Smitt, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1
Smittina palmata, see Pseudoflustra solida																												
Smittina peristomata, see Porella peristomata																												
Smittina porifera, see Schizomavella porifera																												
Smittina propinqua, see Smittoidea propinqua																												
Smittina reticulatopunctata, see Hippoporina r.																												
Smittina crystallina (Norman, 1867)	S?												s															
Smittina rigida Lorentz, 1886	X																											
Smittina smitti (Kirchenpauer, 1874)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Smittina solida, see Pseudoflustra solida																												
Smittina trispinosa, see Parasmittina trispinosa																												
Smittipora solida (Nordgaard, 1907)	R																											
Smittoidea marmorea (Hincks, 1877)	S							s																				
Smittoidea propinqua (Smitt, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Smittoidea reticulata (J. MacGillivray, 1842)	X		1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Stegohornera violacea (M. Sars, 1863)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stigmatoechos violacea, see Stegohornera violacea																												
Stomachetosella cruenta (Busk, 1854)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1
Stomachetosella sinuosa (Busk, 1860)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1
Stomatopora diastoporides, see Oncousoecia diast.																												
Stomatopora granulata, see Entalophoroecia deflexa																												
Stomatopora major, see Annectocyma major																												
Stomatopora trahens, see Entalophoroecia deflexa																												
Tegella arctica (d'Orbigny, 1851)	N																		n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Tegella armifera (Hincks, 1880)	R																						r					
Tegella norvegica Nordgaard, 1918	N																											
Tegella sophiae, see T. arctica																												
Tegella unicornis (Fleming, 1828)	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Terminoflustra barleii, see Chartella barleii																												
Terminoflustra membranacea-truncata, see Chartella m.																												
Tessaradoma boreale (Busk, 1860)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Tessaradoma gracile, see T. boreale																												
Tricellaria gracilis (van Beneden, 1848)	N													n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Tricellaria jeffreysi, see Notoplites jeffreysi																												
Tricellaria peachii (Busk, 1851)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Tricellaria ternata (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Triticella boecki, see T. flava																												
Triticella flava Dalyell, 1848	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s							
Triticella koreni, see T. flava																												
Triticella pedicellata (Alder, 1857)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s		
Tubulipora aperta (Harmer, 1898)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tubulipora atlantica, see Idmidronea atlantica																												
Tubulipora dilatans, see Oncousoecia dilatans																												
Tubulipora flabellaris (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tubulipora liliacea (Pallas, 1766)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Tubulipora lobifera Hastings, 1963	S		1																									

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Tubulipora lobulata, see T. lobifera																												
Tubulipora penicillata (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Tubulipora phalangea Couch, 1844	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s																		
Tubulipora plumosa Thomson in Harmer, 1898	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Turbicellepora armata, see T. avicularis																												
Turbicellepora avicularis (Hincks, 1860)	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s			
Turbicellepora canaliculata (Busk, 1886)	N																			n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1
Turbicellepora nodulosa Lorenz, 1886	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x
Turbicellepora smitti (Kluge, 1962)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Umbonula arctica, see Arctonula arctica																												
Umbonula littoralis Hastings, 1944	S				s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s		
Umbonula ovicellata Hastings, 1944	S									s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s			
Umbonula verrucosa, see U. ovicellata																												
Valkeria uva, see Walkeria uva																												
Walkeria uva (L., 1758)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1
Records	269		17	19	36	53	38	73	83	137	49	42	34	70	88	32	34	39	86	141	97	116	92	104	84	101	30	69
Inferred occurrences			165	156	139	125	140	106	94	60	133	138	147	112	93	149	145	140	96	48	88	77	99	85	105	88	155	119
Records and inferred occurrences	269		182	175	175	178	178	179	177	197	182	180	181	182	181	181	179	179	182	189	185	193	191	189	189	189	185	188
Northern distribution																												
Alcyonidium disciforme Smitt, 1872	N																					n	n	n	1	n	1	n
Bugula harmsworthi Waters, 1900	N																				n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Cauloramphus cymbaeformis (Hincks, 1877)	N																					n	1	n	1	n	1	n
Cauloramphus spiniferum (Johnston, 1832)	N																				n	n	1	1	n	1	1	1
Cribrilina watersi Andersson, 1902	N																											
Crisia constans Kluge, 1946	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Crisia denticulata var. arctica M. Sars, 1863 /Kluge/	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dendrobeania pseudomurrayana Kluge, 1955	N																											
Diplosolen intricarius (Smitt, 1872)	N																									n	1	1
Doryporella spathulifera (Smitt, 1868)	N																		n	1	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	1
Escharella indivisa Levinsen, 1916	N															n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Escharella klugei Hayward, 1979	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n?	1	1	1	n?	1
Escharella labiata (Boeck MS in Smitt, 1868)	N																	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Flustrellidra corniculata (Smitt, 1872)	N																			n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Haplopoma graniferum (Johnston, 1847)	N																								n	1	1	1
Harmeria scutulata (Busk, 1855)	N																		n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Hincksipora spinulifera (Hincks, 1889)	N																					n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Kinetoskias arborescens Danielssen, 1868	N										n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	n
Microporella arctica Norman, 1903	N?																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Notoplites evocata (Jullien, 1882)	N																			n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Notoplites sibirica (Kluge, 1929)	N																											n
Oncousoecia canadensis (Osborn, 1933)	N																											1
Oncousoecia polygonalis (Kluge, 1915)	N								n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1
Parasmittina jeffreysi (Norman, 1903)	N																											n

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Phidolopora elongata (Smitt, 1868)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	1
Porella groenlandica (Norman, 1894)	N																				n	1	n	1	1	1	1
Porella smitti Kluge, 1907	N																											
Reteporella watersi (Nordgaard, 1907)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rhamphostomella bilaminata (Hincks, 1877)	N																				n	1	1	1	n	1	1
Rhamphostomella ovata (Smitt, 1868)	N																			n	1	1	n	1	1	1	1
Rhamphostomella plicata (Smitt, 1868)	N																				n	1	1	1	n	1	1
Schizoporella crustacea (Smitt, 1868)	N																										
Scrupocellaria elongata (Smitt, 1868)	N?									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Smittina jeffreysi Norman, 1903	N																								n	1	1
Smittina majuscula (Smitt, 1868)	N																			n	1	n	n	1	1	n	1	1
Tegella arctica (d'Orbigny, 1851)	N																		n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Tegella norvegica Nordgaard, 1918	N																											
Tricellaria gracilis (van Beneden, 1848)	N													n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Turbicellepora canaliculata (Busk, 1886)	N																			n	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1
Records	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	6	11	9	17	11	13	9	14	5	12
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	6	7	7	8	9	9	7	7	11	11	17	15	20	17	26	22
Records and inferred occurrences	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	13	18	20	28	28	28	29	31	31	34
Uncertain distribution category																												
Aethozoon pellucidum Hayward, 1978	R														r													
Cellaria sinuosa (Hassall, 1940)	R									r	r																	
Diaperoecia major (Johnston, 1847)	R																											
Entalophoroecia producta (M. Sars, 1869)	R																			r								
Escharella labiosa (Busk, 1856)	R					r	1	r																				
Escharoides bidenkapi (Kluge, 1946)	R																											
Escharoides mamillata (Wood, 1844)	R									r																		
Idmidronea bidenkapi (Kluge, 1955)	R																					r						
Immergentia suecica Silén, 1946	R		1																									
Nordgaardia pusilla (Nordgaard, 1907)	R								r																			
Proboscina incrassata Smitt, 1865	R																											
Puellina innominata (Couch, 1844)	R						r	r																				
Ragionula rosacea (Busk, 1856)	R																			r	r	r	r	r	1	r	1	r
Rhamphostomella hincksi Nordgaard, 1906	R																			r								
Schizomavella auric. var. lineata (Nordgaard, 1896)	R																											
Smittipora solida (Nordgaard, 1907)	R																											
Tegella armifera (Hincks, 1880)	R																						r					
Records	17	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	2	1	0	1	0	1
Inferred occurrences			1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Records and inferred occurrences	17	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Southern distribution																												
Aetea anguina (L. 1758)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s																				
Aetea sica (Couch, 1844)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Aetea truncata (Landsborough, 1852)	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s								

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Alcyonidium candidum Ryland, 1963	S									s																		
Alcyonidium diaphanum (Hudson, 1778)	S		1	1	s	s	1	s																				
Alcyonidium parasiticum (Fleming, 1828)	S*		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s?	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Alderina imbellis (Hincks, 1860)	S		1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s																		
Anarthropora monodon (Busk, 1860)	S													s														
Beania mirabilis Johnston, 1840	S		1																									
Bicellariella ciliata (L., 1758)	S		1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s				
Buffonellaria divergens (Smitt, 1873)	S																											
Bugula avicularia (L., 1758)	S*		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bugula flabellata (J. V. Thompson in Gray, 1848)	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	s																			
Bugula neritina (L., 1758)	S																											
Bugula plumosa (Pallas, 1766)	S				s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s					
Buskea dichotoma (Hincks, 1862)	S		1	1	1	s?	1	s	s	s																		
Callopora dumerilii (Audouin, 1826)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s			
Cellaria fistulosa (L., 1758)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s		
Celleporina pygmaea (Norman, 1868)	S									s	1	1	1	s														
Conopeum seurati (Canu, 1928)	S		s																									
Coronopora truncata (Fleming, 1928)	S								s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s						
Crisia aculeata Hassall, 1841	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s																	
Crisia denticulata (Lamarck, 1816)	S*		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s
Crisia ramosa Harmer, 1891	S		1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s																		
Doryporella reticulata Ryland, 1963	S									s																		
Electra monostachys (Busk, 1854)	S			s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Entalophoroecia deflexa (Couch, 1842)	S*		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1
Escharella variolosa (Johnston, 1838)	S																											
Escharoides coccinea (Abildgaard, 1806)	S*								s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eurystrotos compacta (Norman, 1866)	S		1																									
Farrella repens (Farre, 1837)	S		1																									
Haplopoma impressum (Audouin, 1826)	S*									s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1
Haplopoma sciaphilum Silén & Harmelin, 1976	S		1	1	1	1	1	s																				
Haplota clavata (Hincks, 1857)	S					s?																						
Hemicyclopora labrata Hayward, 1994	S									s																		
Hemicyclopora polita (Norman, 1864)	S*									s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	1
Hippoporina pertusa (Esper, 1796)	S																						s					
Hippothoa flagellum Manzoni, 1870	S									s																		
Hypophorella expansa Ehlers, 1876	S									s	1	1	1	1	s	s												
Kinetoskias smitti Danielssen, 1868	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s						
Lagenipora lepralioides (Norman, 1868)	S									s																		
Metalcyonidium gautieri d'Hondt, 1976	S										s	1	1	1	1	s												
Micropora coriacea (Johnston, 1847)	S																											
Monobryozoon ambulans Remane, 1936	S		1	s																								
Nolella limicola (Franzén, 1960)	S		1	s																								
Nolella stipata (Gosse, 1855)	S		1																									
Notoplites harmeri Ryland, 1963	S									s																		
Omalosecosa ramulosa (L., 1767)	S*		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1
Parasmittina trispinosa (Johnston, 1838)	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s		
Penetrantia concharum Silén, 1946	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?																		

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Phaeostachys spinifera (Johnston, 1847)	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s								
Plagioecia patina (Lamarck, 1816)	S		1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s						
Plesiothoa gigerium (Ryland & Gordon, 1977)	S																							s	s	s	s	s
Schizoporella patula Hayward & Ryland, 1995	S									s																		
Scruparia chelata (L., 1758)	S		1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s								
Scrupocellaria reptans (L., 1767)	S		1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s											
Scrupocellaria scrupea Busk, 1852	S*		1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Setosella vulnerata (Busk, 1860)	S									s																		
Smittina crystallina (Norman, 1867)	S?												s															
Smittina landsborovii (Johnston, 1847)	S*		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Smittoidea marmorea (Hincks, 1877)	S							s																				
Triticella flava Dalyell, 1848	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	s							
Triticella pedicellata (Alder, 1857)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s		
Tubulipora lobifera Hastings, 1963	S		1																									
Tubulipora phalangea Couch, 1844	S		1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s																		
Tubulipora plumosa Thomson in Harmer, 1898	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Turbicellepora avicularis (Hincks, 1860)	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	1	s	1	s			
Umbonula littoralis Hastings, 1944	S				s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s		
Umbonula ovicellata Hastings, 1944	S									s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s			
Records	69	0	2	5	7	12	7	20	22	42	15	6	7	13	17	6	6	2	15	21	7	10	6	9	7	7	1	2
Inferred occurrences			38	30	28	24	28	16	12	4	17	25	25	19	13	24	22	25	12	6	16	12	14	10	11	8	10	9
Records and inferred occurrences	69	0	40	35	35	36	35	36	34	46	32	31	32	32	30	30	28	27	27	27	23	22	20	19	18	15	11	11
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Alcyonidium albidum Alder, 1857	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Alcyonidium gelatinosum (L., 1761)	X		x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Alcyonidium hirsutum (Fleming, 1828) complex!	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Alcyonidium mamillatum Alder, 1857	X		1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Alcyonidium mytili Dalyell, 1848	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1
Amphiblestrum auritum (Hincks, 1877)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Amphiblestrum flemingii (Busk, 1854)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Amphiblestrum minax (Busk, 1860)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1
Amphiblestrum solidum (Packard, 1860)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Anguinella palmata van Beneden, 1845	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Annectocyma major (Johnston, 1847)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arachnidium clavatum Hincks, 1877	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arctonula arctica (M. Sars, 1851)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Bicellarina alderi (Busk, 1859)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bicrisia abyssicola Kluge, 1962	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bowerbankia gracilis Leidy, 1855	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bowerbankia imbricata (Adams, 1798)	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Bowerbankia pustulosa (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bugula purpurotincta Norman, 1868	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Buskia nitens Alder, 1856	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Caberea ellisii (Fleming, 1814)	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Callopora craticula (Alder, 1856)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Callopora lineata (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Carbasea carbasea (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1
Cellepora pumicosa (Pallas, 1766)	X		1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Celleporella hyalina (L., 1767)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Celleporina hassallii (Johnston, 1847)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Celleporina surcularis (Packard, 1863)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Celleporina ventricosa (Lorenz, 1886)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x
Chartella barleei (Busk, 1860)	X		1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Chartella membranaceotruncata (Smitt, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Cheilopora sincera (Smitt, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Chorizopora brongniartii (Audouin, 1826)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Conopeum reticulum (L., 1767)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cribrilina annulata (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Cribrilina cryptooecium Norman, 1903	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Cribrilina punctata (Hassall, 1841)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Crisia eburnea (L., 1758)	X		x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Crisia klugei Ryland, 1967	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Crisidia cornuta (L., 1758)	X		1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1
Crisiella producta (Smitt, 1865)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	x
Cryptosula pallasiana (Moll, 1803)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cylindroporella tubulosa (Norman, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1
Cystisella saccata (Busk, 1856)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1
Defrancia lucernaria M. Sars, 1851	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x
Dendrobeania elongata (Nordgaard, 1906)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1
Dendrobeania fruticosa (Packard, 1863)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1
Dendrobeania murrayana (Bean, in Johnston 1847)	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Diplosolen obelia (Johnston, 1838)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Disporella hispida (Fleming, 1828)	X		1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Electra crustulenta (Pallas, 1766)	X		x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x
Electra pilosa (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Escharella abyssicola (Norman, 1869)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Escharella immersa (Fleming, 1828)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1
Escharella laqueata (Norman, 1864)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Escharella octodentata (Hincks, 1880)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Escharella ventricosa (Hassall, 1842)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Escharina alderi (Busk, 1856)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1
Escharoides jacksoni (Waters, 1900)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1
Eucratea loricata (L., 1758)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x
Fenestrulina malusii (Audouin, 1826)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Filicrisia geniculata (Milne Edwards, 1838)	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x
Filicrisia smitti (Kluge, 1946)	X																											
Flustra foliacea (L., 1758)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Flustrellidra hispida (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Gephyrotes nitidopunctata (Smitt, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1
Haplopoma planum Ryland, 1963	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1
Hippoporina reticulatopunctata (Hincks, 1877)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Hippothoa divaricata Lamouroux, 1821	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Hornera lichenoides (L., 1758)	X		1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Idmidronea atlantica (Forbes, in Johnston 1847)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Larnacicus corniger (Busk, 1859)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Lepraliella contigua (Smitt, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1
Lepraliella hipposus (Smitt, 1867)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Lepralioides nordlandica (Nordgaard, 1905)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Lichenopora verrucaria (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Megapora ringens (Busk, 1856)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Membranipora membranacea (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Membraniporella nitida (Johnston, 1838)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	1
Microporella ciliata (Pallas, 1766)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Myriapora coarctata (M. Sars, 1863)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Nolella dilatata (Hincks, 1860)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1
Notoplites jeffreysii (Norman, 1868)	X					x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Oncousoecia diastoporides (Norman, 1869)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1
Oncousoecia dilatans (Johnston, 1847)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Palmiskenea plana (Hincks, 1888)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x
Palmiskenea skenei (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	X		1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Porella acutirostris Smitt, 1868	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Porella alba Nordgaard, 1906	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Porella compressa (J. Sowerby, 1805)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Porella concinna (Busk, 1854)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1
Porella laevis (Fleming, 1828)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Porella minuta (Norman, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Porella patula (M. Sars, 1851)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Porella peristomata (Nordgaard, 1905)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Porella princeps Norman, 1903	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Porella proboscoidea Hincks, 1888	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Porella struma (Norman, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Posterula sarsi (Smitt, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Pseudalcyonidium bobinae d'Hondt, 1976	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pseudoflustra solida (Stimpson, 1854)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x
Pyripora catenularia (Fleming, 1828)	X									x	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Ragionula rosacea (Busk, 1856)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Ramphonotus minax (Busk, 1860)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1
Reteporella beaniana (King, 1846)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Reteporella septentrionalis (Harmer, 1933)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Rhamphostomella costata Lorenz, 1886	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	x
Rhamphostomella radiatula (Hincks, 1877)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Rhamphostomella scabra (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x
Rhamphostomella spinigera Lorenz, 1886	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Sarsiflustra abyssicola (M. Sars in G.O. Sars, 1872)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x
Schizomavella auriculata (Hassall, 1842)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x
Schizomavella linearis (Hassall, 1841)	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Schizomavella porifera (Smitt, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Schizoporella elmwoodiae (Waters, 1900)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Schizoporella hexagona Nordgaard, 1905	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schizoporella limbata Lorenz, 1886	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Schizoporella magniporata Nordgaard, 1906	X?									x																		
Schizoporella smitti Kluge, 1962	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Schizoporella unicornis Johnston in Wood, 1844	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1
Scruparia ambigua (d'Orbigny, 1841)	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scrupocellaria intermedia Norman, 1893	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scrupocellaria scabra (van Beneden, 1848)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Scrupocellaria scruposa (L., 1758)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x
Securiflustra securifrons (Pallas, 1766)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Smittina bella (Busk, 1860)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Smittina minuscula (Smitt, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1
Smittina rigida Lorentz, 1886	X																											
Smittina smitti (Kirchenpauer, 1874)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1
Smittoidea propinqua (Smitt, 1868)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Smittoidea reticulata (J. MacGillivray, 1842)	X		1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	1
Stegohornera violacea (M. Sars, 1863)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stomachetosella cruenta (Busk, 1854)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	1
Stomachetosella sinuosa (Busk, 1860)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1
Tegella unicornis (Fleming, 1828)	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Tessaradoma boreale (Busk, 1860)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1
Tricellaria peachii (Busk, 1851)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1
Tricellaria ternata (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Tubulipora aperta (Harmer, 1898)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tubulipora flabellaris (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tubulipora liliacea (Pallas, 1766)	X		1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Tubulipora penicillata (O. Fabricius, 1780)	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1
Turbicellepora nodulosa (Lorenz, 1886)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	x
Turbicellepora smitti (Kluge, 1962)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	1	1
Walkeria uva (L., 1758)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1
Records	145	0	14	14	29	40	30	51	59	88	32	36	27	56	70	26	28	36	65	107	82	88	73	82	68	78	24	54
Inferred occurrences			126	126	111	101	111	90	82	55	110	106	115	86	72	116	114	106	77	35	60	54	69	60	74	64	118	88
Records and inferred occurrences	145	0	140	140	140	141	141	141	141	143	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142

Phylum BRACHIOPODA																												
Compiled by Elsebeth Thomsen and Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 1 February 1999																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Argiope cistellula, see Argyrotheca cistellula																												
Argyrotheca cistellula (Searles-Wood, 1841)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s						
Cistella cistellula, see Argyrotheca cistellula																												
Crania anomala (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Dallina septigera (Lovén, 1846)	S									s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s				
Glaciarcula spitzbergensis (Davidson, 1852)	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Gwynia capsula (Jeffreys, 1859)	X																											
Hemithiris psittacea (Gmelin, 1792)	N														n	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Liothyris arctica (Friele, 1878)																												
Macandrevia cranium (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Neocrania anomala, see Crania anomala																												
Rhynchonella psittacea, see Hemithiris psittacea																												
Terebratella septigera, see Dallina septigera																												
Terebratella spitzbergensis, see Glaciarcula spitzbergensis																												
Terebratulina caputserpentis, see T. retusa																												
Terebratulina retusa (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s
Terebratulina septentrionalis (Couthouy, 1838)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Waldheimia cranium, see Macandrevia cranium																												
Wladheimia septata, see Dallina septigera																												
Waldheimia septigera, see Dallina septigera																												
Records	9	0	4	3	2	2	2	3	3	6	6	4	4	5	8	6	6	3	4	6	7	7	5	6	5	5	4	6
Inferred occurrences			1	2	3	3	3	2	2	0	0	2	2	1	0	2	2	5	4	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	0
Records and inferred occurrences	9	0	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	6	6	6	6
Northern distribution																												
Glaciarcula spitzbergensis (Davidson, 1852)	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Hemithiris psittacea (Gmelin, 1792)	N														n	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Records	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Records and inferred occurrences	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Southern distribution																												
Argyrotheca cistellula (Searles-Wood, 1841)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s						
Dallina septigera (Lovén, 1846)	S									s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s				
Terebratulina retusa (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s
Records	3	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	2	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	1	2	1	1	0	1
Inferred occurrences			0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Records and inferred occurrences	3	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Crania anomala (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Gwynia capsula (Jeffreys, 1859)	X																											
Macandrevia cranium (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Terebratulina septentrionalis (Couthouy, 1838)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Records	4	0	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Inferred occurrences			1	1	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	4	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Phylum CHAETOGNATHA (benthic species)																												
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 1 September 1995																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Spadella cephaloptera Bush, 1851	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s														
Records	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Phylum HEMICHORDATA																												
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 10 November 1998																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Glossobalanus marginatus Meek, 1922	S					s	1	s																				
Glossobalanus sarniensis (Köhler, 1866)	S					s?																						
Harrimania kupffferi (von Willmoes-Suhm, 1871)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Protoglossus koehleri Caullery & Mesnil, 1900	S		1																									
Rhabdopleura mirabilis, see R. normani																												
Rhabdopleura normani Allman, 1869	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Unidentified enteropneusts recorded from				r						r	r									r								
Records	5	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	1	3	2	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			2	2	2	2	3	2	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	5	0	3	3	2	4	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southern distribution																												
Glossobalanus marginatus Meek, 1922	S					s	1	s																				
Glossobalanus sarniensis (Köhler, 1866)	S																											
Harrimania kupffferi (von Willmoes-Suhm, 1871)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Protoglossus koehleri Caullery & Mesnil, 1900	S		1																									
Rhabdopleura normani Allman, 1869	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Records	5	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			2	2	2	2	3	2	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	5	0	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Phylum (?) XENOTURBELLIDA																												
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 21 January 1997																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Xenoturbella bocki Westblad, 1949	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Records	1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Class CRINOIDEA (phylum Echinodermata)																											
Compiled by Tore Høisæter and Torleiv Brattegard																											
Last updated 9 April 1999																											
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Antedon bifida (Pennant, 1777)	S				s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?								
Antedon eschrichtii, see Harthrometra glacialis																											
Antedon gorgonia, see A. bifida																											
Antedon petasus (Düben & Koren, 1846)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s					
Antedon prolixa, see Poliometra prolixa																											
Antedon tenella, see Harthrometra sarsii																											
Harthrometra prolixa, see Poliometra prolixa																											
Harthrometra tenella, see H. sarsii																											
Hathrometra sarsii (Düben & Koren, 1846)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Heliometra glacialis (Owen, 1833)	N																							n	n	n	n	1
Poliometra prolixa (Sladen, 1881)	N													n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rhizocrinus lofotensis M. Sars, 1868	S				s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s						
Records	6	0	1	2	3	3	2	2	4	3	2	2	1	2	4	0	0	2	3	2	1	3	0	2	1	1	1	1
Inferred occurrences			1	0	1	1	2	2	0	1	2	2	3	2	1	5	5	3	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
Records and inferred occurrences	6	0	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	2	3	3	3	3	3
Northern distribution																											
Heliometra glacialis (Owen, 1833)	N																							n	n	n	n	1
Poliometra prolixa (Sladen, 1881)	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Records	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Records and inferred occurrences	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Southern distribution																											
Antedon bifida (Pennant, 1777)	S				s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s?								
Antedon petasus (Düben & Koren, 1846)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s					

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Rhizocrinus lofotensis M. Sars, 1868	S				s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s						
Records	3	0	1	1	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	3	0	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Hathrometra sarsii (Düben & Koren, 1846)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Records	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Inferred occurrences			1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Class ASTEROIDEA (phylum Echinodermata)																												
Compiled by Tore Høisæter and Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 31 March 2000																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Asterias glacialis, see Marthasterias glacialis																												
Asterias gunneri, see Urasterias linckii																												
Asterias lincki, see Urasterias linckii																												
Asterias panopla, see Icasterias panopla																												
Asterias rubens L., 1758	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Asterias stellionura, see Urasterias linckii																												
Astropecten andromeda, see Psilaster andromeda																												
Astropecten irregularis (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Brisinga coronata, see Brisingella coronata																												
Brisinga endecacnemos Asbjørnsen, 1856	S									s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s
Brisingella coronata (G.O. Sars, 1871)	S									s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Ceramaster granularis (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Crossaster papposus (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Crossaster squamatus (Döderlein, 1900)	N																								n	1	1	n
Ctenodiscus corniculatus, see C. crispatus																												
Ctenodiscus crispatus (Retzius, 1805)	N										n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Ctenodiscus polaris, see C. crispatus																												
Diplopteraster multipes (M. Sars, 1865)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Echinaster scrobiculatus, see Henricia perforata																												
Goniaster hispidus, see Poraniomorpha hispida																												
Goniaster nidarosiensis, see Peltaster placenta																												
Henricia eschrichtii (J. Müller & Troschel, 1842)	N																											n
Henricia lisa ingolfi Madsen, 1987	N																											n
Henricia perforata (O.F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Henricia pertusa (O.F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s		
Henricia sanguinolenta (O.F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Henricia, see Madsen 1987; Høisæter 1990																												
Hippasteria insignis Dons, 1937	R														r													
Hippasteria phrygiana (Parelius, 1768)	X		x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Hymenaster pellucidus Thomson, 1873	N																											n
Icasterias panopla (Stuxberg, 1878)	N																										n	n
Korethraster hispidus Thomson, 1873	N?																		n	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lasiaster hispidus, see Poraniomorpha hispida																												
Leptasterias muelleri (M. Sars, 1846)	X		x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Leptychaster arcticus (M. Sars, 1851)	N										n	1	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Lophaster furcifer (Düben & Koren, 1846)	N?		1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n
Luidia ciliaris (Philippi, 1837)	S		1		1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s															
Luidia sarsii Düben & Koren, 1845	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Marthasterias glacialis (L., 1765)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Pedicellaster typicus M. Sars, 1861	N									n	n	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Peltaster hebes, see Peltaster placenta																												
Peltaster nidarosiensis, see P. placenta																												
Peltaster placenta (J. Müller & Troschel, 1842)	S									s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s											
Pentagonaster granularis, see Ceramaster granularis																												
Plutonaster parelii, see Pseudarchaster parelii																												
Pontaster tenuispinus (Düben & Koren, 1846)	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Porania pulvillus (O.F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s							
Porania stormi (Dons, 1935)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Poraniomorpha borealis (Süssbach & Breckner, 1911)	N													n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Poraniomorpha hispida (M. Sars, 1872)	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Poraniomorpha hispida rosea Danielssen & Kor., 1881	S						s	s	1	1	s	s																
Poraniomorpha tumida (Stuxberg, 1878)	N											n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Pseudarchaster parelii (Düben & Koren, 1846)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x
Pseudoporania stormi, see Porania stormi																												
Psilaster andromeda (J. Müller & Troschel, 1842)	X		1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Pteraster militaris (O.F. Müller, 1776)	X		1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Pteraster multipes, see Diplopteraster multipes																												
Pteraster obscurus (Perrier, 1891)	N																								n	1	1	n
Pteraster pulvillus M. Sars, 1861	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x
Retaster multipes, see Diplopteraster multipes																												
Rhegaster tumidus, see Poraniomorpha tumida																												
Solaster affinis, see Crossaster squamatus																												
Solaster echinatus, see Solaster glacialis																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Solaster endeca (L., 1771)	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Solaster furcifer, see Lophaster furcifer																												
Solaster glacialis Danielssen & Koren, 1881	N														n	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	n
Solaster papposus, see Crossaster papposus																												
Solaster squamatus, see Crossaster squamatus																												
Solaster syrtensis, see ? Solaster glacialis																												
Sphaeraster berthae, see Poraniomorpha borealis																												
Sphaeriaster berthae, see Poraniomorpha borealis																												
Sphaeriaster bjoerlykkei, see Poraniomorpha tumida																												
Stephanasterias albula (Stimpson, 1853)	N																											1
Stichaster arcticus, see Stichastrella rosea																												
Stichaster roseus, see Stichastrella rosea																												
Stichastrella rosea (O.F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Tremaster mirabilis Verrill, 1880	N																				n							
Urasterias linckii (J. Müller & Troschel, 1842)	N																			n	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Records	45	0	15	17	13	11	12	18	19	28	28	25	20	25	31	16	16	19	24	27	24	23	19	19	17	20	13	30
Inferred occurrences			9	6	11	13	13	7	6	1	3	7	11	6	2	16	16	12	8	6	9	7	11	11	14	10	17	4
Records and inferred occurrences	45	0	24	23	24	24	25	25	25	29	31	32	31	31	33	32	32	31	32	33	33	30	30	30	31	30	30	34
Northern distribution																												
Crossaster squamatus (Döderlein, 1900)	N																								n	1	1	n
Ctenodiscus crispatus (Retzius, 1805)	N										n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Henricia eschrichtii (J. Müller & Troschel, 1842)	N																											n
Henricia lisa ingolfi Madsen, 1987	N																											n
Hymenaster pellucidus Thomson, 1873	N																											n
Icasterias panopla (Stuxberg, 1878)	N																										n	n
Korethraster hispidus Thomson, 1873	N?																		n	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Leptychaster arcticus (M. Sars, 1851)	N										n	1	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Lophaster furcifer (Düben & Koren, 1846)	N?		1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	n	1	n	n	1	n	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n
Pedicellaster typicus M. Sars, 1861	N									n	n	n	n	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Poraniomorpha borealis (Süssbach & Breckner, 1911)	N													n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Poraniomorpha tumida (Stuxberg, 1878)	N											n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Pteraster obscurus (Perrier, 1891)	N																							n	1	1	n	
Solaster glacialis Danielssen & Koren, 1881	N													n	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	1	n	
Stephanasterias albula (Stimpson, 1853)	N																										1	
Tremaster mirabilis Verrill, 1880	N																			n								
Urasterias linckii (J. Müller & Troschel, 1842)	N																			n	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	n
Records	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	2	4	5	2	3	1	5	5	7	6	3	3	4	4	4	13
Inferred occurrences			1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	3	2	2	5	4	6	3	4	3	3	6	6	7	7	8	3
Records and inferred records	17	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	5	5	6	7	7	7	7	8	9	10	9	9	9	11	11	12	16
Uncertain distribution category																												
Hippasteria insignis Dons, 1937	R														r													
Records	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southern distribution																												
Astropecten irregularis (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Brisinga endecacnemos Asbjørnsen, 1856	S									s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s
Brisingella coronata (G.O. Sars, 1871)	S									s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s								
Henricia pertusa (O.F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s		
Luidia ciliaris (Philippi, 1837)	S		1		1	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s															
Peltaster placenta (J. Müller & Troschel, 1842)	S									s	s	1	1	s	s	1	s											
Porania pulvillus (O.F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s							
Porania stormi (Dons, 1935)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s							
Poraniomorpha hispida rosea Danielssen & Kor., 1881	S						s	s	1	1	s	s																
Stichastrella rosea (O.F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Records	10	0	4	3	4	4	4	5	5	9	8	6	5	6	8	4	3	3	4	4	4	2	2	2	1	1	0	1
Inferred occurrences			2	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	4	4	2	0	4	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	0
Records and inferred occurrences	10	0	6	5	6	6	7	7	7	10	10	10	9	8	8	8	8	7	7	7	6	4	4	4	3	2	1	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Asterias rubens L., 1758	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Ceramaster granularis (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Crossaster papposus (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Diplopteraster multipes (M. Sars, 1865)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	x
Henricia perforata (O.F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Henricia sanguinolenta (O.F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x
Hippasteria phrygiana (Parelius, 1768)	X		x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Leptasterias muelleri (M. Sars, 1846)	X		x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Luidia sarsii Düben & Koren, 1845	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Marthasterias glacialis (L., 1765)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Pontaster tenuispinus (Düben & Koren, 1846)	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Poraniomorpha hispida (M. Sars, 1872)	X		1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Pseudarchaster parelii (Düben & Koren, 1846)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x
Psilaster andromeda (J. Müller & Troschel, 1842)	X		1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Pteraster militaris (O.F. Müller, 1776)	X		1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Pteraster pulvillus M. Sars, 1861	X		x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x
Solaster endeca (L., 1771)	X		x	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x
Records	17	0	11	14	9	7	8	13	13	17	17	16	13	15	17	10	10	15	15	17	13	15	14	14	12	15	9	16
Inferred occurrences			6	3	8	10	9	4	4	0	0	1	4	2	0	7	7	2	2	0	4	2	3	3	5	2	8	1
Records and inferred occurrences	17	0	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17

Class OPHIUROIDEA (phylum Echinodermata)																												
Compiled by Tore Høisæter and Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 30 July 2001 (names based on ERMS list). * = distribution category changed since 1997.																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Acrocnida brachiata (Montagu, 1804)	S		1																									
Amphilepis norvegica (Ljungman, 1865)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s				
Amphiocnida brachiata, see Acrocnida brachiata																												
Amphipholis squamata (Delle Chiaje, 1829)	S*		s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s
Amphiura borealis (G. O. Sars, 1871)	S					s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Amphiura chiajei Forbes, 1843	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s									
Amphiura elegans, see Amphipholis squamata																												
Amphiura filiformis (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s									
Amphiura griegi Mortensen, 1920	S									s	1	1	1	1	s													
Amphiura (Ophiopeltis) securigera (Düben & Koren, 1846)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s			
Asteronyx loveni J. Müller & Troschel, 1842	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s				
Axiognathus squamata, see Amphipholis squamata																												
Gorgonocephalus arcticus (Leach, 1819)	N																											n
Gorgonocephalus caputmedusae (L., 1758)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s										
Gorgonocephalus eucnemis (J. Müller & Troschel, 1842)	N																			n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n
Gorgonocephalus lamarckii (J. Müller & Troschel, 1842)	N									n	1	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	1	n	n
Gorgonocephalus lincki, see C. caputmedusae																												
Gorgonocephalus malmgreni, see G. eucnemis																												
Ophiacantha abyssicola G. O. Sars, 1871	S									s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Ophiacantha anomala G. O. Sars, 1871	S													s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s							
Ophiacantha bidentata (Retzius, 1805)	N							n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	1	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Ophiacantha danae, see Ophiocomina nigra																												
Ophiacantha spectabilis G. O. Sars, 1871	S												s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Ophiactis abyssicola (M. Sars, 1861)	S					1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s				
Ophiactis balli (Thompson, 1840)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s				
Ophiactis clavigera, see Ophiomitrella clavigera																												
Ophiactis nidarosiensis Mortensen, 1920	S									s	1	1	1	s	s	s												
Ophiaregma abyssorum, see Ophiopus arcticus																												
Ophiobyrsella spinosa, see Ophiophrixus spinosus																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Ophiocomina nigra (Abildgaard, 1789)	S*		s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ophiocten affinis (Lütken, 1858)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x
Ophiocten gracilis (G. O. Sars, 1871)	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Ophiocten sericeum (Forbes, 1852)	N									n	n	n	1	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	1	n
Ophiocten, see also Paterson & al. 1982																												
Ophioglypha affinis, see Ophiocten affinis																												
Ophioglypha gracilis, see Ophiocten gracilis																												
Ophioglypha sarsii, see Ophiura sarsii																												
Ophiomitrella clavigera (Ljungman, 1865)	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s			
Ophiopeltis, see Amphiura																												
Ophiopholis aculeata (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Ophiophrixus spinosus (Storm, 1881)	S													s	s	1	1	1	s									
Ophioscolex glacialis J. Müller & Troschel, 1842	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Ophioscolex purpureus Düben & Koren, 1846	N						n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Ophiothrix fragilis (Abildgaard, 1789)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1
Ophiothrix luetkeni Wyville Thomson, 1873	S								s																			
Ophiura affinis, see Ophiocten affinis																												
Ophiura albida Forbes, 1839	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Ophiura carnea Lütken, 1858 ex M. Sars MS	S					s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s					
Ophiura ciliaris, see Ophiura ophiura																												
Ophiura ophiura (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s								
Ophiura robusta (Ayres, 1851)	X		1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Ophiura sarsii Lütken, 1858	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Ophiura squamosa, see Ophiura robusta																												
Ophiura texturata, see Ophiura ophiura																												
Records	35	0	14	15	11	14	8	15	15	27	22	24	21	27	28	10	15	13	22	22	21	21	17	19	12	6	6	14
Inferred occurrences			5	4	8	8	15	9	10	2	7	5	9	5	4	21	15	17	7	5	5	4	8	5	6	9	9	2
Records and inferred occurrences	35	0	19	19	19	22	23	24	25	29	29	29	30	32	32	31	30	30	29	27	26	25	25	24	18	15	15	16
Northern distribution																												
Gorgonocephalus arcticus (Leach, 1819)	N																											n
Gorgonocephalus eucnemis (J. Müller & Troschel, 1842)	N																			n	1	n	1	1	1	1	1	n

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Gorgonocephalus lamarckii (J. Müller & Troschel, 1842)	N									n	1	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	1	n	n	1	n	n
Ophiacantha bidentata (Retzius, 1805)	N							n	n	n	n	1	n	n	n	1	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Ophiocten sericeum (Forbes, 1852)	N									n	n	n	1	n	n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	1	n
Ophioscolex purpureus Düben & Koren, 1846	N						n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Records	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	3	3	3	4	4	0	2	1	4	5	4	5	3	3	3	2	2	6
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	4	2	3	0	0	1	0	2	2	2	3	3	0
Records and inferred occurrences	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
Southern distribution																												
Acrocnida brachiata (Montagu, 1804)	S		1																									
Amphilepis norvegica (Ljungman, 1865)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s				
Amphipholis squamata (Delle Chiaje, 1829)	S*		s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s
Amphiura borealis (G. O. Sars, 1871)	S					s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Amphiura chiajei Forbes, 1843	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s									
Amphiura filiformis (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s									
Amphiura griegi Mortensen, 1920	S									s	1	1	1	1	s													
Amphiura securigera (Düben & Koren, 1846)	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s	s			
Asteronyx loveni J. Müller & Troschel, 1842	S		s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	s				
Gorgonocephalus caputmedusae (L., 1758)	S		s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s										
Ophiacantha abyssicola G. O. Sars, 1871	S									s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Ophiacantha anomala G. O. Sars, 1871	S													s	s	1	1	1	s	1	s							
Ophiacantha spectabilis G. O. Sars, 1871	S												s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Ophiactis abyssicola (M. Sars, 1861)	S					1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	1	s				
Ophiactis balli (Thompson, 1840)	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s				
Ophiactis nidarosiensis Mortensen, 1920	S									s	1	1	1	s	s	s												
Ophiocomina nigra (Abildgaard, 1789)	S*		s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ophiomitrella clavigera (Ljungman, 1865)	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s			
Ophiophrixus spinosus (Storm, 1881)	S													s	s	1	1	1	s									
Ophiothrix fragilis (Abildgaard, 1789)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1
Ophiothrix luetkeni Thomson, 1873	S								s																			
Ophiura carnea Lütken, 1858 ex M. Sars MS	S					s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s					
Ophiura ophiura (L., 1758)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s								

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	23	0	10	10	5	9	4	9	9	17	13	14	12	17	18	7	7	6	11	10	11	10	9	10	5	1	0	1
Inferred occurrences			3	2	7	6	11	6	7	1	5	4	7	4	3	13	12	13	7	5	3	3	4	2	1	2	3	2
Records and inferred occurrences	23	0	13	12	12	15	15	15	16	18	18	18	19	21	21	20	19	19	18	15	14	13	13	12	6	3	3	3
Pan-sectorial distribution																												
Ophiocten affinis (Lütken, 1858)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x
Ophiocten gracilis (G. O. Sars, 1871)	X		1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x
Ophiopholis aculeata (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Ophioscolex glacialis J. Müller & Troschel, 1842	X		x	1	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	x
Ophiura albida Forbes, 1839	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Ophiura robusta (Ayres, 1851)	X		1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Ophiura sarsii Lütken, 1858	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Records	6	0	4	4	5	4	2	4	4	5	5	6	5	5	5	3	5	5	6	6	5	5	4	5	4	3	3	6
Inferred occurrences			2	2	1	2	4	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	0
Records and inferred occurrences	6	0	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

Class ECHINOIDEA (phylum Echinodermata)																												
Compiled by Tore Høisæter and Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 1 February 1999																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Brisaster fragilis (Düben & Koren, 1846)	X		1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Brissopsis lyrifera (Forbes, 1841)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s						
Brissus fragilis, see Brisaster fragilis																												
Cidaris cidaris (L., 1758)	S					s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s								
Cidaris papillata, see Cidaris cidaris																												
Echinocardium cordatum (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s		
Echinocardium flavescens (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Echinocardium pennatifidum Norman, 1868	S		s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s													
Echinocyamus pusillus (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Echinus acutus Lamarck, 1816	X		x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Echinus elegans Düben & Koren, 1846	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s				
Echinus esculentus L., 1758	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Echinus flemingi, see E. acutus																												
Echinus miliaris, see Psammechinus miliaris																												
Echinus norvegicus, see E. acutus																												
Echinus tenuispinus Norman, 1868	S									s	s	s																
Parechinus miliaris, see Psammechinus miliaris																												
Psammechinus miliaris (P. L. S. Müller, 1771)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s										
Schizaster fragilis, see Brisaster fragilis																												
Spatagus purpureus, see Spatangus purpureus																												
Spatagus pusillus,see Echinocyamus pusillus																												
Spatangus purpureus O. F. Müller, 1776	S		s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s		
Spatangus raschi Lovén, 1869	S					s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s						
Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Strongylocentrotus pallidus (G. O. Sars, 1871)	N									n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Strongylocentrotus pictus, see S. pallidus																												
Toxopneustes droebachiensis, see Strongylocentrotus d.																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	16	0	10	8	8	13	8	11	12	16	14	14	13	13	14	9	11	9	11	12	11	12	6	9	6	8	4	7
Inferred occurrences			2	4	4	1	6	3	2	0	2	2	2	2	1	5	3	5	2	1	1	0	4	1	3	1	3	0
Records and inferred occurrences	16	0	12	12	12	14	14	14	14	16	16	16	15	15	15	14	14	14	13	13	12	12	10	10	9	9	7	7
Northern distribution																												
Strongylocentrotus pallidus (G. O. Sars, 1871)	N									n	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Records	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Southern distribution																												
Brissopsis lyrifera (Forbes, 1841)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s						
Cidaris cidaris (L., 1758)	S					s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s									
Echinocardium cordatum (Pennant, 1777)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s		
Echinocardium pennatifidum Norman, 1868	S		s	1	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s													
Echinus elegans Düben & Koren, 1846	S		1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	s	s	s	1	s				
Echinus tenuispinus Norman, 1868	S									s	s	s																
Psammechinus miliaris (P. L. S. Müller, 1771)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s										
Spatangus purpureus O. F. Müller, 1776	S		s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s		
Spatangus raschi Lovén, 1869	S					s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	s						
Records	9	0	5	3	4	8	3	5	6	9	8	8	7	8	7	4	6	4	5	5	5	5	1	3	1	2	0	0
Inferred occurrences			1	3	2	0	5	3	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	3	1	3	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	9	0	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	8	8	8	7	7	7	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Brisaster fragilis (Düben & Koren, 1846)	X		1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Echinocardium flavescens (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Echinocyamus pusillus (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	1	x	1	x
Echinus acutus Lamarck, 1816	X		x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x
Echinus esculentus L., 1758	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis (O. F. Müller, 1776)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	6	0	5	5	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	6	5	5	5	6	6	5	6	4	5	4	5	3	6
Inferred occurrences			1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	2	1	3	0
Records and inferred occurrences	6	0	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

Class HOLOTHUROIDEA (phylum Echinodermata)																												
Compiled by Jon-Arne Sneli, Tore Høisæter and Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 30 July 2001. * = distribution category changed since 1997.																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Ankyroderma, see Molpadia																												
Bathyplotes fallax, see B. natans																												
Bathyplotes natans (M. Sars, 1868)	S					1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s						
Bathyplotes tizardi auct. nec Théel, see B. natans																												
Chiridota laevis (O. Fabricius, 1780)	N													n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Chiridota pellucida, see C. laevis																												
Chirodota pellucida, see Chiridota laevis																												
Cucumaria elongata, see Trachythyone elongata ??																												
Cucumaria frondosa (Gunnerus, 1770)	X		1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Cucumaria hispida, see Echinocucumis hispida																												
Cucumaria hyndmani (Thompson, 1840)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s										
Cucumaria lactea, see Ocnus lacteus																												
Cucumaria mosteriensis, see Ocnus lacteus																												
Cucumaria pentactes, see Trachythyone elongata																												
Duasmodactyla commune, see Thyonidium drummondi																												
Duasmodactyla drummondi, see Thyonidium drumm.																												
Echinocucumis hispida (Barrett, 1857)	S*		1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1
Echinocucumis typica, see E. hispida																												
Ekmania barthii (Troschel, 1846)	N														n	n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Elpidia glacialis Théel, 1876	N																									n	1	1
Eupyrgus scaber Lütken, 1857	N																											n
Holothuria ecalcarea, see Parastichopus tremulus																												
Holothuria frondosa, see Cucumaria frondosa																												
Holothuria fusus, see Thyone fusus																												
Holothuria natans, see Bathyplotes natans																												
Holothuria pellucida, see Chiridota laevis																												
Holothuria tremula, see Stichopus tremulus																												
Labidoplax buskii (McIntosh, 1866)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x
Labidoplax media Östergren, 1905	S								s	s																		

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Leptopentacta elongata, see Trachythyone elongata																												
Leptosynapta bergensis Östergren, 1905	S		1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s												
Leptosynapta decaria Östergren, 1905	S		1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s												
Leptosynapta inhaerens (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s							
Leptosynapta minuta (Becher, 1906)	S									s																		
Mesothuria intestinalis (Ascanius, 1805)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x
Molpadia borealis M. Sars, 1859	N																					n	n	n	1	n	n	n
Myriotrochus rinkii Steenstrup, 1852	N									n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	n	n
Myriotrochus vitreus (M. Sars, 1872)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Neopentadactyla mixta (Östergren, 1898)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s						
Ocnus brunneus, see O. lacteus																												
Ocnus lacteus Forbes, 1841	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s											
Panningia hyndmani, see Cucumaria hyndmani																												
Paracucumaria hyndmani, see Cucumaria hyndmani																												
Parastichopus tremulus, see Stichopus tremulus																												
Phyllophorus drummondii, see Thyonidium drummondi																												
Pseudocucumis mixta, see Neopentodactyla mixta																												
Pseudothyone raphanus (Düben & Koren, 1846)	S					s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s								
Pseudothyone serrifera (Östergren, 1898)	S													s	s													
Psolus phantapus (Strussenfelt, 1765)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Psolus squamatus (Koren, 1844)	S*				s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1
Psolus valvatus, see P. squamatus																												
Rhabdomolgus ruber Keferstein, 1863	S																					s						
Stichopus griegi, see Stichopus tremulus																												
Stichopus tremulus (Gunnerus, 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Synapta bergensis, see Leptosynapta bergensis																												
Synapta buskii, see Labidoplax buskii																												
Synapta decaria, see Leptosynapta decaria																												
Synapta inhaerens, see Leptosynapta inhaerens																												
Synapta tenera, see Labidoplax buskii																												
Thyone fusus (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s				
Thyone gadeana R. Perrier, 1902	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s													
Thyone raphanus, see Pseudothyone raphanus																												
Thyone serrifera, see Pseudothyone serrifera																												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Thyone wahrbergi, see Thyone gadeana																												
Thyonidium commune, see T. drummondi																												
Thyonidium drummondi (Thompson, 1840)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x
Thyonidium hyalinum, see T. drummondi ? species																												
Thyonidium pellucidum, see T. drummondi ??																												
Trachythyone elongata (Düben & Koren, 1846)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s										
Trochoderma elegans Théel, 1877	N																		n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Trochostoma, see Molpadia																												
Records	31	0	12	13	14	18	9	13	15	22	19	15	17	20	22	15	13	12	12	15	14	11	11	9	7	10	7	12
Inferred occurrences			5	4	4	2	11	7	6	1	2	6	4	3	2	7	7	7	5	3	3	7	4	6	7	5	8	4
Records and inferred occurrences	31	0	17	17	18	20	20	20	21	23	21	21	21	23	24	22	20	19	17	18	17	18	15	15	14	15	15	16
Northern distribution																												
Chiridota laevis (O. Fabricius, 1780)	N													n	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Ekmania barthii (Troschel, 1846)	N														n	n	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	n	1	n
Elpidia glacialis Théel, 1876	N																									n	1	1
Eupyrgus scaber Lütken, 1857	N																											n
Molpadia borealis M. Sars, 1859	N																					n	n	n	1	n	n	n
Myriotrochus rinkii Steenstrup, 1852	N									n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	1	1	1	n	n
Trochoderma elegans Théel, 1877	N																			n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n
Records	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	2	3	3	4	2	1	4	3	6
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	3	4	2	3	1
Records and inferred occurrences	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	7
Southern distribution																												
Bathyplotes natans (M. Sars, 1868)	S					1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s						
Cucumaria hyndmani (Thompson, 1840)	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s										
Echinocucumis hispida (Barrett, 1857)	S*		1	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s	1
Labidoplax media Östergren, 1905	S								s	s																		
Leptosynapta bergensis Östergren, 1905	S		1	s	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	s	s												

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Leptosynapta decaria Östergren, 1905	S		1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s												
Leptosynapta inhaerens (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	1	1	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	1	s	s	s							
Leptosynapta minuta (Becher, 1906)	S									s																		
Myriotrochus vitreus (M. Sars, 1872)	S*		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Neopentadactyla mixta (Östergren, 1898)	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	s						
Ocnus lacteus Forbes, 1841	S		s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s											
Pseudothyone raphanus (Düben & Koren, 1846)	S					s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s								
Pseudothyone serrifera (Östergren, 1898)	S													s	s													
Psolus squamatus (Koren, 1844)	S*				s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1
Rhabdomolgus ruber Keferstein, 1863	S																					s						
Thyone fusus (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	s	s				
Thyone gadeana R. Perrier, 1902	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s													
Trachythyone elongata (Düben & Koren, 1846)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s										
Records	18	0	7	7	8	12	7	8	11	15	12	11	11	13	15	10	7	6	5	7	5	4	2	2	1	2	2	0
Inferred occurrences			4	4	4	2	7	6	4	1	2	3	3	2	0	3	4	4	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	3
Records and inferred occurrences	18	0	11	11	12	14	14	14	15	16	14	14	14	15	15	13	11	10	8	8	7	7	4	4	3	3	3	3
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Cucumaria frondosa (Gunnerus, 1770)	X		1	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x
Labidoplax buskii (McIntosh, 1866)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	x
Mesothuria intestinalis (Ascanius, 1805)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	x
Psolus phantapus (Strussenfelt, 1765)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Stichopus tremulus (Gunnerus, 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x
Thyonidium drummondi (Thompson, 1801)	X		x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x
Records	6	0	5	6	6	6	2	5	4	6	5	4	6	6	6	4	5	6	6	6	6	4	5	5	5	4	2	6
Inferred occurrences			1	0	0	0	4	1	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	2	4	0
Records and inferred occurrences	6	0	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

ASCIDIACEA

Class ASCIDIACEA (phylum Chordata)																													
Compiled by Bjørn Gulliksen & Torleiv Brattegard																													
Last updated 16 January 2001 (names based on ERMS list). * = distribution category changed since 1997.																													
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Alcyonium pulmonaria, see Synoicum pulmonaria																													
Alcyonium schlosseri, see Botryllus schlosseri																													
Amaroucium glabrum, see Aplidium glabrum																													
Amaroucium incrustatum, see Synoicum incrustatum																													
Amaroucium mutabile, see Aplidium mutabile																													
Amaroucium pallidum, see Aplidium pallidum																													
Amaroucium pomum, see Synoicum pulmonaria																													
Amaroucium proliferum, see Aplidium proliferum																													
Amaroucium sarsi, see Aplidium spetzbergense																													
Aplidiopsis pomum, see Synoicum pulmonaria																													
Aplidiopsis sarsii, see Synoicum pulmonaria																													
Aplidium flavum, see A. glabrum																													
Aplidium glabrum (Verrill, 1871)	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1	
Aplidium lacteum, see A. pallidum																													
Aplidium mutabile (M. Sars, 1851)	N														n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1	
Aplidium nordmani (H. Milne-Edwards, 1841)	R							r	1	r	r																		
Aplidium pallidum (Verrill, 1871)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	
Aplidium proliferum (Milne-Edwards, 1831)	S							s	s	s	s																		
Aplidium punctum (Giard, 1873)	S							s																					
Aplidium spitzbergense Hartmeyer, 1903	N														n	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	
Aplidium translucidum, see Aplidium glabrum ?species																													
Sidnyum turbinatum (Savigny, 1816)	S						s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s					
Ascidia aggregata, see Dendrodoa aggregata																													
Ascidia amoena, see A. conchyelga																													
Ascidia callosa Stimpson, 1852	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	
Ascidia canina, see Ciona intestinalis																													
Ascidia compressa, see A. obliqua																													
Ascidia conchilega O. F. Müller, 1776	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Ascidia depressa, see A. conchylega																													

ASCIDIACEA

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Ascidia echinata, see Boltenia echinata																												
Ascidia elongata, see A. conchylega																												
Ascidia gelatinosa, see A. obliqua																												
Ascidia grossularia, see Dendrodoa grossularia																												
Ascidia inornata, see A. conchylega																												
Ascidia lepadiformis, see Clavelina lepadiformis																												
Ascidia longisiphonata, see A. conchylega																												
Ascidia lovenii, see Styela coriacea																												
Ascidia lurida, see A. obliqua																												
Ascidia mentula O. F. Müller, 1776	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s						
Ascidia mollis, see A. mentula																												
Ascidia obliqua Alder, 1863	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Ascidia parallelogramma, see Corella parallelogramma																												
Ascidia plana, see A. mentula																												
Ascidia plebeia, see A. conchylega																												
Ascidia producta, see A. conchylega																												
Ascidia prunum O. F. Müller, 1776	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Ascidia pulchella, see Ciona intestinalis																												
Ascidia pyriformis, see Halocynthia pyriformis																												
Ascidia robusta, see A. mentula																												
Ascidia rudis, see A. mentula																												
Ascidia rustica, see Styela rustica																												
Ascidia tritonis Herdman, 1883	S									s																		
Ascidia tubifera, see Molgula manhattensis																												
Ascidia venosa Alder & Hancock, see A. virginea																												
Ascidia venosa O. F. Müller, see A. mentula																												
Ascidia virginea O. F. Müller, 1776	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Ascidiella aspersa (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s										
Ascidiella scabra (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s				
Boltenia echinata (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Botrylloides aureum, see Botryllus aureus																												
Botrylloides leachi, see Botryllus leachi																												
Botrylloides parvulum, see B. leachi																												
Botryllus aureus M. Sars, 1851	N													n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1

ASCIDIACEA

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Botryllus leachi Savigny, 1816	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s			
Botryllus polycyclus, see B. schlosseri																												
Botryllus schlosseri (Pallas, 1766)	S*		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Botryllus violaceus, see B. schlosseri																												
Chelyosoma macleayanum Broderip & Sowerby, 1830	N																					n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Chyntia chrystallina, see Molgula griffithsii																												
Ciona fascicularis /Monniot 1963/, see C. intestinalis																												
Ciona intestinalis (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Clavelina chrystallina, see Molgula griffithsii																												
Clavelina lepadiformis (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s											
Cnemidocarpa devia Ärnbäck-Christie-Linde, 1931	S?		1																									
Cnemidocarpa finmarkiensis (Kiær, 1893)	N																			n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1
Cnemidocarpa mortenseni (Hartmeyer, 1912)	S					s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Cnemidocarpa rhizopus (Redikorzev, 1907)	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	1
Corella parallelogramma (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Cynthia comata, see Polycarpa fibrosa																												
Cynthia coriacea, see Styela coriacea																												
Cynthia glutinans, see Eugyra glutinans																												
Cynthia quadrangularis, see Polycarpa pomaria																												
Cynthia tessellata, see Pyura tessellata																												
Cynthia tuberosa, see Polycarpa pomaria																												
Cystingia griffithsii, see Molgula griffithsii																												
Dendrodoa aggregata (Rathke in O.F. Müller, 1806)	N									n?	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Dendrodoa grossularia (van Beneden, 1846)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Dextrogaster suecica Monniot, 1962	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Didemnoides variabile, see Trididemnum tenerum																												
Didemnum albidum (Verrill, 1871)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Didemnum gelatinosum, see Trididemnum tenerum																												
Didemnum helgolandicum Michaelsen, 1921	S					s	s	s	s	s	s																	
Didemnum polare (Hartmeyer, 1903)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	1
Didemnum ramssae J. A. Marks, 1996	N?																		n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Didemnum roseum, see D. albidum																												
Diplosoma listerianum (H. Milne-Edwards, 1841)	S				s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s							
Distaplia clavata (M. Sars 1851)	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1

ASCIDIACEA

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Distaplia livida (M. Sars, 1851)	N																								n	n	1	n
Distoma crystallinum, see Eudistoma vitreum																												
Distomum vitreum, see Eudistoma vitreum																												
Eudistoma vitreum (M. Sars, 1851)	N									n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1
Eugyra arenosa (Alder & Hancock, 1848)	S					s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s									
Eugyra glutinans, see Eugyrioides glutinans																												
Eugyra islandica, see Eugyrioides islandica																												
Eugyrioides glutinans (Møller, 1842)	N																		n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Eugyrioides islandica (Millar, 1974)	N?																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Forbesella tessellata, see Pyura tessellata																												
Glandula glaciale, see Microcosmus glacialis																												
Glandula tubularis, see Polycarpa fibrosa																												
Glossophorum sabulosum, see Polyclinum auranticum																												
Goodsiria borealis, see Kukenthalia borealis																												
Halocynthia arctica, see Boltenia echinata																												
Halocynthia pyriformis (Rathke, 1806)	N								n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1
Heterostigma reptans Monniot & Monniot, 1963	S									s																		
Kukenthalia borealis (Gottschaldt, 1894)	N															n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	1
Leptoclinides faeroensis Bjerkan, 1905	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Leptoclinum clavatum, see Distaplia clavatum																												
Leptoclinum gelatinosum, see Diplosoma listerianum																												
Leptoclinum lividum, see Distaplia lividum																												
Leptoclinum roseum, see Didemnum albidum																												
Leptoclinum structum, see Didemnum albidum																												
Lissoclinum perforatum (Giard, 1872)	S							s																				
Lissoclinum tenerum, see Tridemnum tenerum																												
Microcosmus glacialis (M. Sars, 1859)	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1
Molgula ampulloides, see M. manhattensis																												
Molgula arctica, see M. citrina																												
Molgula arenosa, see Eugyra arenosa																												
Molgula boreas, see M. siphonalis																												
Molgula chrystallina, see M. griffithsii																												
Molgula citrina Alder & Hancock, 1848	X		1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Molgula complanata Alder & Hancock, 1870	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

ASCIDIACEA

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Molgula eugyroides /Hartmeyer/, see M. complanata																												
Molgula griffithsii (MacLeay, 1825)	N																					n	1	n	1	1	1	n
Molgula groenlandica, see M. retortiformis																												
Molgula herdmani Bjerkan, 1905	S*																			s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1
Molgula kiaeri Hartmeyer, 1901	S						s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Molgula lutkeniana, see M. manhattensis																												
Molgula manhattensis (De Kay, 1843)	S									s	s	1	1	1	s													
Molgula mira (Ärnbäck-Christie-Linde, 1931)	S														s													
Molgula norvegica, see M. siphonalis																												
Molgula occulta Kupffer, 1875	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s		
Molgula retortiformis Verrill, 1871	N																					n	n	1	1	1	1	1
Molgula septemtrionalis, see M. siphonalis																												
Molgula siphonalis M. Sars, 1859 ? Kiær, 1896	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Molgula tenax, see M. complanata																												
Molgulina kiaeri, see Molgula kiaeri																												
Parascidium crispum, see Sidnyum turbinatum																												
Pelonaia corrugata Forbes & Goodsir, 1841	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pelonaia villosa, see P. corrugata																												
Phallusia venosa, see Ascidia virginea																												
Polycarpa comata, see P. fibrosa ??																												
Polycarpa fibrosa (Stimpson, 1852)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Polycarpa finmarkiensis, see Cnemidocarpa finmarkiensis																												
Polycarpa libera, see Polycarpa fibrosa																												
Polycarpa pomaria (Savigny, 1816)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Polycitor vitreus, see Eudistoma vitreum																												
Polyclinum aurantium H. Milne-Edwards, 1841	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s			
Pyura squamulosa (Alder, 1863)	S								s																			
Pyura tesselata (Forbes, 1848)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Rhopalae nordgaardi, see Thylobranchion nordgaardi																												
Rhopalaea norvegica, see Thylobranchion nordgaardi																												
Sarcobotrylloides espevaerense, see Botryllus leachi																												
Sidnyum turbinatum, see Aplidium turbinatum																												
Styela atlantica (Van Name, 1912)	S									s																		
Styela coriacea (Alder & Hancock, 1848)	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Styela cylindriformis, see S. coriacea																												
Styela doliolum, see S. gelatinosa																												
Styela gelatinosa Traustedt, 1886	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Styela loveni, see S. coriacea																												
Styela nidrosiensis, see Styela coriacea																												
Styela rhizopus, see Cnemidocarpa rhizopus																												
Styela rustica L., 1767	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Styela theeli Ärnbäck-Christie-Linde, 1921	S									s	1	1	1	s														
Synoicum incrustatum (M. Sars, 1851)	N																			n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	1
Synoicum pulmonaria (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Synoicum turgens Phipps, 1774	N																							n	1	1	1	n
Tethyum mortenseni, see Cnemidocarpa mortenseni																												
Trididemnum cereum (Giard, 1872)																												
Trididemnum tenerum (Verrill, 1871)	X		1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Tylobranchion nordgaardi (Hartmeyer, 1922)	S									s	1	1	s	1	s													
Xenomolgula mira, see Molgula mira																												
Records	75	0	19	23	23	27	24	31	29	50	36	23	25	31	44	23	17	26	28	32	29	42	35	38	32	32	26	15
Inferred occurrences			16	11	12	11	16	13	15	2	12	22	20	15	7	23	29	19	18	16	19	9	15	13	17	14	19	30
Records and inferred occurrences	75	0	35	34	35	38	40	44	44	52	48	45	45	46	51	46	46	45	46	48	48	51	50	51	49	46	45	45
Northern distribution																												
Aplidium mutabile (M. Sars, 1851)	N														n	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1
Aplidium spitzbergense Hartmeyer, 1903	N														n	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	1
Botryllus aureus M. Sars, 1851	N													n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1
Chelyosoma macleayanum Broderip & Sowerby, 1830	N																					n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Cnemidocarpa finmarkiensis (Kiær, 1893)	N																			n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1
Cnemidocarpa rhizopus (Redikorzev, 1907)	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	n	1	n	1	1
Dendrodoa aggregata (Rathke in O.F. Müller, 1806)	N									n?	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Didemnum polare (Hartmeyer, 1903)	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	1	1	n	n	n	1	1	1	1
Didemnum ramssae J. A. Marks, 1996	N																		n	n	1	n	n	n	n	n	1	n
Distaplia clavata (M. Sars 1851)	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1
Distaplia livida (M. Sars, 1851)	N																								n	n	1	n

ASCIDIACEA

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Eudistoma vitreum (M. Sars, 1851)	N									n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1
Eugyra glutinans (Møller, 1842)	N																		n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Eugyra islandica Millar, 1974	N																					n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Halocynthia pyriformis (Rathke, 1806)	N								n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	1
Kukenthalia borealis (Gottschaldt, 1894)	N															n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	1
Microcosmus glacialis (M. Sars, 1859)	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	n	1	1
Molgula griffithsii (MacLeay, 1825)	N																					n	1	n	1	1	1	n
Molgula retortiformis Verrill, 1871	N																					n	n	1	1	1	1	1
Synoicum incrustatum (M. Sars, 1851)	N																			n	n	n	n	n	1	1	1	1
Synoicum turgens Phipps, 1774	N																							n	1	1	1	n
Records	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	2	2	3	8	5	3	4	8	9	9	17	14	16	13	14	10	7
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	6	8	7	5	6	6	2	5	4	8	7	11	14
Records and inferred occurrences	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	4	4	4	5	10	11	11	11	13	15	15	19	19	20	21	21	21	21
Uncertain distribution category																												
Aplidium nordmani (H. Milne-Edwards, 1841)	R							r	1	r	r																	
Records	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southern distribution																												
Aplidium proliferum (Milne-Edwards, 1831)	S							s	s	s	s																	
Aplidium punctum (Giard, 1873)	S							s																				
Aplidium turbinatum (Savigny, 1816)	S						s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	s				
Ascidia conchilega O. F. Müller, 1776	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Ascidia mentula O. F. Müller, 1776	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s						
Ascidia tritonis Herdman, 1883	S									s																		
Ascidiella aspersa (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s										
Ascidiella scabra (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	1	1	1	s				
Botryllus leachi Savigny, 1816	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s			

ASCIDIACEA

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Botryllus schlosseri (Pallas, 1766)	S*		1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1
Clavelina lepadiformis (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	s											
Cnemidocarpa devia Ärnbäck-Christie-Linde, 1931	S		1																									
Cnemidocarpa mortenseni (Hartmeyer, 1912)	S					s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Corella parallelogramma (O. F. Müller, 1776)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Dextrogaster suecica Monniot, 1962	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s																		
Didemnum helgolandicum Michaelsen, 1921	S					s	s	s	s	s	s																	
Diplosoma listerianum (H. Milne-Edwards, 1841)	S				s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s							
Eugyra arenosa (Alder & Hancock, 1848)	S					s	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s	s	1	1	1	s									
Heterostigma reptans Monniot & Monniot, 1963	S									s																		
Lissoclinum perforatum (Giard, 1872)	S							s																				
Molgula herdmani Bjerkan, 1905	S*																			s	1	1	1	1	s	1	1	1
Molgula kiaeri Hartmeyer, 1901	S						s	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	s													
Molgula manhattensis (De Kay, 1843)	S									s	s	1	1	1	s													
Molgula mira (Ärnbäck-Christie-Linde, 1931)	S														s													
Molgula occulta Kupffer, 1875	S		1	s	1	1	1	1	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	1	1	1	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s		
Polyclinum aurantium H. Milne-Edwards, 1841	S		s	1	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s	1	1	s	1	s	1	1	1	1	s			
Pyura squamulosa (Alder, 1863)	S								s																			
Pyura tesselata (Forbes, 1848)	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Styela atlantica (Van Name, 1912)	S									s																		
Styela theeli Ärnbäck-Christie-Linde, 1921	S									s	1	1	1	s														
Tylobranchion nordgaardi (Hartmeyer, 1922)	S									s	1	1	s	1	s													
Records	31	0	9	10	11	14	14	16	17	25	16	8	10	13	17	5	4	9	7	7	5	6	2	4	4	1	0	0
Inferred occurrences			4	2	2	2	4	5	3	0	5	11	9	6	2	8	9	3	4	4	6	4	7	5	2	2	2	2
Records and inferred occurrences	31	0	13	12	13	16	18	21	20	25	21	19	19	19	19	13	13	12	11	11	11	10	9	9	6	3	2	2
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Aplidium glabrum (Verrill, 1871)	X		1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	1	x	x	1
Aplidium pallidum (Verrill, 1871)	X		1	1	1	1	1	x	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Ascidia callosa Stimpson, 1852	X		1	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1
Ascidia obliqua Alder, 1863	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Ascidia prunum O. F. Müller, 1776	X		1	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

ASCIDIACEA

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Ascidia virginea O. F. Müller, 1776	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Boltenia echinata (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Ciona intestinalis (L., 1767)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Dendrodoa grossularia (van Beneden, 1846)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Didemnum albidum (Verrill, 1871)	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	1	x	1	1
Leptoclinides faeroensis Bjerkan, 1905	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1
Molgula citrina Alder & Hancock, 1848	X		1	x	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Molgula complanata Alder & Hancock, 1870	X		x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Molgula siphonalis M. Sars, 1859	X		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pelonaia corrugata Forbes & Goodsir, 1841	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Polycarpa fibrosa (Stimpson, 1852)	X		1	x	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	1	1	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Polycarpa pomaria (Savigny, 1816)	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Styela coriacea (Alder & Hancock, 1848)	X		x	x	x	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Styela gelatinosa Traustedt, 1886	X		1	1	1	x	1	1	1	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Styela rustica L., 1767	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Synoicum pulmonaria (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	X		1	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Tridemnum tenerum (Verrill, 1871)	X		1	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1
Records	22	0	10	13	12	13	10	14	11	20	17	13	13	15	19	13	10	13	13	16	15	19	19	18	15	17	16	8
Inferred occurrences			12	9	10	9	12	8	11	2	5	9	9	7	3	9	12	9	9	6	7	3	3	4	7	5	6	14
Records and inferred occurrences	22	0	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22

Subphylum CEPHALOCHORDATA (phylum Chordata)																													
Compiled by Torleiv Brattegard																													
Last updated 10 November 1998																													
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Amphioxus lanceolatus, see Branchiostoma l.																													
Branchiostoma lanceolatum (Pallas, 1774)	S			s	1	s	1	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	s	1	1	1	s										
Records	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Inferred occurrences			0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Records and inferred occurrences	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Order Petromyzoniformes (phylum Chordata)																												
Compiled by Per Pethon and Torleiv Brattegard																												
Last updated 14 September 2000, names as in ERMS list 2000																												
Large letter = common; small letter = rare or sporadic																												
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Lampetra fluviatilis (L., 1758) - elveniøye	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Lampetra japonica, see Lethenteron camtschaticum																												
Lethenteron camtschaticum (Tilesius, 1811) - arktisk niøye	N																											n
Lethenteron japonicum, see L. camtschaticum																												
Petromyzon fluviatilis, see Lampetra fluviatilis																												
Petromyzon marinus L., 1758 - havniøye	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s
Records	3	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	3	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Northern distribution																												
Lethenteron camtschaticum (Tilesius, 1811) - arktisk niøye	N																											n
Records	1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Southern distribution																												
Lampetra fluviatilis (L., 1758) - elveniøye	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s									
Petromyzon marinus L., 1758 - havniøye	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s
Records	2	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	2	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Order Myxiniformes (phylum Chordata)																													
Compiled by Per Pethon and Torleiv Brattegard																													
Last updated 23 January 1997																													
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Myxine glutinosa L., 1758 - slimål	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Records	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

Class CHONDRICHTHYES (demersal and bentho-pelagic species) (phylum Chordata)																														
Compiled by Per Pethon and Torleiv Brattegard																														
Last updated 14 September 2000, scientific names as in ERMS list 2000																														
Large letter = common; small letter = rare or sporadic																														
Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
Amblyraja radiata Donovan, 1808 - kloskate	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Bathyraja spinicauda (Jensen, 1914) - gråskate	N																							n	n	n	n	1		
Chimaera monstrosa L., 1758 - havmus	S		s	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Dasyatis pastinaca (L., 1758) - pilskate	S																	s												
Dipturus batis L., 1758 - storskate	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	x		
Dipturus linteus Fries, 1838 - hvitskate	S					S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S																	
Dipturus nidarosiensis Storm, 1881	S					s	s	s	s	s	s	S	S	S	S	S	S													
Dipturus oxyrinchus L., 1758 - spisskate	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s						
Etmopterus spinax (L., 1758) - svarthå	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s					
Galeus melastomus Rafinesque, 1810 - hågjel	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S						
Leucoraja circularis Couch, 1838 - sandskate	S					s	s	s	s	s	s																			
Leucoraja fullonica L., 1758 - nebbskate	S		s	s	s	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s					
Leucoraja naevus Müller & Henle, 1841 - gjøkskate	S					s	s																							
Raja batis, see Dipturus batis																														
Raja circularis, see Leucoraja circularis																														
Raja clavata (L., 1758) - piggskate	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	1	1	s	s							
Raja fullonica, see Leucoraja fullonica																														
Raja fyllae, see Rajella fyllae																														
Raja lintea, see Dipturus linteus																														
Raja naevus, see Leucoraja naevus																														
Raja nidrosiensis, see Dipturus nidarosiensis																														
Raja oxyrhynchus, see Dipturus oxyrinchus																														
Raja radiata, see Amblyraja radiata																														
Rajella fyllae Lütken, 1888 - rundskate	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Scyliorhinus caniculus (L., 1758) - småflekket rødhai	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s								
Somniosus microcephalus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) - håkjerring	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Spinax niger, see Etmopterus spinax																														
Squalus acanthias L., 1758 - pigghå	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		
Squatina squatina (L., 1758) - havengel	S		s	1	1	s																								

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	19	0	13	12	12	17	16	15	15	15	15	14	14	13	13	13	13	12	12	11	10	12	11	11	9	7	7	5
Inferred occurrences			0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Records and inferred occurrences	19	0	13	13	13	17	16	15	15	15	15	14	14	13	13	13	13	13	12	12	12	12	11	11	9	7	7	6
Northern distribution																												
Bathyraja spinicauda (Jensen, 1914) - gråskate	N																							n	n	n	n	1
Records	1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Records and inferred occurrences	1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
Southern distribution																												
Chimaera monstrosa L., 1758 - havmus	S		s	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	
Dasyatis pastinaca (L., 1758) - pilskate	S																	s										
Dipturus linteus Fries, 1838 - hvitskate	S					S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S															
Dipturus nidarosiensis Storm, 1881	S					s	s	s	s	s	s	S	S	S	S	S	S											
Dipturus oxyrinchus L., 1758 - spisskate	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Etmopterus spinax (L., 1758) - svarthå	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Galeus melastomus Rafinesque, 1810 - hågjel	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S				
Leucoraja circularis Couch, 1838 - sandskate	S					s	s	s	s	s	s																	
Leucoraja fullonica L., 1758 - nebbskate	S		s	s	s	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Leucoraja naevus Müller & Henle, 1841 - gjøkskate	S					s	s																					
Raja clavata (L., 1758) - piggskate	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	1	1	s	s					
Scyliorhinus caniculus (L., 1758) - småflekket rødhai	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	1	s	s	1	s						
Squatina squatina (L., 1758) - havengel	S		s	1	1	s																						
Records	13	0	8	7	7	12	11	10	10	10	10	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	7	6	5	7	6	5	3	1	1	0
Inferred occurrences			0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	13	0	8	8	8	12	11	10	10	10	10	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	6	5	3	1	1	0
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Amblyraja radiata Donovan, 1808 - kloskate	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dipturus batis L., 1758 - storskate	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	x
Rajella fyllae Lütken, 1888 - rundskate	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Somniosus microcephalus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) - håkjerring	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Sector			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Squalus acanthias L., 1758 - pigghå	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Records	5		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Records and inferred occurrences	5		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

OSTEICHTHYES

Class OSTEICHTHYES (demersal and bentho-pelagic species) (phylum Chordata)																													
Compiled by Per Pethon and Torleiv Brattegard																													
Last updated 18 January 2001 (names based on ERMS list) * = distribution category changed since 1997																													
Large letter = common; small letter = rare or sporadic																													
Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Acantholabrus palloni (Risso, 1810) - brungylt	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s															
Agonus cataphractus (L., 1758) - panserulke	S*		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	
Anarhichas denticulatus Krøyer, 1845 - blåsteinbit	N																			n	n	n	n	N	N	N	N	N	
Anarhichas latifrons, see A. denticulatus																													
Anarhichas lupus L., 1758 - gråsteinbit	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Anarhichas minor Olafsen, 1772 - flekksteinbit	N									n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
Anguilla anguilla (L., 1758) - ål	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	
Aphya minuta (Risso, 1810) - glasskutling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S																			
Aphya pellucida, see A. minuta																													
Arnoglossus laterna (Walbaum, 1792) - tungevar	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	1	1	1	1	s														
Artediellus atlanticus Jordan & Evermann, 1898 - krokulke	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Blennius bufo, see Lipophrys pholis																													
Blennius pholis, see Lipophrys pholis																													
Boops boops (L., 1758) - okseøyefisk	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s																				
Boreogadus saida (Lepechin, 1774) - polartorsk	N																								n	1	1		
Brosme brosme (Ascanius, 1772) - brosme	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Buenia jeffreysi (Günther, 1867) - piggkutling	S								s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Callionymus lyra L., 1758 - vanlig fløyfisk	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s									
Callionymus maculatus Rafinesque, 1810 - flekket fløyfisk	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S												
Callionymus reticulatus Valenciennes, 1837 - liten fløyfisk	S										s	s	s	1	s														
Careproctus longipinnis Burke, 1912 - liten ringbuk	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	1		
Careproctus reinhardti Krøyer, 1862 - nordlig ringbuk	N																			n	n	n	1	n	n	1	1		
Centrolabrus exoletus (L., 1758) - gressgylt	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s																
Chelidonichthys gurnardus (L., 1758) - knurr	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s		
Chelidonichthys lucerna (L., 1758) - rødknurr	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s					
Chelon labrosus (Risso, 1826) - tykkleppet multe	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s			
Chirolophis ascanii (Walbaum, 1792) - hornkvabbe	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Ciliata mustela (L., 1758) - femtrådet tangbrosme	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s		
Ciliata septentrionalis (Collett, 1875) - nordlig tangbrosme	N																	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1	
Conger conger L., 1758 - havål	S		s	s	s	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s								
Coris julis (L., 1758) - junkergylt	S							s	1	1	1	1	s	s															
Coryphaenoides rupestris Gunnerus, 1765 - skolest	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	1	1	s	s									
Cottunculus microps Collett, 1875 - paddeulke	N						n	1	1	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	

OSTEICHTHYES

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Crystallogobius linearis (von Düben, 1845) - krystallkutling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S														
Ctenolabrus rupestris (L., 1758) - bergnebb	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	1	s							
Cyclopterus lumpus L., 1758 - rognkjeks	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Diplecogaster bimaculatus (Bonnaterre, 1788) - dobbeltsuger	S		S	S	S	1	1	1	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S												
Echiodon drummondi Thompson, 1837 - snyltefisk	S								s	s	s																	
Enchelyopus cimbrius (L., 1758) - firtrådet tangbrosme	S*		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1
Entelurus aequoreus (L., 1758) - stor havnål	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Eutrigla gurnardus, see Chelidonichthys gurnardus																												
Gadiculus argenteus thori Guichenot, 1850 - sølvtorsk	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s				
Gadus callarias, see G. morhua																												
Gadus morhua L., 1758 - torsk	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Gadus cimbrius, see Enchelyopus cimbrius																												
Gadus mustela, see Ciliata mustela																												
Gaidropsarus argentatus (Reinhardt, 1838) - sølvtangbrosme	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (L., 1758) - strandtangbrosme	S						s	s	s	s	s	s	s															
Gaidropsarus vulgaris (Cloquet, 1824) - tretrådet tangbrosme	S		s	s	s	s	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S												
Gasterosteus aculeatus L., 1758 - trepigget stingsild	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus (L., 1758) - smørflyndre	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Gobius elongatus, see Pomatoschistus norvegicus																												
Gobius niger L., 1758 - svartkutling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S														
Gobius paganellus L., 1758 - klippekutling	S							s	s																			
Gobius ruthensparri, see Gobiusculus flavescens																												
Gobiusculus flavescens (Fabricius, 1779) - tangkutling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S							
Gymnocanthus tricuspis (Reinhardt, 1831) - glattulke	N																							n	n	n	n	n
Gymnammodytes semisquamatus (Jourdain, 1879) - glattsil	S							s	s	s	s	s	s	s														
Helicolenus dactylopterus (Delaroche, 1809) - blåkjeft	S		s	s	s	s	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s					
Hippoglossoides platessoides (O. Fabricius, 1780) - gapeflyndre	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hippoglossus hippoglossus (L., 1758) - kveite	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Icelus bicornis (Reinhardt, 1840) - tornulke	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Labrus bergylta Ascanius, 1767 - berggylt	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s													
Labrus bimaculatus L., 1758 - blåstål og rødnebb	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S											
Labrus mixtus, see L. bimaculatus																												
Labrus ossifagus, see L. bimaculatus																												
Lebetus scorpioides (Collett, 1874) - ulkekutling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S															
Lepidorhombus megastoma, see L. whiffiagonis																												
Lepidorhombus whiffiagonis (Walbaum, 1792) - glassvar	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s										
Leptagonus decagonus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) - tiskjegg	N																					N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Leptoclinus maculatus (Fries, 1837) - tverrhalet langebarn	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Lesuerigobius friesii (Malm, 1874) - spisshalet kutling	S		s	1	s	s	s																					
Limanda limanda (L., 1758) - sandflyndre	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OSTEICHTHYES

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Liparis fabricii Krøyer, 1847 - polarringbuk	N																									n	1	1
Liparis koefoedi, see L. fabricii																												
Liparis liparis (L., 1766) - vanlig ringbuk	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Liparis montagui (Donovan, 1804) - kystringbuk	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Lipophrys pholis (L., 1758) - tangkvabbe	S								s	s	s	1	1	s														
Liza aurata (Risso, 1810) - gullmulte	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s															
Liza ramada (Risso, 1810) - tynnleppet multe	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s															
Lophius piscatorius L., 1758 - breiflabb	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Lumpenus lampretaeformis (Walbaum, 1792) - langhalet langebarn	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Lycodes esmarki Collett, 1874 - ulvefisk	N																n	n	n	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Lycodes frigidus Collett, 1878 - arktisk ålebrosme	N																				n?	1	1	1	n	n	n	1
Lycodes rossi Malmgren, 1865 - nordlig ålebrosme	N																									n	1	1
Lycodes vahlii Reinhardt, 1831 - vanlig ålebrosme	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Lyichthys denticulatus, see Anarhichas denticulatus																												
Lycenchelus sarsi Collett, 1871 - sørlig ålebrosme	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Macrourus berglax Lacepède, 1801 - isgalt	N																			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Melanogrammus aeglefinus (L., 1758) - hyse	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Merlangius merlangus (L., 1758) - hvitting	S*		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1
Micrenophrys lilljeborgii (Collett, 1875) - piggulke	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S										
Microstomus kitt (Walbaum, 1792) - lomre	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Molva byrkelange, see M. dypterygia																												
Molva dypterygia (Pennant, 1792) - blålange	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Molva molva (L., 1758) - lange	S*		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	1	s
Mugil capito, see Liza ramada																												
Mugil chelo, see Chelon labrosus																												
Mullus surmuletus L., 1758 - mulle	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s																		
Mustela vulgaris, see Gaidropsarus vulgaris																												
Myoxocephalus scorpius (L., 1758) - vanlig ulke	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Nerophis lumbriciformis (Jenyns, 1835) - krumsnutet havnål	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	1	1	1	s									
Nerophis ophidion (L., 1758) - liten havnål	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S														
Notacanthus chemnitzii Bloch, 1788 - nordlig piggål	X?											x																
Onogadus argentatus, see Gaidropsarus argentatus																												
Onos mustella, see Gaidropsarus mediterraneus																												
Onos tricirratus, see Gaidropsarus mediterraneus																												
Pagellus bogaraveo (Brünnich, 1768) - flekkpagell	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s								
Pholis gunnellus (L., 1758) - tangsprell	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Phrynorhombus norvegicus (Günther, 1862) - småvar	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Phycis blennoides (Brünnich, 1768) - skjellbrosme	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s					
Platichthys flesus (L., 1758) - skrubbe	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OSTEICHTHYES

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Pleuronectes platessa L., 1758 - rødspette	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Pomatoschistus microps (Krøyer, 1838) - leirkutling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S														
Pomatoschistus minutus (Pallas, 1770) - sandkutling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S						
Pomatoschistus norvegicus (Collett, 1903) - mudderkutling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S								
Pomatoschistus pictus (Malm, 1865) - bergkutling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S														
Psetta maxima, see Scophthalmus maximus																												
Pungitius pungitius (L., 1758) - nipigget stingsild	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Raniceps raninus (L., 1758) - paddetorsk	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s							
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides (Walbaum, 1792) - blåkveite	N																		n	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Rhinonemus cimbrius, see Enchelyopus cimbrius																												
Rhombus laevis, see Scophthalmus rhombus																												
Scophthalmus maximus (L., 1758) - piggvar	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s		
Scophthalmus rhombus (L., 1758) - slettvar	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s						
Sebastes marinus (L., 1758) - uer	X		X	x	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sebastes mentella Travin, 1951 - snabeluer	N																			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Sebastes viviparus Krøyer, 1845 - lusuer	S*		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1
Solea solea (L., 1758) - tunge	S		S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s					
Solea vulgaris, see Solea solea																												
Spinachia spinachia (L., 1758) - tangstikling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Spondyliosoma cantharus (L., 1758) - havkaruss	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Symphodus melops (L., 1758) - grønngylt	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S														
Syngnathus acus L., 1758 - stor kantnål	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s					
Syngnathus rostellatus Nilsson, 1855 - liten kantnål	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S																		
Syngnathus typhle L., 1758 - tangsnelle	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
Taurulus bubalis (Euphrasen, 1786) - dvergulke	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Taurulus liljeborgi, see Micrenophrys lilljeborgii																												
Theragra finmarchica Koefoed, 1956 - theragra	N																						n	1	1	1	n	n
Thorogobius ephippiatus (Lowe, 1839) - rødflekket kutling	S					s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s															
Trachinus draco L., 1758 - fjesing	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S														
Triglops lucerna, see Chelidonichthys lucerna																												
Triglops murrayi Günther, 1888 - nordlig knurrulke	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	1
Triglops pingelii Reinhardt, 1831 - knurrulke	N																			n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Trisopterus esmarkii (Nilsson, 1855) - øyepål	S*		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	1
Trisopterus luscus (L., 1758) - skjeggtorsk	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s																		
Trisopterus minutus (L., 1758) - sypike	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	1	s										
Zeugopterus punctatus (Bloch, 1787) - hårvar	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s								
Zoarces viviparus (L., 1758) - ålekvabbe	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OSTEICHTHYES

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Records	121	0	92	90	91	91	92	94	97	97	91	90	92	85	78	69	66	64	64	66	65	63	63	58	54	56	49	44
Inferred occurrences			0	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	6	7	4	5	2	6	7	8	6	7	5	4	3	5	5	5	10	13
Records and inferred occurrences	121	0	92	92	92	93	95	97	100	100	97	97	96	90	80	75	73	72	70	73	70	67	66	63	59	61	59	57
Northern distribution																												
Anarhichas denticulatus Krøyer, 1845 - blåsteinbit	N																			n	n	n	n	N	N	N	N	N
Anarhichas minor Olafsen, 1772 - flekksteinbit	N									n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Boreogadus saida (Lepechin, 1774) - polartorsk	N																									n	1	1
Careproctus longipinnis Burke, 1912 - liten ringbuk	N														n	1	1	1	1	1	1	n	n	1	1	1	1	1	1
Careproctus reinhardti Krøyer, 1862 - nordlig ringbuk	N																				n	n	n	1	n	n	1	1
Ciliata septentrionalis (Collett, 1875) - nordlig tangbrosme	N																	n	n	n	1	1	1	n	1	1	1	1
Cottunculus microps Collett, 1875 - paddeulke	N						n	1	1	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Gaidropsarus argentatus (Reinhardt, 1838) - sølvtangbrosme	N									n	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gymnocanthus tricuspis (Reinhardt, 1831) - glattulke	N																							n	n	n	n	n
Leptagonus decagonus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) - tiskjegg	N																					N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Liparis fabricii Krøyer, 1847 - polarringbuk	N																									n	1	1
Lycodes esmarki Collett, 1874 - ulvefisk	N																n	n	n	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Lycodes frigidus Collett, 1878 - arktisk ålebrosme	N																				n?	1	1	1	n	n	n	1
Lycodes rossi Malmgren, 1865 - nordlig ålebrosme	N																									n	1	1
Macrourus berglax Lacepède, 1801 - isgalt	N																			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides (Walbaum, 1792) - blåkveite	N																		n	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Sebastes mentella Travin, 1951 - snabeluer	N																			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Theragra finmarchica Koefoed, 1956 - theragra	N																						n	1	1	1	n	n
Triglops pingelii Reinhardt, 1831 - knurrulke	N																			n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Records	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	4	5	9	10	11	12	11	12	15	12	11
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	5	4	4	7	8
Records and inferred occurrences	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	11	13	14	15	16	16	19	19	19
Southern distribution																												
Acantholabrus palloni (Risso, 1810) - brungylt	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	s	s														
Agonus cataphractus (L., 1758) - panserulke	S*		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s
Anguilla anguilla (L., 1758) - ål	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s
Aphya minuta (Risso, 1810) - glasskutling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S																		
Arnoglossus laterna (Walbaum, 1792) - tungevar	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	1	1	1	1	s													
Boops boops (L., 1758) - okseøyefisk	S		s	1	1	1	1	1	s																			

OSTEICHTHYES

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Buenia jeffreysi (Günther, 1867) - piggkutling	S								s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s												
Callionymus lyra L., 1758 - vanlig fløyfisk	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s								
Callionymus maculatus Rafinesque, 1810 - flekket fløyfisk	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S											
Callionymus reticulatus Valenciennes, 1837 - liten fløyfisk	S										s	s	s	1	s													
Centrolabrus exoletus (L., 1758) - gressgylt	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s															
Chelidonichthys gurnardus (L., 1758) - knurr	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	
Chelidonichthys lucerna (L., 1758) - rødknurr	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Chelon labrosus (Risso, 1826) - tykkleppet multe	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s		
Ciliata mustela (L., 1758) - femtrådet tangbrosme	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	
Conger conger L., 1758 - havål	S		s	s	s	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	1	s	1	1	1	s							
Coris julis (L., 1758) - junkergylt	S							s	1	1	1	1	s	s														
Coryphaenoides rupestris Gunnerus, 1765 - skolest	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	1	1	s	s								
Crystallogobius linearis (von Düben, 1845) - krystallkutling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S														
Ctenolabrus rupestris (L., 1758) - bergnebb	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	1	s							
Diplecogaster bimaculatus (Bonnaterre, 1788) - dobbeltsuger	S		S	S	S	1	1	1	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S												
Echiodon drummondi Thompson, 1837 - snyltefisk	S								s	s	s																	
Enchelyopus cimbrius (L., 1758) - firtrådet tangbrosme	S*		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1
Entelurus aequoreus (L., 1758) - stor havnål	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Gadiculus argenteus thori Guichenot, 1850 - sølvtorsk	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s				
Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (L., 1758) - strandtangbrosme	S						s	s	s	s	s	s	s															
Gaidropsarus vulgaris (Cloquet, 1824) - tretrådet tangbrosme	S		s	s	s	s	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S												
Gobius niger L., 1758 - svartkutling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S														
Gobius paganellus L., 1758 - klippekutling	S							s	s																			
Gobiusculus flavescens (Fabricius, 1779) - tangkutling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S							
Gymnammodytes semisquamatus (Jourdain, 1879) - glattsil	S							s	s	s	s	s	s	s														
Helicolenus dactylopterus (Delaroche, 1809) - blåkjeft	S		s	s	s	s	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s					
Labrus bergylta Ascanius, 1767 - berggylt	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s													
Labrus bimaculatus L., 1758 - blåstål og rødnebb	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S											
Lebetus scorpioides (Collett, 1874) - ulkekutling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S															
Lepidorhombus whiffiagonis (Walbaum, 1792) - glassvar	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s										
Lesuerigobius friesii (Malm, 1874) - spisshalet kutling	S		s	1	s	s	s																					
Lipophrys pholis (L., 1758) - tangkvabbe	S								s	s	s	1	1	s														
Liza aurata (Risso, 1810) - gullmulte	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s															
Liza ramada (Risso, 1810) - tynnleppet multe	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s															
Merlangius merlangus (L., 1758) - hvitting	S*		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1
Micrenophrys lilljeborgii (Collett, 1875) - piggulke	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S										
Molva dypterygia (Pennant, 1792) - blålange	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s				
Molva molva (L., 1758) - lange	S*		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	s
Mullus surmuletus L., 1758 - mulle	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s																		

OSTEICHTHYES

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Nerophis lumbriciformis (Jenyns, 1835) - krumsnutet havnål	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	1	1	1	s									
Nerophis ophidion (L., 1758) - liten havnål	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S														
Pagellus bogaraveo (Brünnich, 1768) - flekkpagell	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s								
Phycis blennoides (Brünnich, 1768) - skjellbrosme	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s					
Pomatoschistus microps (Krøyer, 1838) - leirkutling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S														
Pomatoschistus minutus (Pallas, 1770) - sandkutling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S						
Pomatoschistus norvegicus (Collett, 1903) - mudderkutling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S								
Pomatoschistus pictus (Malm, 1865) - bergkutling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S														
Pungitius pungitius (L., 1758) - nipigget stingsild	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	1	s													
Raniceps raninus (L., 1758) - paddetorsk	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s							
Scophthalmus maximus (L., 1758) - piggvar	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s		
Scophthalmus rhombus (L., 1758) - slettvar	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	s						
Sebastes viviparus Krøyer, 1845 - lusuer	S*		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1
Solea solea (L., 1758) - tunge	S		S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	s					
Spinachia spinachia (L., 1758) - tangstikling	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			
Spondyliosoma cantharus (L., 1758) - havkaruss	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s													
Symphodus melops (L., 1758) - grønngylt	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S														
Syngnathus acus L., 1758 - stor kantnål	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	s	s					
Syngnathus rostellatus Nilsson, 1855 - liten kantnål	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S																		
Syngnathus typhle L., 1758 - tangsnelle	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
Thorogobius ephippiatus (Lowe, 1839) - rødflekket kutling	S					s	1	s	s	1	1	1	s															
Trachinus draco L., 1758 - fjesing	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S														
Trisopterus esmarkii (Nilsson, 1855) - øyepål	S*		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	1
Trisopterus luscus (L., 1758) - skjeggtorsk	S		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s																		
Trisopterus minutus (L., 1758) - sypike	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	1	s										
Zeugopterus punctatus (Bloch, 1787) - hårvar	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	s	s	s	s	s	s	s								
Records	71	0	62	60	61	61	61	64	67	64	59	57	60	53	45	37	33	30	29	27	25	22	21	17	12	11	8	4
Inferred occurrences			0	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	5	6	3	4	1	4	5	6	4	5	2	1	0	0	1	1	2	4
Records and inferred occurrences	71	0	62	62	62	63	64	66	69	67	64	63	63	57	46	41	38	36	33	32	27	23	21	17	13	12	10	8
Pan-sectoral distribution																												
Anarhichas lupus L., 1758 - gråsteinbit	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Artediellus atlanticus Jordan & Evermann, 1898 - krokulke	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Brosme brosme (Ascanius, 1772) - brosme	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chirolophis ascanii (Walbaum, 1792) - hornkvabbe	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cyclopterus lumpus L., 1758 - rognkjeks	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Gadus morhua L., 1758 - torsk	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

OSTEICHTHYES

Sektor			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Gasterosteus aculeatus L., 1758 - trepigget stingsild	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus (L., 1758) - smørflyndre	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hippoglossoides platessoides (O. Fabricius, 1780) - gapeflyndre	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hippoglossus hippoglossus (L., 1758) - kveite	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Icelus bicornis (Reinhardt, 1840) - tornulke	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Leptoclinus maculatus (Fries, 1837) - tverrhalet langebarn	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Limanda limanda (L., 1758) - sandflyndre	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Liparis liparis (L., 1766) - vanlig ringbuk	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Liparis montagui (Donovan, 1804) - kystringbuk	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Lophius piscatorius L., 1758 - breiflabb	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Lumpenus lampretaeformis (Walbaum, 1792) - langhalet langebarn	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Lycodes vahlii Reinhardt, 1831 - vanlig ålebrosme	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Lycenchelus sarsi Collett, 1871 - sørlig ålebrosme	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Melanogrammus aeglefinus (L., 1758) - hyse	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Microstomus kitt (Walbaum, 1792) - lomre	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Myoxocephalus scorpius (L., 1758) - vanlig ulke	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Notacanthus chemnitzii Bloch, 1788 - nordlig piggål	X											x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pholis gunnellus (L., 1758) - tangsprell	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Phrynorhombus norvegicus (Günther, 1862) - småvar	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Platichthys flesus (L., 1758) - skrubbe	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Pleuronectes platessa L., 1758 - rødspette	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sebastes marinus (L., 1758) - uer	X		X	x	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Taurulus bubalis (Euphrasen, 1786) - dvergulke	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Triglops murrayi Günther, 1888 - nordlig knurrulke	X		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	1
Zoarces viviparus (L., 1758) - ålekvabbe	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Records	31	0	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	31	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	29	29
Inferred occurrences			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Records and inferred occurrences	31	0	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31

REFERENCES

REFERENCES

Bibliographies and report series (Plantae and Animalia)

Anon. 1925. *Register til forhandlinger og skrifter utgit av Videnskapsselskapet i Kristiania 1858-1924*. - Videnskapsselskapet i Kristiania, Oslo. 80 pp.

Anon. 1940. *Register til avhandlinger og skrifter utgitt av Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo 1925-1939*. - Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo. 32 pp.

Brattström, H. 1972. Sarsia 1-50. Indices. - *Sarsia* 50:57-81

Høisæter, T. 1967. Publications from the biological stations of the Bergens Museum and the University of Bergen 1892-1967. - *Sarsia* 29:97-136

Nissen, H. 1977. *Bibliografi over marinbiologisk arbeide i Trøndelag og Møre og Romsdal 1763-1977*. - Universitetsbiblioteket avd. B, Trondheim. Rapport 16. 135 pp. ISBN 82-7113-023-4

Useful marine floristic and faunistic information can be found in reports of the following report series: *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet, Miscellanea* (ISBN 82-7126-XXX-X, published 1971-1975); *Gunneria* (Universitetet i Trondheim, Vitenskapsmuseet, ISSN 0332-8554, published from 1976 -); *IFM Rapport* (reports from Institutt for fiskeri- og marinbiologi, Universitetet i Bergen, ISSN 0803-1924, published from 1991-); *IMB Rapport* (reports from Institutt for marinbiologi, Universitetet i Bergen, ISSN 0802-3077, published 1989-1990); *Tromura, Naturvitenskap* (reports from Tromsø Museum, Universitetet i Tromsø, ISSN 0332-6195, published from 1978 -) as well as in reports published by Norsk Institutt for Vannforskning (NIVA) (ISBN 82-577-XXXX-X) and reports from Statens forurensningstilsyn (SFT).

Bibliographies, floras, check-lists, catalogues and exsiccata (Plantae)

Areschoug J. E. 1850. *Phyceae scandinavicae marinae*. - Upsala. Pp. 1- 230, Tab. 1-11 & Tab. 1-3. First printed in 1847 *Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis, Ser. C* 13:223-381 &Tab. 1-11, and 1850 *Ibid*. 14:385-447 & Tab. 1-3.

Areschoug, J. E. *Algae scandinavicae exsiccatae*. Ser. 1. Göteborg 1840-1841; Ser. 2 Upsala 1847-1879.

Areschoug, J.E. 1875. Observationes Phycologicae. Particula tertia. De algis nonnullis Scandinavicic et de conjunctione phaeozoosporarum *Dictyosiphonis hippuroidis*. - *Acta Regia Societatis Scientiarum Upssaliensis* Ser. III, 10:1-36, Tab. I-III.

Foslie, M.H. 1886. Kritisk fortegnelse over Norges havsalger efter ældre botaniske arbeider indtil aar 1850. - *Tromsø Museums Aarshefter* IX: 85-137

Gjærevoll, O. 1950. *M. Foslie: Lithothamnia Selecta Exsiccata*. - Det Kongelige Norske Vitenskapers Selskaps Museum. Trondheim.

Kleppa, P. 1982. Hovedoppgaver i botanikk ved norske universiteter 1909-1979. - *Blyttia* 40: 1-40

Kleppa, P. 1989. *Norsk botanisk bibliografi 1976-1985*. - Universitetsbiblioteket i Oslo. 224 pp.

Krokvoll, A. & M. Nettelbladt 1985. Catalogue of the J.E. Gunnerus herbarium. - *Gunneria* 52: 171 pp.

Lein, R.K. 1994. List of benthic macroalgae (green, brown and red algae) in the Herbarium of Bergen, Botanical Institute, University of Bergen, Norway. - *IFM Rapport* Nr. 45-1994. 57 pp.

Lyngbye, H.C. 1819. *Tentamen Hydrophytologiae danicae*. - Hafniae. 248 pp., Tab. 1-70

Munda, I. 1964. The algae herbarium of M.H. Foslie.- *Nova Hedwigia* 8: 27l-274

Printz, H. 1929. List of M. Foslie´s scientific publications. - Pp. 11-15 in: Foslie, M. H. *Contributions to a Monograph of the Lithothamnia*: After the Autor's Death Collected and Edited by Henrik Printz. - Kongelige norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet. Trondhjem. 60 pp., 75 plates.
Rueness, J. 1977. *Norsk algeflora*. - Universitetsforlaget. Oslo. 266 pp.
Rueness, J. 1990. Norske algenavn. Liste utarbeidet av algenavnkomitéen nedsatt av Norsk Botanisk Forening 1978 og 1987. - *Blyttia* 48:57-63
Rueness, T. Jacobsen & P.A. Åsen 1990. Trekk ved marine benthosalgers utbredelse i Norge belyst ved undersøkelser av blant andre rødalgen *Ceramium shuttleworthianum* (pigget rekeklo). - *Blyttia* 48:21-26.
Sommerfelt, S.C. 1826. *Centuria prima plantarum cryptogamarum Norvegicarum*. - Christiania.
Sommerfelt, S.C. 1830. *Centuria secunda plantarum cryptogamarum Norvegicarum*. - Christiania.
Wille, N. 1917. Om algesamfunn ved Norges kyst. - *Naturen* 41: 1-25
Woelkerling, Wm.J. 1984. M. H. Foslie and the Corallinaceae: an analysis and indexes. - *Bibliotheca Phycologica* Vol. 69. J. Cramer, Vaduz.142 pp.

General surveys and records (two or more classes of benthic algae)

Alstadsæter, I. 1954. Algological observations in the Hardanger Fjord. - *Nytt Magasin for Botanikk* 2 : 101-116
Arwidsson, Th. 1936. Meeresalgen aus Vest-Agder und Rogaland. - *Nytt Magasin for Naturvidenskap* 76 : 85-149
Baardseth, E. 1941. *Scinaia furcellata* and *Desmarestia ligulata* in Norway. - *Nytt Magasin for Naturvidenskap* 82: 121 -122
Baardseth, E. 1955. A statistical study of the structure of the *Ascophyllum* zone. - *Norwegian Institute of Seaweed Research. Report* No. 11. 34 pp.
Baardseth, E. 1955. *Excursion to three Trondheimsfjord localities: Flakk, Munkholmen and Steinviksholm. July 17, 1955*. - Second International Seaweed Symposium, Trondheim. Akad. Trykningssentral, Oslo. 6 pp.
Baardseth, E. 1974. *Cryptopleura ramosa* (Huds.) Kylin ex Newton (Rhodophyceae) and *Omphalophyllum ulvaceum* Rosenv. (Phaeophyceae) new to Norway. - *Sarsia* 57: 109-112
Badski, T. 1971. *Algevegetasjonen i ytre Oslofjord øst for Tønsberg*.- Cand. real. thesis, University of Oslo. 131 pp.
Bokn, T. 1972. *Den marine benthosalgevegetasjonen i et område på Nord-Jæren, Rogaland*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Oslo. 189 pp.
Boye, P. 1896. Bidrag til kundskaben om algevegetasjonen ved Norges vestkyst. - *Bergens Museums Aarbog* 1894-95 (16):1-46
Breivik, K. 1958. Observations on the macroscopic algal vegetation in the fjords near Stavanger, Norway. - *Nytt Magasin for Botanikk* 6 : 19-36
Dale, S., L. Golmen, B. Holte, A. Pedersen & K.E. Pettersen 1991. Marine resipientundersøkelser ved Kilbotn, Stangnes og Harstad havn, Harstad kommune 1990-91. Hydrografi, strømmålinger, bunnfauna, fjæreflora og bakteriologi. - *NIVA-rapport* OR-2664. 139 pp.
Ekman, F.E. 1857. *Bidrag til kännedomen af skandinaviens hafsalger*. - Akad. Afh. J.& A. Riis, Stockholm. 16 pp.
Evensen, D. 1974. The benthic algae of Borgenfjorden, North-Trøndelag, Norway. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskskab Museet. Miscellanea* 16. 18 pp.

Fjeldstad, S.E. 1990. *Benthiske alger og dyr i Masfjorden*. - Cand. scient. thesis. University of Bergen. 103 pp.
Fredriksen, S. & J. Rueness 1990. Benthosalger i Ytre Oslofjord. - *Statens forurensningstilsyn. Rapport* 397/90. 63 pp.
Foslie, M. 1890. Contribution to knowledge of the marine algae of Norway. I. Eastern-Finmarken. - *Tromsø Museums Aarshefter* 13: 1-186
Foslie, M. 1891. Contribution to knowledge of the marine algae of Norway. II. Species from different tracts. - *Tromsø Museums Aarshefter* 14: 1-23
Foslie, M. 1894. New or critical Norwegian algae. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Skrifter* 1893 (6):1-31, Pl. I-III.
Gran, H.H. 1893. Algevegetationen i Tønsbergfjorden. - *Forhandlinger, Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania* 1893 (7):1-38
Gran, H.H. 1897. Kristianiafjordens algeflora. I. Rhodophyceae og Phaophyceae. - *Skrifter. Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania. I. Matematisk-Naturvidenskabelig Klasse* 1896 (2): 1-56
Green, N., A. Pedersen, M. Walday & T. Jacobsen 1995. Ranfjorden 1992/93 - Gruntvanns-samfunn. - *Statens forurensningstilsyn. Overvåkingsrapport* 625/95. *NIVA-rapport* OR-3337. 123 pp.
Grenager, B. 1952. Kvantitative undersøkelser av tang- og tareforekomster på Hustadfeltet 1951. - *Norwegian Institute of Seaweed Research. Report* No. 1. 31 pp.
Grenager, B. 1953. Kvantitative undersøkelser av tareforekomster på Kvitsøy og Karmøy 1952. - *Norwegian Institute of Seaweed Research. Report* No. 3. 53 pp.
Grenager, B. 1954. Kvantitative undersøkelser av tareforekomster på Tustna 1952 og 1953. - *Norwegian Institute of Seaweed Research. Report* No. 5. 33 pp.
Grenager, B. 1955. Kvantitative undersøkelser av tareforekomster i Sør-Helgeland 1952 og 1953. - *Norwegian Institute of Seaweed Research. Report* No. 7. 70 pp.
Grenager, B. 1956. Kvantitative undersøkelser av tareforekomster i Øst-Finnmark 1953. - *Norwegian Institute of Seaweed Research. Report* No. 13. 37 pp.
Grenager, B. 1958. Kvantitative undersøkelser av tang- og tareforekomster i Helgøy, Troms 1953. - *Norwegian Institute of Seaweed Research. Report* No. 21. 31 pp.
Grenager, B. 1964. Kvantitative undersøkelser av tang- og tareforekomster i Nord-Frøya herred 1954 og Jøssund herred 1956. - *Norwegian Institute of Seaweed Research. Report* No. 28. 53 pp.
Grenager, B. 1955. *Excursion to Molde and the western Coast July 19, 1955*. - Second International Seaweed Symposium, Trondheim. Akad. Trykningssentral, Oslo. 10 pp.
Grenager, B. 1957. Algological observations from the polluted area of the Oslofjord. - *Nytt Magasin for Botanikk* 5 : 41-60
Hagen, N.T. 1983. Destructive grazing of kelp beds by sea urchins in Vestfjorden, northern Norway. - *Sarsia* 68:177-190
Hansteen, B. 1892. Algeregioner og algeformasjoner ved den norske vestkyst. - *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* 32: 341-363
Heggøy, E. 2001. *Algevegetasjonen i Tjongspollen, Bømlo, Hordaland.* – Cand. scient. thesis, University of Bergen. 102 + 15 pp.
Hjohlman, S. & T.E. Lein 1994. Skadevurdering av tilsølte strender i Sognesjøen. Oppsummering 4 år etter forliset av "Mercantil Marica". - *IFM Rapport* No. 23-1994. 37 pp.
Hjohlman, S. 1990. *Initial succession samt säsongsvariation på* Ascophyllum nodosum-*dominerad klippstrand. Ett fältexperiment från Hordaland*. - Cand. scient. thesis, Univesity of Bergen. 139 pp.

Hjohlman, S. 1991. *Marinbiologiske undersøkelser i området rundt One, Øygarden, 1968 - 1975, foretatt av Universitetet i Bergen*. - CMS-Rapport nr. 083-I. Cooperating Marine Scientists a.s. 8 pp.

Hjohlman, S., T.E. Lein, T.E., Årrestad, K., Küfner, R. Tvedten, Ø. & S. Ødegaard 1994. Tang- og tareundersøkelser. - Delrapport 4:1-24 i Lie, U. & T. Magnesen (red.) Riksvegsamband Sveio-Stord-Bømlo: Konsekvenser for marint miljø. - *SMR-rapport* 16/94.

Hjohlman, S., T.E. Lein, T.E., Årrestad, K., Küfner, R., Mortensen, P.B. & S. Ødegaard 1993. Tang- og tareundersøkelser. - Delrapport 4:1-34 i Lie, U. & T. Magnesen (red.). Miljøundersøkelser i Høylandssundet, Kvinnherad Kommune. - *SMR-rapport* 7/93.

Holt, G. 1976. Om algevegetasjonen i Grenland, nedre Telemark, og fylkets planer om resipientkontroll. - *Blyttia* 37:51-56

Holt, G. 1976. *Den littorale algevegetasjonen i Grenland, nedre Telemark*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Oslo. 196 pp.

Holt, G. 1980. Floraen ved pollen Ønna ved Langangen, nedre Telemark. - *Blyttia* 38: 73-79

Holte, B., T. Johnsen, J. Molvær, K. Næs, A. Pedersen, M. Walday & J. Knutzen 1994. Undersøkelser av miljøforholdene i Glomfjord og Holandsfjord i 1991 - 1992. Delrapport 1. Vannkjemi, biologi og sedimentasjon i Holandsfjorden. - *NIVA- report* 1099/94. 66 pp.

Hygen, G. & I. Jorde. 1935. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Algenflora der norwegischen Westküste. - *Bergens Museums Årbok* 1934 (9):1-60

Iversen, P.E. 1981. *Benthosalgevegetasjonen i Sandefjordsfjorden og Mefjorden, søndre Vestfold. Del I Generell del, Del II Systematisk og floristisk del.* - Cand. real. thesis, University of Oslo. 157 pp and 172 pp.

Jaasund, E. 1965. Aspects of the marine algal vegetation of North Norway.- *Botanica Gothoburgensis* 4:1-174

Jacobsen, T. 1995. Undersøkelse av organismesamfunnet i strandsonen i Isefjærfjorden i mai og september 1995. - *NIVA-rapport* OR-3345. 28 pp.

Jacobsen, T, J. Magnusson, E. Oug & K. Næs 1994. Resipientundersøkelse i Rosfjorden, Vest-Agder 1992. Vannutskiftning, vannkvalitet, strandsoneregistreringer, bløtbunnsfauna og miljøgifter i sedimenter. - *NIVA-rapport* OR-3017. 50 pp.

Johnsen, T., J. Knutzen, J. Molvær, A. Pedersen & M. Walday 1994. Undersøkelser av miljøforhold i Glomfjord og Holandsfjord i 1991 - 1992. Delrapport 3. Næringssalter, algebiomasse, oksygenforhold og gruntvannssamfunn i Glomfjord. - *NIVA-report* 571/94. 121 pp.

Jorde, I. 1952 a. Observations on the seaweed vegetation near the Biological Station. - *Universitetet i Bergen, Årbok 1951. Naturvitenskapelig Rekke* (5):1-14

Jorde, I. 1952 b. Some algae from the western coast of Norway. - *Universitetet i Bergen, Årbok 1952. Naturvitenskapelig Rekke* (8):1-6

Jorde, I. 1966. Algal associations of a coastal area south of Bergen, Norway. - *Sarsia* 23 : 1-52.

Jorde, I. 1975. Marine algae og Hordaland fylke, Western Norway. Species distribution and ecology. Available reports. - *Sarsia* 58 : 31-34.

Jorde, I. 1975. *The marine algae of Hordaland fylke, Western Norway. Species distribution and ecology*. - Unpublished manuscript. 78 pp.

Jorde, I. & Klavestad, 1963. The natural history of the Hardangerfjord. 4. The benthonic algal vegetation. - *Sarsia* 9:1-99

Juel, K.H. 1966. *Om den marine algeflora på ytre Nordmøre*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Oslo. 126 pp + 13 pp. tables.

Juliussen, R. 1979. *Den marine benthosalgevegetasjonen i ytre del av Lofoten*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Tromsø. 108 pp.
Karlsson, J. 1995. *Inventering av marina makroalger i Østfold 1994: Området Heia - Torbjørnskjær*. - Tjärnö Marinbiologiska Laboratorium. 21 pp. + appendix.
Kjellman, F.R. 1883. Norra Ishafvets algflora. - *Vega-expeditionens vetenskapliga iakttagelser* 3:1-430
Klavestad, N. 1957. An ecological study of the vegetation in Hunnebunnen, an old oyster poll in south-eastern Norway. - *Nytt Magasin for Botanikk* 5:63-100
Klavestad, N. 1964. Further observations on the algal vegetation in Hunnebunnen, south-eastern Norway. - *Nytt Magasin for Botanikk* 11:143-150
Klavestad, N. 1977. Funn av benthosalger i indre Oslofjord. - *Blyttia* 35: 57-60
Klavestad, N. 1978. The marine algae of the polluted inner part of the Oslofjord. - *Botanica Marina* 21:71-97
Kleen, F. 1874. Om Nordlandens högre hafsalger. - *Kungliga Vetenskapsakademiens Förhandlingar. Stockholm*. 1874 (9):1-46
Knutzen, J. 1990. Overvåking av gruntvannssamfunn i Grenlandsfjordene 1988-1989. - *Statens forurensningstilsyn. Overvåkingsrapport* 435/90. *NIVA-rapport* OR-2516. 43 pp.
Kraskowitz, G. 1904. Über die norwegischen Algenvegetation. - *Verhandlungen der zoologischen - botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 54: 126-129.
Küfner, R., Lein T.E. & E. Oug 1987. Undersøkelser i strandsonen. Pp. 28-34 in: Oug, E. & al. 1987. Resipientundersøkelser i Båtsfjord 1985. Bløtbunnsfauna, fjæreundersøkelser og hydrografi. - *Tromura, Naturvidenskap* (61):1-52
Kylin, H. 1910. Zur Kenntnis der Algenflora der norwegischen Westküste.- *Arkiv för Botanik* 10 (1):1-37.
Larsen, J. F. 1995. *Utbredelsen av benthosalger i indre Oslofjord*. - Cand. scient. thesis, University of Oslo. 98 pp.
Larsen, L.H.& R. Küfner 1991. *Marinbiologiske undersøkelser i Rombaken ved Djupvik, desember 1990 og mars 1991*. - Akvaplan-niva-rapport nr 90189.02.02. 46 pp
Lein, T.E. 1976. *Strukturen i benthiske littoralsamfunn i indre Oslofjord. En metodisk undersøkelse av diversitet og stratifisering*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Oslo. Del I. 180 pp; Del II. Tab. 18-43
Lein, T.E. 1993. *Marinbotaniske undersøkelser i Vesterålen 1993. Statusrapport juli 1994*. - Unpublished manuscript, University of Bergen. 20 s.
Lein, T.E. 1995. *Boye-prosjektet, alger i ytre Sulen i 1894 og 1994. Framdriftsrapport - desember 1995*. - Table of records from sector 9 in: Unpublished report to Directorate of Nature Management, Trondheim.
Lein, T.E. 1999. A newly immigrated red algae ('*Dasysiphonia*', Dasyaceae, Rhodophyta) to the Norwegian coast. – Sarsia 84:85-88
Lein, T.E., Brattenborg, N. & R. Severinsen 1994. Benthosalger i Sogn og Fjordane. Rapport fra tokt med "Hans Brattström" 15. - 19. august 1994. - *IFM Rapport* No. 33-1994. 11 pp.
Lein, T.E., G. Bruntse, K. Gunnarsson & R. Nielsen 1999. New records of benthic marine algae for Norway, with notes on some rare species from the Florø district, western Norway. – Sarsia 84:39-53
Lein T. E., S. Hjohlman, J. H. Fosså, P. Buhl-Mortensen, K. Årrestad & R. Küfner 1993. Oljeforurensing på hardbunn. Fjæresonen og tareskogsområder i Midt- Norge. - *IFM Rapport* No. 4-1993. 42 s.
Lein, T.E. & R. Küfner 1990. Kvantitative undersøkelser av fjæresamfunn dominert av grisetang (*Ascophyllum nodosum*) på Vestlandet og i Nord-Norge. - *Blyttia* 48:45-51

Lein, T.E., R. Küfner & J.R. Hansen 1989. Alger og dyr i hardbunnsfjæra i Finnmark. Konsekvenser av olje- forurensing. - *Økoforsk rapport* 1988 (15):1-56

Lein, T.E., J. Rueness & Ø.Wiik 1974. Algologiske observasjoner i Iddefjorden og Singlefjorden. - *Blyttia* 32:155-168.

Lein, T.E., Sivertsen, K., Hansen, J.R. & K. Sjøtun 1987. *Tare- og tangforekomster i Finnmark. Del 1: Hovedrapport*. - Forut-rapport 01.07.306.87. 120 pp.

Lein, T.E., Sivertsen, K., Hansen, J.R. & K. Sjøtun 1987. *Tare- og tangforekomster i Finnmark. Del 2: Appendiks figurer og tabeller.* - Unpublished manuscript, Forut. 88 pp.

Levring, T. 1937. Zur Kenntnis der Algenflora der norwegischen Westküste.- *Lunds Universitets Årsskrifter. N. F. Avd. 2*, 31 (8) : 1-148.

Lund, S. 1949. Remarks on some Norwegian marine algae. - *Blyttia* 7:56-63

Magnus, P. 1873. Ueber die botanischen Ergeebnisse der Expedition der Pommerania vom 16. Juni bis 2. August 1871. - *Jahresberichte der Comission für wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen der deutschen Meere* 1: 65-83.

Magnus, P. 1875. Ueber die botanischen Ergeebnisse der Expedition der Pommerania vom 21. Juli bis 9. September 1872. - *Jahresberichte der Comission für wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen der deutschen Meere* 2: 59-79.

Mortensen, P.B. 1992. *Epifytter på stortare (*Laminaria hyperborea *(Gunn.) Fosl.) i Finnmark*. - Cand. scient. thesis, University of Bergen. 204 pp.

Munda, I. 1962. *Undersøkelser av fastsittende alger i Nordåsvatnet. Delrapport*. - NIVA O - 137. 44 pp.

Munda, I. 1967. Observations on the benthic marine algae in a land-locked fjord (Nordåsvatnet) near Bergen, western Norway. - *Nova Hedwigia* 14:519-546

Nerland, T. 1973. *Den marine benthosalgevegetasjon i et område på Sunnmøre, Møre og Romsdal.* - Cand. real. thesis, University of Oslo. 196 pp**.**

Nilsen, R., Hansen, J.R., Langseth, K.-E. & E. Oug 1987. Resipientundersøkelser i fiskerihavner i Finnmark 1985. Bløtbunnsfauna, fjæreundersøkelser og hydrografi. - *Tromura, Naturvitenskap* 62. 90 pp.

Nilssen, J.P. 1975. En algologisk undersøkelse fra Søndeledfjorden ved Risør - en "land-locked" fjord som er særlig utsatt ved forurensning. - *Blyttia* 33: 17-26.

Osland, E. 1985. *Utvikling av en biologisk basert eksponeringsskala til praktisk bruk for bedømmelse av hardbunnslittoral på Sør-Vestlandet*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Bergen. 147 pp.

Oug, E., Lein, T.E., Küfner, R. & I-B. Falk-Pettersen 1991. Environmental effects of a herring mass mortality in northern Norway. Impact on and recovery of rocky-shore and soft-bottom biotas. - *Sarsia* 76:195-207

Oug, E., T.E. Lein, B. Holte, K. Ormerod & K. Næs 1985. Basisundersøkelser i Tromsøsund og Nordbotn 1983. Bløtbunnsundersøkelser, fjæreundersøkelser, bakteriologi. Sammendragsrapport. - *NIVA-rapport* 173a/85. 41 pp.

Pedersen, A. 1990. Tiltaksorientert overvåking av Sunndalsfjorden, Møre og Romsdal. Delrapport 5: Gruntvannssamfunn - Algevegetasjonen i 1987 og 1988. - *Statens forurensningstilsy. Overvåkingsrapport* 380/89. *NIVA-rapport* OR-2372. 61 pp.

Pedersen, A., T. Bakke & N. Green 1990. Biologiske undersøkelser av den marine resipient ved Kårstø. Fastsittende alger og dyr 1983-89 (Petrokjemianlegg på Kårstø). - *NIVA-rapport* OR-2441. 152 pp.

Pedersen, A., N. Green, T.M. Johnsen, J. Magnusson, F. Moy, E. Oug, B. Rygg, M. Walday, J. Aure & E. Dahl 1995. Langtidsovervåking av miljøkvaliteten i kystområdene av Norge. Fem års undersøkelser 1990-94. Vedleggsrapport. - *Statens forurensningstilsyn. Overvåkingsrapport. NIVA-rapport* OR-3333. 269 pp.

Penny, J. & S.F. Newton 1983. Marine biological and seabird studies on Western Sørøya, Finnmark, North Norway. - *Brathy Field Studies Report* 39: 211 pp.
Powell, H.T. 1965. The distribution and ecology of some common intertidal plants and animals in northern Norway. - *Botanica Gothoburgensia* 3:177-178.
Printz, H. 1926. Die Algenvegetation des Trondhjemsfjordes. - *Skrifter. Det Norske Videnskapsakademi i Oslo. I. Matematisk -Naturvitenskapelig Klasse* 1926 (5):1-273 + 10 tables + 1 map.
Printz, H. 1952. On some rare or recently immigrated marine algae on the Norwegian coast. - *Nytt Magasin for Botanikk* 1: 135-151
Printz, H. 1957. Norges forekomster av drivtang og drivtare. - *Norwegian Institute of Seaweed Research. Report* No. 18. 50 pp.
Rueness, J. & S. Fredriksen 1991. An assessment of possible pollution effects on benthic algae of the outer Oslofjord, Norway. - *Oebalia* 17 (Suppl.): 223-235
Rueness, J. 1966. *Algevegetasjonen i Høvåg, Aust-Agder*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Oslo. 115 pp.
Rueness, J. 1969. Alger fra Lyngør. - *Blyttia* 27: 26-29.
Røsjorde, H.J. 1970. *Algevegetasjonen i Larviksdistriktet, Vestfold*.- Cand. real. thesis, University of Oslo, 133 pp.
Røynaas, G. 1968. *En undersøkelse av algevegetasjonen på Lista*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Oslo. 113 pp.
Simmons, H.G. 1898. Algologiska notiser. II. Einige Algenfunde bei Dröbak. - *Botaniska Notiser* 1898: 117-123
Sivertsen, K. 1981. *Algevegetasjonen i Frøyfjorden, Sør-Trøndelag.* - Cand. real. thesis, University of Oslo. 306 pp.
Strömfelt, H.F.G. 1888. Algae Novae ad litora Scandinaviae indagavit. - *Notarsia* 3:5-8
Sundene, O. 1953. The algal vegetation of Oslofjord. - *Skrifter. Det Norske Videnskaps-akademi i Oslo. I. Matematisk -Naturvitenskapelig Klasse* 1953 (2):1-244
Sørlie, A.C. 1994. *Epifyttiske alger på hapterer og stipes av* Laminaria hyperborea *(Gunn.) Foslie fra Vega i Nordland fylke*. - Cand. scient. thesis, University of Oslo. 110 pp.
Viig, O. B. 1919. Brunalger og rødalger fra omegnen av Aalesund. - *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* 56 : 167-176
Wennberg, T. The distribution of certain marine algae on the Norwegian west coast. - *Meddelanden från Göteborgs Botaniska Trädgård* 18: 293-302
Wiik, Ø. & T. Nerland, 1972. Interessante algefunn fra Sunnmøre. - *Blyttia* 30:141-151
Åsen, P. A. 1978. Bidrag til den marine algeflora i Norge - rød- og brunalger med sørøstlig utbredelsesgrense på Sørlandskysten. - *Kristiansand Museums Årbok* 1978:14-29
Åsen, P. A. 1978. *Marine benthosalger i Vest-Agder*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Bergen. 190 pp.
Åsen, P. A. 1979. Bidrag til den benthiske marine algeflora i Vest-Agder. - *Blyttia* 37:187-197
Åsen, P. A. 1980. A note on *Chondria dasyphylla, Hymenoclonium serpens* (Rhodophyta) and *Bryopsis lyngbyaei* (Chlorophyta) in Norway. - *British Phycological Journal* 15:73-75
Åsen, P.A. 1978. Algologiske undersøkelser i Jøssingfjorden, Sokndal, Rogaland - en fjord påvirket av industriell forurensning. - *Blyttia* 36:35-44

Class Chlorophyceae (division Chlorophyta)- green algae

Bliding, C. 1963. A critical survey of European taxa in Ulvales. Part I. Capsosiphon, Percursaria, Blidingia, Enteromorpha. - *Opera Botanica* 8(3):1-160

Bliding, C. 1968. A critical survey of European taxa in Ulvales. Part II. *Ulva, Ulvaria, Monostroma, Kornmannia*. - *Botaniska Notiser* 121:535-629

Foslie, M. 1895. On the distribution of *Spongomorpha* (*Acrosiphonia*) in the Trondhjemsfjord. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Skrifter* 1895:11-15

Fægri, K. & E. Moss 1952. On the occurrence of the genus *Codium* along the Scandinavian coasts. - *Blyttia* 10:108-113

Hagem, O. 1908. Beobachtungen über die Gattung *Urospora* im Kristianiafjord. - *Nytt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* 46:289-299

Hoek van den, C. 1963. *Revision of the European species of* Cladophora. - Thesis, Leiden. 248 pp., Pl. 1-55.

Kjellman, F.R. 1897. *Derbesia marina* från Norges nordkust. - *Bihang til Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar* 23, Afd. 3, No.5:3-21

Moss, E. 1952. *Forekomsten av* Codium *langs Norges kyst*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Bergen.

Olafsen, T. 1978. Ulothrix-*arter i Oslofjorden. Felt- og laboratorieundersøkelser*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Oslo. 88 pp.

Printz, H. 1932. Observations on the structure and reproduction in *Urospora* Aresch. - *Nytt Magasin for Naturvidenskapene* 70: 274-287

Printz, H. 1938. *Chlorella nordstedtii* n.sp., a new submarine alga.- *Botaniska Notiser* 1938: 77-82

Rueness, J. 1992. Field and culture observations on *Uronema curvatum* Printz (Chlorophyta). - *Acta Phytogeographica Suecia* 78:125-130

Silva, P. C. 1957. *Codium* in Scandinavian waters. - *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 51:117-134

Stellander, O. 1969. Nytt funn av *Codium fragile* (Sur.) Hariot i Nord-Norge. - *Blyttia* 27:174-177

Söderström, J. 1963. Studies in *Cladophora*. - *Botanica gothoburgensia* 1:1-147

Wille, N. 1901. Studien über die Chlorophyceen I-VII. - *Videnskabsselskabets Skrifter. I. Matematisk-Naturvidenskapelig Klasse* (6):1-46

Wille, N. 1906. Algologische Untersuchungen an der Biologischen Station in Drontheim I-VII. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Skrifter* 1906 (3):1-38

Wille, N. 1912. Om udviklingen av *Ulothrix flaccida* Kütz. - *Svensk Botanisk Tidsskrift* 6: 447-458.

Wittrock, V.B. 1866. *Försök till en monografi öfver algsläktet* Monostroma. - Akademisk afhandling. Stockholm. 66 pp., Taf. 1-4.

Class Charophyceae (division Chlorophyta) - stoneworts

Blindow, I. & A. Langangen.1995. *Lamprothamnion papulosum* (Wallr.) J.Groves, a threatened Charophyte in Scandinavia. - *Cryptogamie: Algologie* 16: 47-55

Hasslow, O.J. 1936. Norges Characeer. - *Nytt Magasin for Naturvidenskapene* 75: 163-182.

Kjellman, F.R. 1897. *Derbesia marina* från Norges nordkust. - *Bihang til Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar* 23, Afd. 3, (5):3-21

Langangen, A. 1972. Characé-vegetasjonen på Hvaler-øyene. - *Blyttia* 30: 1-13.

Langangen, A. 1974. Ecology and distribution of Norwegian charophytes. - *Norwegian Journal of Botany* 21:31-52

Langangen, A. 1994. *Tolypella normaniana* Nordstedt, a little known charophyte from Northern Norway. - *Cryptogamie: Algologie* 15: 221-236

Class Xanthophyceae (division Chromophyta) - yellow green algae

Jorde, I. & N. Klavestad. 1958. Marine species of *Vaucheria* from the west coast of Norway. - *Årb. Univ. Bergen, Naturv. rekke* Nr. 12: 1-7.

Knutzen, J. 1967. *Slekten* Vaucheria *De Candolle i Norge*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Oslo, 192 pp.

Knutzen, J. 1973. Marine species of *Vaucheria* (Xanthophyceae) in Norway. - *Norwegian Journal of Botany* 20:163-181

Class Phaeophyceae (division Chromophyta) - brown algae

Baardseth, E. 1954. Kvantitative tare-undersøkelser i Lofoten og Salten sommeren 1952. - *Norwegian Institute of Seaweed Research. Report* No. 6. 47 pp.

Baardseth, E. 1970. Seasonal variation in *Ascophyllum nodosum* (L.)Le Jol. in the Trondheimsfjord with respect to the absolute live and dry weight and the relative contents of dry matter, ash and fruit bodies.- *Botanica Marina* 13:13-22

Bokn, T. & T.E. Lein 1978. Long-term changes in fucoid association of the inner Oslofjord, Norway. - *Norwegian Journal of Botany* 25:9-14

Dahl, O.G. 1968. *En biogeografisk og økologisk undersøkelse av* Pelvetia canaliculata *Dcne. et Thur.* - Cand. real. thesis, University of Oslo. 145 pp.

Foslie, M. 1883. Bidrag til kundskaben om de til gruppen Digitatae hørende Laminarier. - *Christianias Videnskabelige Selskabs Forhandlinger* 1883 (2):1-32

Foslie, M. 1884. Ueber die Laminarien Norwegens. - *Christianias Videnskabelige Selskabs Forhandlinger* 1884 (14):1-112

Foslie, M. 1891. *Isthmoplea rupicola*, a new alga. - *Tromsø Museums Aarshefter* 14:129 - 131

Foslie, M. 1891. Remarks on forms of *Ectocarpus* and *Pylaiella*. - *Tromsø Museums Aarshefter* 14:123-128

Foslie, M. 1892. Algological notices. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Skrifter* 1892:1-4

Fredriksen, S. 1985. *En fenologisk undersøkelse av utvalgte benthiske alger*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Bergen. 118 pp.

Futsæter, G. 1984. *Livssyklus og forekomst av* Ralfsia borneti *Kuck.,* Petalonia fascia *(O.F.Müll.) Kuntze og* Scytosiphon lomentaria *(Lyngb.) Link i indre Oslofjord*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Oslo. 94. pp.

Gran, H.H. 1893. En norsk form af *Ectocarpus tomentosoides* Farlow. - *Christianias Videnskabelige Selskabs Forhandlinger* 1893 (17):1-15

Grenager, B. 1950. Utbredelsen av "østerstyven" (*Colpomenia peregrina* Sauv.) langs Norges kyst. - *Blyttia* 8: 169-171

Hagen, N.T. 1981. *Del. I. En enkel fylogenetisk teori for brunalgene (Fucophyceae). Del II. Et forslag til revisjon av slekten* Fosliea *Reinke (Dictyosiphonales, Fucophyceae).* - Cand. scient. thesis, University of Tromsø. 44 pp.

Haugan, P. J. 1985. *Fenologi på noen brunalger (Phaeophyceae) i Lofoten*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Bergen. 129 pp.

Hygen, G. 1934. Über den Lebenszyklus und die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Phaeosporee. Versuche an *Nemacystus divarivcatus* (Ag.) Kuck. - *Nyt Magasin for Naturvidenskapene* 74: 187 - 268

Jaasund, E. 1951. Marine algae from northern Norway I. - *Botaniska Notiser* 1951 (2):128-142.

Jaasund, E. 1957. Marine algae from northern Norway II. - *Botaniska Notiser* 110:205-231.

Jaasund, E. 1960. *Elachista lubrica* Ruprecht and *Elachista fucicola* (Velley) Areschoug. - *Botanica Marina* 1:101-107

Jaasund, E. 1960. *Fosliea curta* (Fosl.) Reinke and *Isthmoplea spaerophora* (Carm.) Kjellman. - *Botanica Marina* 2:175-181
Jaasund, E. 1961. Further studies of *Isthmoplea spaerophora* (Carm.) Kjellman. - *Botanica Marina* 2:215-222
Jaasund, E. 1963. Beitrage zur Systematik der Norwegischen Braunalgen. - *Botanica Marina* 5:1-8
Jaasund, E. 1964. Marine algae from northern Norway III. - *Botanica Marina* 6:129-133
Jorde, I. & N. Klavestad 1960. On the Sphacelariales of a fjord area in west Norway. - *Nytt Magasin for Botanikk* 8:89-102
Jorde, I. & N. Klavestad. 1961. Observations on *Ectocarpus, Feldmannia, Pylaiella* and *Stictyosiphon* in Hardangerfjord, West Norway. - *Nytt Magasin for Botanikk* 7:145-156
Jorde, I. & N. Klavestad. 1961. On *Laminaria cucullata* Foslie and *Laminaria intermedia* Foslie. - *Sarsia* 1:27-30
Kjellman, F.R. 1872. *Bidrag til kännedomen om Skandinaviens Ectocarpeer och tilopterider*. - Akad. Afh., Upsala Universitet. K.L. Beckman, Stockholm 112 pp.
Kjellman, F. R. 1890. *Handbok i Skandinaviens Hafsalgflora. I. Fucoideae*. - Stockholm. 103 pp.
Kristiansen, I, 1968. *En undersøkelse av* Fucus distichus *L. subsp.* edentatus *(De la Pyl.) Powell i Syd-Norge*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Oslo. 92 pp.
Langfeldt, F. 1995. *Variasjoner hos* Laminaria hyperborea *(Gunnerus) Foslie langs kysten av Sør-Norge - fra Ytre Oslofjord til Bergen*. - Cand.scient. thesis, University of Oslo, 81 pp.
Lein, T.E. 1984. Distribution, reproduction, and ecology of *Fucus ceranoides* L. (Paeophyceae) in Norway. - *Sarsia* 69:75-81
Lein, T.E. 1984. Hybrider mellom sagtang (*Fucus serratus* L.) og gjelvtang (*Fucus distichus* subsp. *edentatus* (Pyl.) Powell) i indre Oslofjord. - *Blyttia* 42:71-75
Lein, T.E. 1996. *Arthrocladia villosa* (Hudson) Duby and *Sporochnus pedunculatus* (Hudson) C. Agardh (Pheaophyceae) in Scandinavia. - *Sarsia* 81:77-79
Lein, T.E., K. Sjøtun & S. Wakili 1991. Mass-occurrence of a *Streblonema* endophyte (Phaeophyceae) in the lamina of the kelp *Laminaria hyperborea* (Gunnerus) Foslie along the southwestern coast of Norway. - *Sarsia* 76:187-193
Munda, I. 1964. A find of *Sorocarpus uvaeformis* on the western coast of Norway. - *Nova Hedwigia* 7: 535-536
Norum, E. 1913. Brunalger fra Haugesund og omegn. - *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* 51:131-160
Printz, H. 1922. Über den Generationswechsel bei den Alarien der norwegischen Westküste. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Skrifter* 1922 (1):1-27
Printz, H. 1950. Seasonal growth and production of dry matter in *Ascophyllum nodosum* (L.) Le Jol. - *Avhandlinger. Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo, I. Matematisk-Naturvitenskapelig Klasse* 1950 (4):1-25
Printz, H. 1959. Investigations of the failure of recupperation and repopulation in cropped *Ascophyllum nodosum* areas. - *Avhandlinger. Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo, I. Matematisk-Naturvitenskapelig Klasse* 1959 (3):1-15
Printz, H. 1959. Phenological studies of marine algae along the Norwegian coast. I. *Ascophyllum nodosum* (L.) le Jol. II. *Fucus vesiculosus* L. - *Avhandlinger. Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo, I. Matematisk-Naturvitenskapelig Klasse* 1959 (4):1-28
Printz, H. 1962. Phykochronologische Untersuchungen in Assoziationen von *Laminaria digitata* (L.) Lamour. f. *stenophylla* (Kütz.) Harv. an der norwegischen Westküste. - *Archiw für Mikrobiologie* 42:64-73

Prud'homme van Reine, W.F. 1982. *A taxonomic revision of the European Sphacelariaceae (Sphacelariales, Phaeophyceae).* - Thesis, Leiden Univ. Press. 293 pp. Supplement. List of localities. 86 pp.
Rueness, J. 1988. Japansk drivtang - *Sargassum muticum* - Biologisk forurensning av europeiske farvann.- *Blyttia* 43:71-74
Somod, G. 1963. *En undersøkelse over* Laminaria saccharina*s utbredelse og vekst*. - **Cand.** real. thesis, University of Oslo. 59 pp.
Steen, H. 1992. Sargassum muticum *i Norge: Årssyklus og utbredelse i relasjon til toleranse overfor regulerende miljøfaktorer*. - Cand. scient. thesis, University of Oslo. 56 pp.
Stellander, O. 1967. Saccorhiza dermatodea *(De la Pyl.) J.Ag. Morfologi, økologi og utbredelse.* - Cand.real. thesis, University of Oslo. 134 pp.
Strander, Dysvik, S. 1993. *Sammenliknende undersøkelser og hybridiseringsforsøk med* Laminaria hyperborea *(Gunn.) Foslie og* Laminaria digitata *(Huds.) Lamour*. - Cand.scient. thesis, University of Oslo, 57 pp.
Sundene, O. 1956. Nytt funn av *Fucus inflatus* L. i Syd-Norge. - *Blyttia* 14:67-70
Sundene, O. 1964. The ecology of *Laminaria digitata* in Norway in view of transplant experiments. - *Nytt Magasin for Botanikk* 11:83-107
Sundene, O. 1966. *Haplospora globosa* Kjellm. and *Scaphospora speciosa* Kjellm. in culture. - *Nature* 209: 937-938
Svendsen, P. 1962. Some observations on *Saccorhiza polyschides* (Lightf.) Batters (Phaeophyceae) - *Sarsia* 7:11-13
Svendsen, P. & J.M. Kain 1971. The taxonomic status, distribution and morphology of *Laminaria cucullata*, sensu JORDE and KLAVESTAD. - *Sarsia* 46:1-22
Tobler, F. 1908. Bemerkungen über *Saccorhiza bulbosa*. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Skrifter* 1908 (6):1-9

Class Rhodophyceae (division Rhodophyta) - red algae

Adey, W. H. 1970. A revision of the Foslie crustose coralline herbarium.- *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Skrifter* 1970 (1):1-46
Adey, W. H. 1970. The sublittoral distribution of crustose Corallines on the Norwegian coast. - *Sarsia* 46: 41-58
Arntzen, A.M. 1985. *Felt- og laboratorieundersøkelser av* Polysiphonia violacea *(Roth) Grev*. - Cand. scient. thesis, University of Oslo, 47 pp.
Athanasiadis, A. & J. Rueness 1992. Biosystematic studies of the genus *Scagelia* (Rhodophyta, Ceramiales) from Scandinavia. Genetic variation, life histories, and chromosome numbers. - *Phycologia* 31:1-15
Du Rietz, G.E. 1923. *Porphyra linearis* Grev. vid Norges västkust. - *Botaniska Notiser* 1923: 141-148
Foldvik, N. 1963. *En undersøkelse over økologi og livssyklus hos gruppen* Callithamnion *i området omkring Biologisk stasjon, Espegrend*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Oslo. 120 pp.
Foslie, M. 1893. The Norwegian forms of *Ceramium*. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabs Selskabs Skrifter* 1893 **(?)**:1-21
Foslie, M. 1896 Remarks on *Haematostagon balanicola* Strömf. - *Nuova Notarsia* ser. 7:84-85
Foslie, M. H. 1929. *Contributions to a Monograph of the Lithothamnia*: After the Autor's Death Collected and Edited by Henrik Printz. - Kongelige norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet. Trondhjem. 60 pp., 75 pl.

Fredriksen, S., A.-C. Sørlie & A.-B. Kjøsterud. 1995. *Lithophyllum crouanii* Foslie and *Totanoderma pustulatum* (Lamouroux) Nägeli (Corallinales, Rhodophyta): two common epiphytes on *Laminaria hyperborea* (Gunnerus) Foslie stipes in Norway. - *Sarsia* 80: 41-46

Fredriksen, S., M. Guiry & J. Rueness 1994. Morphological and biosystematic studies of *Gelidium pusillum* and *G. pulchellum* (Gelidiaceae, Rhodophyta) from Europe. - *Phycologia* 33:462-470

Garbary, D. & J. Rueness 1979. *Audouinella tetraspora*, a new member of the Acrochaetiaceae (Rhodophyta) from Norway. - *Norwegian Journal of Botany* 27:17-22

Hansen, J. R. 1985. *Rødalgen* Devaleraea ramentacea *(L.) i Nord-Norge. Et autøkologisk studium.* - Cand. scient. thesis, University of Tromsø. 116 pp.

Hansen, J.R. & T.E. Lein 1984. New records of *Halosacciocolax kjellmanii* Lund (Rhodophyceae) in Norway. - *Sarsia* 69:215-217

Haugen, I.N. 1968. Nye funn av *Lomentaria articulata* (Huds.) Lyngb. i Norge. - *Blyttia* 26: 140-145

Haugen, I.N. 1969. Gigartina stellata *(Stackh.) Batt. Utbredelse, økologi og transplantasjon*. - Cand. real. thesis. University of Oslo. 92 pp.

Haugen, I.N. 1970. The male gametophyte og *Bonnemaisonia hamifera* Hariot in Norway. - *British Phycological Journal* 5:230-241

Jacobsen, T. 1990. *Geografisk utbredelse og reproduksjonsbiologi hos rødalgene* Ceramium shuttlewothianum *og* Antithamnionella floccosa*, belyst ved dyrkningsforsøk*. - Cand. scient. thesis, University of Oslo. 73 pp.

Jacobsen, T., J. Rueness & A. Athanasiadis. 1991. *Antithamnionella floccosa* (Rhodophyta) in culture: distribution, life history and chromosome number. - *Botanica Marina* 34: 491-499

Kapraun, D.F. & J. Rueness 1984. The genus *Polysiphonia* (Ceramiales, Rhodomelaceae) in Scandinavia. - *Giornale Botanico Italiano* 117: 1-30

Kjøsterud, A.-B. 1995. *Epifyttiske kalkalger, hovedakelig fra Oslofjorden og Skagerrak*. - Cand. scient. thesis, University of Oslo. 87 pp.

Klavestad, N. 1957. Paraspores in *Rhodochorton rothii* Naeg. - *Nytt Magasin for Botanikk* 5: 61-62

Lein, T.E. & Ø. Wiik 1973. *Furcellaria fastigiata* f. *aegagropila* ny for Norge. - *Blyttia* 31: 217-220

Lenth, K. Hansen 1964. *Artsavgrensning og livssyklus hos* Porphyra linearis *Grev*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Oslo.

Lindquist, M. 1985. *En ekologisk studie av rödalgen* Palmaria palmata *(L.) Stackhouse i ett område runt Tromsö*. - Cand. scient. thesis, University of Tromsø. 108 pp.

Lye, K.A. 1964. Algegametofytten *Bonnemaisonia hamifera* Hariot ny for Skandinavia. - *Blyttia* 23:163-168

Maggs, C.A., Guiry, M.D. & J. Rueness. 1991. *Aglaothamnion priceanum* sp.nov. (Ceramiaceae, Rhodophyta) from the north-eastern Atlantic: morphology and life history of parasporangial plants. - *British Phycological Journal* 26:343-352

Mathisen, H.A. 1985. *Felt- og laboratorieundersøkelser av rødalgen* Gracilaria verrucosa *(Huds.) Papenf. fra indre Oslofjord*. - Cand. scient. thesis, University of Oslo, 82 pp.

Petersen, H.E. 1925. Norwegische *Ceramium*-Arten. - *Nyt Magasin for Naturvidenskapene* 63:203-223

Printz, H. (ed.) 1929, see Foslie, M. H. 1929.

Rueness, J. & M. Rueness 1980. Culture and field observations on *Callithamnion bipinnatum* and *C. byssoides* (Rhodophyta, Ceramiales) from Norway. - *Sarsia* 65:29-34

Rueness, J. & M. Rueness 1985. Regular and irregular sequences in the life history of *Callithamnion tetragonum* (Rhodophyta, Ceramiales). - *British Phycological Journal* 20:329-333
Rueness, J. & M.-Th. L´Hardy-Halos. 1991. *Aglaothamnion westbrookiae* sp.nov. (Rhodophyta), a species previously confused under the name *Callithamnion byssoides*. - *Journal of Phycology* 27:649-652
Rueness, J. & P.A. Åsen 1982. Field and culture observations on the life history of *Bonnemaisonia asparagoides* (Woodw.) C.Ag. (Rhodophyta) from Norway. - *Botanica Marina* 25:277-287
Rueness, J. & S. Fredriksen 1989. Field and culture studies of *Gelidium latifolium* (Grev.) Born. et Thur. (Rhodophyta) from Norway. - *Sarsia* 74:177-185
Rueness, J. & T. Tananger 1984. Growth in culture of four red algae from Norway with potential for mariculture. - *Hydrobiologia* 116/117:303-307
Rueness, J. &. S.M. Boo 1994. Structure, reproduction and culture studies of *Ceramium diaphanum* (Lightfoot)Roth (Ceramiales, Rhodophyta) from Norway and the Mediterranean. - *Cryptogamic Botany* 4:321-328
Rueness, J. 1968. Paraspores from *Plumaria elegans* in culture. - *Nytt Magasin for Botanikk* 15:220-224
Rueness, J. 1971. *Polysiphonia hemisphaerica* Aresch. in Scandinavia. - *Norwegian Journal of Botany* 18:65-74
Rueness, J. 1971. The life history of *Spermothamnion repens* (Dillw.) Rosenv. in culture. *Norwegian Journal of Botany* 18:93-9
Rueness, J. 1973. Culture and field observations on growth and reproduction in *Ceramium strictum* Harv. from the Oslofjord, Norway. - *Norwegian Journal of Botany* 20:61-65
Rueness, J. 1973. Speciation in *Polysiphonia* (Rhodophyceae, Ceramiales) in view of hybridization experiments: *P. hemisphaerica* and *P. boldii*. - *Phycologia* 12:107-19
Rueness, J. 1976. *Rhodochorton floridulum* (Rhodophyceae) on the Norwegian west coast. - *Sarsia* 61:71-74
Rueness, J. 1978. A note on development and reproduction in *Gigartina stellata* (Rhodophyceae, Gigartinales) from Norway. - *British Phycological Journal* 13:87-90
Rueness, J. 1992. *Ceramium cimbricum* (Rhodophyceae, Ceramiales) from Scandinavia: structure, reproduction and systematics. - *Nordic Journal of Botany* 12:135-140
Rueness, J., H. A. Mathisen & T. Tananger 1987. Culture and field observations on *Gracilaria verrucosa* (Huds.) Papenf. (Rhodophyta) from Norway. - *Botanica Marina* 30:267-276
Rueness, M. & J. Rueness 1978. A parasporangium-bearing strain of *Callithamnion hookeri* (Dillw.) S.F.Gray (Rhodophyceae, Ceramiales) in culture. - *Norwegian Journal of Botany* 25:201-205
Røsjorde, H.J. 1973. Rødalgen *Dasya baillouviana* (Gmel.) Mont., en ny art for Norge. - *Blyttia* 31:161-173
Stokke, K. 1957. The red alga *Gracilaria verrucosa* in Norway. - *Nytt Magasin for Botanikk* 5:101-111
Sundene, O. 1959. Form variation in *Antithamnion plumula*. Experiments on Plymouth and Oslofjord strains in culture. - *Nytt Magasin for Botanikk* 7:181-187
Sundene, O. 1962. Reproduction and morphology in strains of *Antithamnion boreale* originating from Spitsbergen and Scandinavia. - *Skrifter. Det Norske Vitenskaps-Akademi i Oslo, I. Matematisk-Naturvitenskapelig Klasse*, N.S. No. 5:1-19.
Tangen, A. 1977. Polysiphonia lanosa *(L.) Tandy. Økologi og utbredelse i Sør-Norge*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Oslo. 142 pp.

Winje, M. 1995. *En sammenlignende undersøkelse av* Antithamnion cruciatum *(C. Ag.) Näg. og en antatt varietet av* A. cruciatum *i kultur*. - Cand. scient. thesis, University of Oslo. 67 pp.
Åsen, P.A. 1976. *Jania rubens* (L.) Lamour. (Rhodophyta, Cryptonemiales) in Norway. - *Norwegian Journal of Botany* 23:195-199
Åsen, P.A. 1979. *Chylocladia verticillata* - en ettårig rødalge i Norge. - *Blyttia* 37:133-135
Åsen, P.A. 1983. Tannskåring, *Odonthalia dentata* - en flerårig rødalge i Norge. - *Blyttia* 41**:** 15-16.

Division Spermatophyta - seed plants

Lid, J. & D. T. Lid 1994. *Norsk flora*. 6. utgave, red. R. Elven. - Det Norske Samlaget, Oslo. LXXIII + 1014 pp.

General sources of information (Animalia)

Broch, H. 1954. *Zoologiens historie i Norge til den annen verdenskrig*. - Akademisk Forlag, Oslo. 156 pp.

NAVF card catalogue on Norwegian marine fauna. Not published, but deposited at several marine institutions in Norway.

Valuable sources of information on distribution of marine invertebrates are: *The Danish Ingolf Expedition* (published1899-1953) for deep-water invertebrates mainly, *The Zoology of the Faroes* (published1928-1971) and *The Zoology of Iceland* (published 1937-1959) covering the fauna down to 400 m depth, and *Fauna Arctica* (published 1900-1933) for shallow-water and deep-water species in the arctic region.

General surveys and records (several zoological taxa)

Aa, R. K. 1980. *Faunaen assosiert med* Mytilus edulis *L. i Ryfylkefjordene*. - Cand. real. thesis in marine biology. Institutt for marinbiologi. Universitetet i Bergen. 143 pp.

Aakerøy, P. M. 1985. *Makrofauna i skjellsand, fra 5 til 15 m's dyp, på en middels eksponert lokalitet*. - Cand. real. thesis in marine biology. Institutt for marinbiologi. Universitetet i Bergen. 103 pp.

Appellöf, A. 1912. Invertebrate bottom fauna of the Norwegian Sea and North Atlantic. - Pp. 457-560 in: Murray, J. & J. Hjort (eds). *The depths of the ocean*. MacMillan, London.

Asbjørnsen, P. C. 1853. Bidrag til Christianiafjordens Litoral-Fauna. - *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* 7:307-366

Aschan, M. M. & A. M. Skullerud 1990. Effects of changes in sewage pollution on soft-bottom macrofauna communities in the inner Oslofjord, Norway. - *Sarsia* 75:169-190

Bakke, T. 1989. *Baseline environmental survey of the Heidrun Field, June 1988. Vol. 2: Appendices.* - NIVA-Report No. O-88113 to Conoco Norway Inc. 195 pp.

Beyer, F. 1958. A new, bottom-living Trachymedusa from the Oslofjord. Description of the species, and a general discussion of the life conditions and fauna of the fjord deeps. - *Nytt Magasin for Zoologi* 6:121-142

Botnen, H. B., S. Hjolman, P. J. Johannessen & Ø. F. Tvedten 1994. "Byfjordundersøkelsen". Overvåking av fjordene rundt Bergen. - *IFM Rapport* Nr. 38-1994. 120 pp.

Botnen, H. B., S. Hjohlman, Ø. F. Tvedten, O. Grahl-Nielsen & P. J. Johanessen 1993. Overvåking av marinbiologiske forhold ved Norsk Hydro A.S sitt anlegg på Sture i Øygarden, 1993. - *IFM Rapport* nr. 32-1993. 108 pp.

Botnen, H. B., P. J. Johannessen & Ø. F. Tvedten 1992. Resipientundersøkelse i havneområdet til Kristiansund by. - *IFM Rapport* nr. 5-1992. 27 pp

Botnen, H. B., P. J. Johannessen & Ø. F. Tvedten 1992. Undersøkelse av marine resipienter i Lindås kommune. - *IFM Rapport* nr. 9-1992. 83 pp.

Botnen, H. B., P. J. Johannessen & Ø. F. Tvedten 1993. Resipientundersøkelse i Granvinsfjorden, Granvin herad. - *IFM Rapport* nr. 20-1993. 27 pp

Botnen, H. B., P. J. Johannessen & Ø. F. Tvedten 1994. Monitoring the marine recipient of a Flakt-Hydro seawater scrubber outlet. - *IFM Rapport* nr. 24-1994. 23 pp

Botnen, H. B., Ø. F. Tvedten & P. J. Johannessen 1993. Marinbiologiske undersøkelser av oppdrettslokaliteter i Fedje, Fedje kommune. - *IFM Rapport* nr. 19-1993. 41 pp

Botnen, H. B., Ø. F. Tvedten & P. J. Johannessen 1994. Resipientundersøkelse ved fiskeanleggene i Sævareid, Fusa kommune. - *IFM Rapport* nr. 1-1994. 30 pp

Botnen, H. B., Ø. F. Tvedten & P. J. Johannessen 1995. Resipientundersøkelse ved Stolt Sea Farm's fiskeoppdrettsanlegg i Rødøy kommune, Nordland fylke. - *IFM Rapport* Nr. 7-1995. 80 pp.

Botnen, H. B., Ø. F. Tvedten, O. Grahl-Nielsen, O. Mjaavatten & P. J. Johannessen 1996. Miljøundersøkelse i Dalabukta og Kristiansund havneområde. - *IFM Rapport* Nr. 19-1995. 83 pp.

Botnen, H. B., Ø. F. Tvedten, P. J. Johannessen & S. Hjohlman1996. «Byfjordsundersøkelsen» overvåking av fjordene rundt Bergen 1994 med oppsummering av resultater fra 1973-1994. - *IFM Rapport* Nr. 11-1996. 192 pp.

Brattegard, T. 1966. The natural history of the Hardangerfjord. 7. Horizontal distribution of the fauna of rocky shores. - *Sarsia* 22:1-54

Brattegard, T. 1967. Pogonophora and associated fauna in the deep basin of Sognefjorden. - *Sarsia* 29:299-306

Brattegard, T. & T. Høisæter 1972. *Undersøkelse av Fensfjordens dype bløtbunners dyreliv.* - Rapport til Norsk Hydro as. Bestilling nr. T. 66401/NH/Mo. Biologiske undersøkelser i Fensfjorden. 88 pp.

Brattegard, T. & T. Høisæter 1973. *Supplerende undersøkelser av Fensfjordens dype bløtbunners dyreliv.* - Rapport til Norsk Hydro as. Bestilling nr. T. 67402/NH/Mo. Suppl. undersøkelse av Fensfjorden. 71 pp.

Brattegard, T. & J. H. Fosså 1991. Replicability of an benthic sampler. - *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 71:153-166

Broch, H. 1927. Untersuchungen über die marine Bodenfauna bei Lindesness im Juni 1926. - *Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo, Avhandlinger* 1927 (5) 32 pp.

Burdon-Jones, C. & H. Tambs-Lyche, 1960. Observations on the fauna of the Brattholmen stone-coral reef near Bergen. - *Universitetet i Bergen. Årbok. Naturvitenskapelig rekke* 1960 (4):1-24

Christiansen, B. O. 1993. A television and photographic survey of the megafaunal abundance in central Sognefjorden, western Norway. - *Sarsia* 78:1-8

Connor, D. W. 1991. Norwegian fjords and Scottish sealochs: A comparative study. - *Marine Nature Conservation Review.* Report MNCR/SR/18. 80 pp.

Dons, C. 1932. Zoologiske notiser XV. Om Nord-Norges korallsamfund. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 5(4):13-16

Dons, C. 1933. Zoologiske notiser XVII. Om Beistadfjordens korallrev. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 5(37):143-146

Dons, C. 1944. Norges korallrev. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 16:37-82

Evans, R. A. 1977. The shallow-water soft-bottom benthos in Lindåspollene, western Norway. 3. Distribution and standing stock of the major infauna species. - *Sarsia* 66:1-5

Fjeldstad, S. E. & T. Høisæter 1991. Kvantitativ undersøkelse av faunaen i tre sund i Øygarden, Hordaland. - *IFM Rapport* 1991 Nr. 32. 25 pp

Fosså, J.H. & P.B. Mortensen 1998. Artsmangfoldet på *Lophelia*-korallrev og metoder for kartlegging og overvåking. – *Fisken og Havet* Nr. 17-1998. 95 pp

Fritzvold, J. 1983?. *Trænabanken. Base-line undersøkelse av makrobenthos 1982*. - Report to Statoil, Norsk Hydro a/s, Phillips Petroleum Company Norway, and Saga Petroleum a/s. 27 pp.

Grieg, J. A. 1898. Skrabninger i Vaagsfjorden og Ulvesund, ytre Nordfjord. - *Bergens Museums Aarbog* 1897(16):1-27

Grieg, J. A. 1914. Bidrag til kundskapen om Hardangerfjordens fauna. - *Bergens Museums Aarbok* 1913(1):1-147

Gulliksen, B. 1978. Rocky bottom fauna in a submarine gulley at Loppkalven, Finnmark, Northern Norway. - *Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science* 7:361-372

Gulliksen, B. 1980. The macrobenthic rocky-bottom fauna of Borgenfjorden, North-Tröndelag, Norway. - *Sarsia* 65:115-138
Hansson, H. G. 1994. Sydskandinaviska marina flercelliga evertebrater. - *Länsstyrelsen i Göteborgs och Bohus län, Miljöenheten*. 1994 (15):1-205 + i-viii
Hayward, P. J. & J. S. Ryland 1990. *The Marine Fauna of the British Isles.* Vol. I-II. - Clarendon Press, Oxford. 996 pp.
Hjort, J. 1900. The deep sea fauna in the fiords that have been investigated. - Ch. IV, pp. 75-95 in: Hjort, J. & K. Dahl. Fishing experiments in Norwegian fiords. - *Report on Norwegian Fishery and Marine Investigations* 1:1-215
Holte, B. & B. Gulliksen 1987. Benthic communities and their physical environment in relation to urban pollution from the city of Tromsö, Norway. 2. Soft-bottom communities. - *Sarsia* 72:133-141
Holthe, T. 1977. A quantitative investigation of the level-bottom macrofauna of Trondheimsfjorden, Norway. - *Gunneria* 28:1-20
Holthe, T. & Ø. Stokland 1980. Biologiske undersøkelser - Kristiansunds fastlandssamband. Bunndyrundersøkelser 1978-1979. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabs Selskabs Museum. Rapport Zoologisk Serie* 1980-5:1-27
Hovgaard, P. 1977. *Undersøkelser av dypvannsfaunaen med reketrål.* - Preliminær rapport til Rådgivende utvalg for fjordundersøkelser. Ryfylkeprosjektet. November 1977.
Jägerskiöld, L. A. (†) 1971. A survey of the marine benthonic macro-fauna along the Swedish West coast 1921-1938. - *Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Gothoburgensis, Zoologica* 6:1-146
Jakola, K.-J. & B. Gulliksen 1987. Benthic communities and their physical environment in relation to urban pollution from the city of Tromsö, Norway. 3. Epifauna on pier-pilings. - *Sarsia* 72:133-141
Jensen, J. W., T. Nøst & Ø. Stokland 1985. The invertebrate fauna of a small fjord subject to wide ranges of salinity and ozygen content. - *Sarsia* 70:33-43
Johannessen, P. J. 1977. *Resipientundersøkelse av fjordene rundt Stavanger og Sandnes med hovedvekten lagt på bunnforhold og bunndyr.* - Rapport til Stavanger og Sandnes kommuner. 44 pp
Johannessen, P. J. 1982. *Resipientundersøkelser i kommunene Kvam, Etne, Ølen og Vindafjord.* - Rapport til kommunene Kvam, Etne, Ølen og Vindafjord, og Hordaland fylkeskommune. 45 pp
Johannessen, P. J. & J. Aure 1988. *Resipientundersøkelse i Averøy kommune.* - Institutt for marinbiologi. Rapportserie: Rapp. nr. 67. 62 pp
Johannessen, P. J., H. B. Botnen & T. Lilletvedt 1989. Resipientundersøkelser i Stord kommune. - *IMB Rapport* nr. 4-1989. 41 pp
Johannessen, P. J., Ø. F. Tvedten & H. B. Botnen 1991. Resipientundersøkelser i Nord-Trøndelag. - *IFM Rapport* Nr. 27-1991. 34 pp.
Johannessen, P. J., H. B. Botnen, S. Hjolman, I. Risheim & O. Grahl-Nielsen 1992. Overvåking av marinbiologiske forhold ved Statoil's raffineri på Mongstad. - *IFM Rapport* Nr. 4-1992. 133 pp.
Johannessen, P. J. & A. M. Stensvold 1986. *Resipientundersøkelse i Flora kommune*. - Institutt for marinbiologi. Rapportserie: Rapp. nr. 33. 44 pp
Johannessen, P. J. & A. M. Stensvold 1986. *Resipientundersøkelse i Vågsøy kommune*. - Institutt for marinbiologi. Rapportserie: Rapp. nr. 34. 39 pp
Kiær, H. 1904. Dyrelivet i Drøbaksund. - *Meddelelser fra den biologiske station ved Drøbak*. No. 8. 31 pp.

Klovning, J. S.-G. 1990. *Undersøkelse av faunaen på sårbare bløtbunner i Os kommune 1981/82 og 1987.* - Cand. scient. thesis in marine biology. Department of Marine Biology, University of Bergen. 110 pp.

Kristoffersen, J. B. 1994. *Bløtbunnsfauna på to dype fjordstasjoner - faunastruktur i perioden 1973-1992.* - Cand. scient. thesis in marine biology. Institutt for fiskeri- og marinbiologi. Universitetet i Bergen. 109 pp.

Larsen, L.-H. 1997. Soft-bottom macro invertebrate fauna of North Norwegian coastal waters with particular reference to sill-basins. Part one: Bottom topography and species diversity. – *Hydrobiologia* 355: 101-113

Marion, P. van 1996. Ecological studies in Hopavågen, a landlocked bay at Agdenes, Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. – *Gunneria* (71): 1-39

Mortensen, P. B., M. Hovland, T. Brattegard & R. Farestveit 1995. Deep water bioherms of the scleractinian coral *Lophelia pertusa* (L.) at 64° N on the Norwegian shelf: structure and associated megafauna. - *Sarsia* 80:145-158

Nair, N. B. 1962. Ecology of marine fouling and wood-boring organisms of western Norway. - *Sarsia* 8:1-88

Nilsen, R., J. R. Hansen, K.-E. Langseth & E. Oug 1987. Resipientundersøkelser i fiskerihavner i Finnmark 1985. Bløtbunnsfauna, fjæreundersøkelser og hydrografi. - *Tromura, Naturvitenskap* (62). 90 pp.

Nordgård, O. 1921. Bidrag til faunaens historie i Trondhjemsfjorden. II. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter* 1920(5):1-18

Olsgard, F. 1994. Miljøundersøkelser i indre Oslofjord. Delrapport nr. 7. Bløtbunnsfaunaen i Oslo havneområde. - *NIVA. Overvåkingsrapport* nr. 563/94. (l. nr. 4104). 23 pp.

Oug, E. 1977. Faunal distribution close to the sediment of a shallow marine environment. - *Sarsia* 63:115-121

Oug, E. 2000. Soft-bottom macrofauna in the high-latitude ecosystem of Balsfjord, northern Norway: Species composition, community structure and temporal variability. – *Sarsia* 85:1-13

Oug, E. & B. Holte 1985. Resipientundersøkelse i Nordbotn, Kvaløya 1983-84. Hydrografi og bunnfauna. - *Tromura, Naturvitenskap* (48). 41 pp.

Oug, E., R. Nilsen, K.-E. Langseth, R. Küfner & T. E. Lein 1987. Resipientundersøkelser i Båtsfjord 1985. Bløtbunnsfauna, fjæreundersøkelser og hydrografi.- *Tromura, Naturvitenskap* (61). 52 pp.

Petersen, C. G. J. 1915. Om Havbundens Dyresamfund i Skagerak, Kristianiafjord og de danske Farvand. - *Beretning til Landbrugsministeriet fra den danske biologiske Station* 23:3-26

Rosenberg, R., J. S. Gray, A. B. Josefson & T. H. Pearson 1987. Petersen's benthic stations revisited. II. Is the Oslofjord and eastern Skagerrak enriched? - *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 105:219-251

Rosenberg, R., B. Hellman & A. Lundberg 1996. Benthic macrofaunal community structure in the Norwegian Trench, deep Skagerrak. - *Journal of Sea Research* 35:181-188

Runnström, S. 1930. Om djurlivet på fjordbottens sand- och lerslätter. - *Naturen, Bergen* 1930: 10-24

Rustad, D. 1940-45. Fangstjournal fra feltarbeid i Sognefjorden: Stasjonene 1 - 386. Unpublished.

Rustad, D. 1980. A survey of the intertidal zone of Sognefjorden (western Norway) with special reference to *Balanus balanoides* (L.) (Cirripedia). - *Gunneria* 36:1-74

Sars, G. O. 1968. Beretning om en i Sommeren 1865 foretagen zoologisk Reise ved Kysterne af Christianias og Christiansands Stifter. - *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* 15:84-128

Sars, G. O. 1869. *Undersøgelser over Christianiafjordens Dybvandsfauna, anstillede paa en i Sommeren 1868 foretagen zoologisk Reise*. - Johan Dahl, Christiania. 58 pp
Sars, M. 1866. Om arktiske Dyreformer i Christianiafjorden. - *Forhandlinger, Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania* 1865:196-200
Sars, M. 1868. Bidrag til Kundskab om Christianiafjordens Fauna. - *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* 15:241-344
Sars, M. 1869. Fortsatte Bemærkninger over det dyriske Livs Udbredning i Havets Dybder. - *Forhandlinger, Videnskabsselskabet i Christiania* 1868:246-275
Sars, M. 1870. Bidrag til Kundskab om Christianiafjorden Fauna. II. - *Christianias Videnskabelige Selskabs Forhandlinger* 1870: 49-??
Sneli, J-A. 1968. The *Lithothamnion* community in Nord-Möre, Norway; with notes on the epifauna of *Desmarestia viridis* (Müller). - *Sarsia* 31:69-74
Stensvold, A. 1985. *Faunistisk undersøkelse av Hardangerfjorden. Benthos fra dyp større enn 20 m.* - Cand. real. thesis in marine biology. Institutt for marinbiologi. Universitetet i Bergen. 169 pp.
Stensvold, A. M., K. Sjøtun & P. J. Johannessen 1987. *Kartlegging av marinbiologiske forhold og bunnforholdene ved vei- og brusamband Gamlemshaug - Lepsøy, Møre og Romsdal.* - Institutt for marinbiologi. Rapportserie: Rapp. nr. 60. 63 pp.
Tambs-Lyche, H. 1958. Zoogeographical and faunistic studies on West Norwegian marine animals. - *Universitetet i Bergen. Årbok. Naturvitenskapelig rekke* 1958 (7):1-24
Tunberg, B. 1982. Quantitative distribution of the macrofauna in a shallow, sandy bottom in Raunefjorden, western Norway. - *Sarsia* 67:201-210.
Tvedten, Ø. F., H. B. Botnen & P. J. Johannessen 1994. Resultater fra marinbiologiske undersøkelser i Sturevågen. - *IFM Rapport* nr. 48-1994. 36 pp
Tvedten, Ø. F., H. B. Botnen & P. J. Johannessen 1995. Miljøundersøkelse ved Stolt Sea Farm's fiskeoppdrettsanlegg i Gildeskål kommune, Nordland fylke. - *IFM Rapport* Nr. 8-1995. 52 pp.
Tvedten, Ø. F., H. B. Botnen & P. J. Johannessen 1996. Miljøundersøkelse ved Vesøy, Gulen kommune. - *IFM Rapport* Nr. 16-1996. 23 pp.
Tvedten, Ø. F., H. Hagen, H. B. Botnen & P. J. Johannessen 1996. Aurlandsfjorden - konsekvensvurdering i forbindelse med utfylling av steinmasser. - *IFM Rapport* Nr. 6-1996. 49 pp.
Tvedten, Ø. F., P. J. Johannessen, S. Hjolman & H. B. Botnen 1994. Konsekvens-vurdering i forbindelse med utfylling av steinmasser i Aurlandsfjorden. - *IFM Rapport* Nr. 26-1994. 82 pp.
Tvedten, Ø. F., P. J. Johannessen, I. Risheim, S. Hjolman & H. B. Botnen 1994. Marin-biologiske undersøkelser av fjordsystemet innenfor Salhus. Delrapport nr. 3. - *IFM Rapport* Nr.10-1994. 94 pp.
Vassdal, T. 1995. *En undersøkelse av bunndyr og tungmetaller i Kristiansunds havneområde*. Cand. scient. thesis. Trondhjem biologiske stasjon, Universitetet i Trondheim. 105 pp.

Phylum Porifera - sponges

Alander, H. 1937a. Sponges from the Trondheimsfjord and adjacent waters I. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Forhandlinger* 10 (18): 68-70

Alander, H. 1937b. Sponges from the Trondheimsfjord and adjacent waters II. – *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Forhandlinger* 10 (19): 71-74

Alander, H. 1942. *Sponges from the Swedish west coast and adjacent waters*. - Dissertation. Struves Boktryckeri, Göteborg. 95 pp. + 16 pl.

Arndt, W. 1934. Porifera. - *Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee*, Leipzig 3. IIIa. 140 pp.

Arnesen, E. 1901. Spongier fra den norske kyst. I. Calcarea. - *Bergens Museums Aarbog* 1900 (5):1-46

Arnesen, E. 1904. Spongien von der norwegischen Küste. Monaxonida: Halichondrina. - *Bergens Museum Aarbog* 1903 (1):1-30

Burton, M. 1931. The Folden Fiord. Spongia. - *Tromsø Museums Skrifter* 1 (13):1-8

Könnecker, G. 1989. *Plectronina norvegica* sp. nov. (Calcarea, Minchinellidae), a new 'pharetronid' sponge from the North Atlantic.- *Sarsia* 74:131-135

Rapp, H. T. 1999. *Kalksvamper (Porifera: Calcarea) i Trondheimsfjorden. Taksonomi, forekomst og generell biologi*. – Hovedfagsoppgave, Trondhjem biologiske stasjon, NTNU. 193 s + 4 appendikstabeller.

Rapp, H.T., M. Klautau & C. Valentine 2001. Two new species of *Clathrina* (Porifera, Calcarea) from the Norwegian coast. – Sarsia 86:69-74

Soest, R. W. M. van & S. M. Stone 1986. *Antho brattegardi* sp.n. (Porifera: Poecilosclerida), with remarks on and a key to the clathriids of Norwegian waters. - *Sarsia* 71:41-48

Steenstrup, E. & O. S. Tendal 1982. The genus *Thenea* (Porifera, Demospongia, Choristida) in the Norwegian Sea and adjacent waters; an annotated key. - *Sarsia* 67:259-268

Weerdt, W. H. de 1986. A systematic revision of the North Eastern Atlantic shallow-water Haplosclerida (Porifera, Demospongiae). Part II: Chalinidae. - *Beaufortia* 36:81-165

Witte, U., T. Brattegard, G. Graf & B. Springer 1997. Particle capture and deposition by deep-sea sponges from the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. – *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 154: 241-252

Class Hydrozoa (phylum Cnidaria) - hydroids

Beyer, F. 1958. A new, bottom-living Trachymedusa from the Oslofjord. Description of the species, and a general discussion of the life conditions and fauna of the fjord deeps. - *Nytt Magasin for Zoologi* 6:121-142

Bonnevie, K. 1899. Neue norwegische Hydroiden. - *Bergens Museums Aarbog* 1898 (5):1-16

Bonnevie, K. 1901. Hydroiden. - *Meeresfauna von Bergen* (1):1-16.

Brattström, H. 1957. *Branchiocerianthus norvegicus* n. sp., from the Hardangerfjord, western Norway. - *Universitetet i Bergen. Årbok. Naturvitenskapelig rekke* 1957 No. 6:1-10

Broch, H. 1911. Fauna droebachiensis. I. Hydroider. - *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* 49:1-47

Broch, H. 1928. Hydrozoa I. - *Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee* 3b:1-100

Christiansen, B. O. 1972. The hydroid fauna of the Oslo Fiord in Norway. - *Norwegian Journal of Zoology* 20: 279-310

Cornelius, P. F. S. 1975. A revision of the species of Lafoeidae and Haleciidae (Coelenterata: Hydroida) recorded from Britain and nearby seas. - *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Zoology Series* 42:37-148

Cornelius, P. F. S. 1979. A revision of the species of Sertulariidae (Coelenterata: Hydroida) recorded from Britain and nearby seas. - *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Zoology Series* 42:37-148

Cornelius, P. F. S. 1982. Hydroids and medusae of the family Campanulariidae recorded from the eastern North Atlantic, with a world synopsis of the genera. - *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Zoology Series* 42:37-148
Cornelius, P. F. S. 1995. North-West European Thecate Hydroids and their Medusae. Part 1 Introduction, Laodiceidae to Haleciidae. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 50:1- 347
Cornelius, P. F. S. 1995. North-West European Thecate Hydroids and their Medusae. Part 2 Sertulariidae to Campanulariidae. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 50:1-386
Dons, C. 1927. The Folden Fiord. Coelenterata I. Notes on Hydroids. - *Tromsø Museums Skrifter* 1 (12):1-5
Dons, C. 1939. Zoologische Notizen XXXVIII. Über die Verbreitung der nordischen Stylasteriden. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 11(50):196-198
Kramp, P. L. 1935. Polypdyr (Coelenterata) I. Ferskvandspolypper og Goplepolypper. - *Danmarks Fauna* 41:1-208
Kramp, P. L. 1937. Polypdyr (Coelenterata) II. Gopler. - *Danmarks Fauna* 43:1-223
Mathiesen, O. 1928. Hydroids from Northern Norway. - *Tromsø Museums Årshefter* 49 (4):1-40
Rees, W. J. 1938. Observations on British and Norwegian hydroids and their medusae. - *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 23:1-42
Rees, W. J. 1941. Notes on British and Norwegian hydroids and their medusae. – *Journal of the marine biological Association of the United Kingdom* 25:129-142
Rees, W. J. 1953. Records of hydroids and medusae taken at Herdla, Bergen in 1937. - *Universitetet i Bergen. Årbok. Naturvitenskapelig rekke* 1952 (16):1-8
Rees, W. J. 1956. A revision of some northern gymnoblastic hydroids in the Zoological Museum, Oslo. - *Nytt Magasin for Zoologi* 4:109-120
Sars, G. O. 1874. Bidrag til Kundskaben om Norges Hydroider. – *Forhandlinger, Videnskabsselskabet i Christiania* 1873: 91-150
Westblad, E. 1954. Some Hydroida and Turbellaria from western Norway with description of three new species of Turbellaria. - *Universitetet i Bergen. Årbok. Naturvitenskapelig rekke* 1954 (10):1-22

Order Stauromedusae (phylum Cnidaria) - stalked jellyfish

Class Octocorallia (phylum Cnidaria) - octocoralls

Broch, H. 1912. Die Alcyonarien des Trondhjemsfjordes I. Alcyonacea. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter* 1911 (7):1-48
Broch, H. 1912. Die Alcyonarien des Trondhjemsfjordes II. Gorgonacea. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter* 1912 (2):1-48
Broch, H. 1913. Die Alcyonarien des Trondhjemsfjordes III. Pennatulacea. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter* 1912 (16):1-59
Carlgren, O. 1945. Polypdyr (Coelenterata) III. Koraldyr. - Danmarks Fauna 51:1-167
Dons, C. 1946. Norges strandfauna XXXI. Utbredelsen av *Alcyonium digitatum*. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 18(3):14-16
Jungersen, H. F. E. 1916. Alcyonarian and madreporarian corals in the Museum of Bergen, collected by Fram-Expedition 1898-1900 and by the "Michael Sars" 1900-1906. - *Bergens Museums Årbok 1915-1916, Naturvidenskapelig Rekke* Nr. 6. 44 pp

Nordgård, O. 1930. On the distribution of some alcyonarian corals in Northern Norway. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Forhandlinger* 3 (1):1-2
Sneli, J.-A. 1985. Sjøbusken *Paramuricea placomus* i Trondheimsfjorden. - *Fauna* 38:117-119
Tendal, O. S. 1992. The North Atlantic distribution of the octocoral *Paragorgia arborea* (L., 1758) (Cnidaria, Anthozoa). - *Sarsia* 77:213-217

Class Hexacorallia (phylum Cnidaria) - hexacorals

Broch, H. 1927. The Folden Fiord. Coelenterata II. Corals. - *Tromsø Museums Skrifter* 1 (12) 2 pp
Carlgren, O. 1945. Polypdyr (Coelenterata) III. Koraldyr. - *Danmarks Fauna* 51:1-167
Dons, C. 1934. Zoologische Notizen XXV. Über die nördlichsten Korallenriffe der Welt. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 6(55):206-209
Dons, C. 1935. Zoologische Notizen XXIX. Die Verbreitung von Steinkorallen in West-Finnmark. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 8(18):57-60
Dons, C. 1945. Norges strandfauna XXXII. Hexacoraller. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 18(4):17-20
England, K. W. 1987. Certain Actiniaria (Cnidaria, Anthozoa) from the Red Sea and tropical Indo-Pacific Ocean. - *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Zoology Series* 53:205-292
Fosshagen, A. & T. Høisæter 1992. The second Norwegian record of the deep-water coral, *Desmophyllum cristagalli* Milne-Edwards & Haime, 1848 (Cnidaria: Scleractinia). - *Sarsia* 77:291-292
Fosså, J.H. & P.B. Mortensen 1998. Artsmangfoldet på *Lophelia*-korallrev og metoder for kartlegging og overvåking. – *Fisken og Havet* Nr. 17-1998. 95 pp
Fosså, J.H., P.B. Mortensen & D.M. Furevik 2000. Lophelia-korallrev langs norskekysten. Forekomst og tilstand. – *Fisken og Havet* Nr. 2-2000. 94 pp
Freiwald, A. & P.B. Mortensen 2000. The first record of the deep-water coral *Stenocyathus vermiformis* (Pourtalès, 1868) from Norwegian waters. – *Sarsia* 85:275-276
Manuel, R. L. 1988. British Anthozoa. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 18:1-241
Nordgård, O. 1929. On the distribution of some madreporarian corals in Northern Norway. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Forhandlinger* 2 (28):102-105
Strømgren, T. 1971. Vertical and horizontal distribution of *Lophelia pertusa* (Linné) in Trondheimsfjorden on the west coast of Norway. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Skrifter* 1971 (6):1-19
Vader, W. 1975. The sea anemone, *Bolocera tuediae*, and its copepod parasite, *Antheacheres duebeni*, in northern Norway. - *Astarte* 8:37-39
Williams, R. B. 1981. A sea anemone, *Edwardsia meridionalis* sp. nov., from Antarctica and a preliminary revision of the genus *Edwardsia* de Quatrefages, 1841 (Coelenterata: Actiniaria). - *Records of the Australian Museum* 33:325-360
Wilson, J. B. 1979. The distribution of the coral *Lophelia pertusa* (L.) in the North-East Atlantic. - *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 59:149-164.
Zibrovius, H. 1980. Les Scléractiniaires de la Méditerranée et de l'Atlantique nord-oriental. - *Mémoires de l'Institut océanographique, Monaco* 11:1-248.

Phylum Nemertea - nemerteans or ribbon worms

Berg, G. 1972. Taxonomy of *Amphiporus lactifloreus* (Johnston, 1828) and *Amphiporus dissimulans* Riches, 1893 (Nemertini, Hoplonemertini). - *Astarte* 5:19-26

Bergendal, 1903. Zur Kenntniss der nordischen Nemertinen. - *Bergens Museums Aarbog* 1902 (4):1-22

Brunberg, L. 1964. On the nemertean fauna of Danish waters. - *Ophelia* 1:77-111

Cantell, C.-E. 1975. Anatomy, taxonomy and biology of some Scandinavian heteronemerteans of the genera *Lineus, Micrura* and *Cerebratulus*. - *Sarsia* 58:89-122

Cantell, C.-E. 1982. The anatomy and taxonomy of *Cerebratulus praealbescens* sp. n. (Nemertini) from the west coast of Sweden and Norway. - *Sarsia* 67:11-20

Cantell, C.-E. 1998. The anatomy and taxonomy of *Amorphonemertes kubergensis* gen. Et sp.nov. (Nemertini) from the Tromsö area (Norway). – *Sarsia* 83: 293-300

Gibson, R. 1982. British Nemerteans. - Synopses of the British Fauna (New Series) 24:1-212

Punnett, R. C. 1904. On the nemerteans of Norway. - *Bergens Museums Årbok* 1903 (2):1-35

Senz, W. 1993. Nemertinen europäischer Küstenbereiche (Nebst ergänzenden Angaben zur Anatomie von *Apatronemertes albimaculosa* Wilfert & Gibson, 1974). – *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 94/95 B: 47-145

Phylum Priapulida - priapulids

Hérubel, M. A. 1904. Sur les priapulides des côtes occidentales de la Scandinavie. - *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* 29:100-109

Holthe, T. 1973. *Borgenfjordens Polychaeta, Echiurida, Sipunculida, Priapulida, Phoronida og Enteropneusta.* - Hovedfagsoppgave i zoologi ved Universitetet i Trondheim. 189 pp.

Land, J. van der 1970. Systematics, zoogeography, and ecology of the Priapulida. - *Zool. Verhandelingen Leiden* 112:1-118

Wesenberg-Lund, E. 1939. Pølseorme (Gephyrea). Sipunculider, Priapulider og Echiurider. - *Danmarks Fauna* 45:1-60.

Phylum Entoprocta - entoprocts

Dons, C. 1946. Norges strandfauna XXXIV. Kamptozoer og brachiopoder. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 18(49):201-203

Nielsen, C. 1964. Studies on Danish Entoprocta. - *Ophelia* 1:1-76

Nielsen, C. 1964. Entoprocta from the Bergen area. - *Sarsia* 17:1-6

Nielsen, C. 1989. Entoprocts. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 41:1-131

Nielsen, C. & J. S. Ryland 1961. Three new species of Entoprocta from west Norway. - *Sarsia* 1:39-45

Ryland, J. S. 1961. Two species of *Loxosomella* (Entoprocta) from west Norway. - *Sarsia* 1:31-38

Class Polychaeta (phylum Annelida) - polychaetes or bristle worms

Arwidsson, I 1906. Studien über die skandinavischen und arktischen Maldaniden nebst Zusammenstellung der übrigen bisher bekannten Arten dieser Familie. - *Zool. Jb. Suppl.* 9:1-308

Bakken, T. 1997. Systematikken til Nereididae og Sphaerodoridae (Polychaeta: Annelida) og deres geografiske utbredelse i norske og tilstøtende arktiske farvann. – Hovedfags-oppgave i marin biologi, Trondhjem biologiske stasjon, NTNU. 79 s. + vedlegg.

Barnish, R. J. Gil & D. Fiege 2000. Revision of the genus *Acanthicolepis* Norman in McIntosh, 1900 (Polychaeta, Polynoidae, Polynoinae). – *Sarsia* 85:313-319

Bergan, P. 1953. The Norwegian Species of *Spirorbis* Dauvin. - *Nytt Magasin for Zoologi* 1:27-48
Bidenkap, O. 1895. Systematisk Oversigt over Norges Annulata Polychaeta. - *Forhandlinger, Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania,* 1894 (19):1-142
Brattström, H. & G. Thorson 1941. Notes on the distribution of the polychaet *Miroserpula inflata* Dons through the North Artlantic. - *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening* 105:21-30
Clausen, C. 1986. *Microphthalmus ephippiophorus* sp.n. (Polychaeta: Hesionidae) and two other *Microphthalmus* species from the Bergen area, western Norway. – *Sarsia* 71:177-191
Dons, C. 1933. Zoologiske notiser XXI. Systematiske og faunistiske bemerkninger om *Miroserpula inflata*. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 6(7):24-27
Dons, C. 1936. Norges strandfauna XII. *Miroserpula inflata*. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 9(20):73-76
Dons, C. 1939. Norges strandfauna XXI. Utbredelsen av *Chaetopterus norwegicus*. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 12(4):11-14
Eliason, A. 1962. Die Polychaeten der Skagerak-Expedition 1933. - *Zoologiska Bidrag Uppsala* 33:207-293
Fauchald, K. 1963. Nephtyidae (Polychaeta) from Norwegian waters. - *Sarsia* 13:1-32
Fauchald, K. 1972. Some polychaetous annelids from the deep basins in Sognefjorden, western Norway. - *Sarsia* 49:89-106
Fauchald, K. 1974. Deep-water errant polychaetes from Hardangerfjorden, western Norway. - *Sarsia* 57:1-31
Fauchald, K. 1982. Revision of *Onuphis, Nothria* and *Paradiopatra* (Polychaeta: Onuphidae) based upon type material. - *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* (356):109 pp
Fitzhugh. K. 1990. A revision of the genus *Fabricia* Blainville, 1828 (Polychaeta:
Sabellidae): Fabriciinae). - *Sarsia* 75:1-16
George, J. D. & G. Hartmann-Schröder 1985. Polychaetes: British Amphinomida, Spintherida and Eunicida. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 32:1-221
Gibson, P. H. 1978. Systematics of *Dodecaceria* (Polychaeta: Annelida) and its relation to the reproduction of its species. – *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 63: 275-287
Gidholm, L. 1967. A revision of Autolytinae (Syllidae, Polychaeta) with special reference to Scandinavian species. - *Arkiv för Zoologi, Serie 2* 19:157-213
Gitay, A. 1969. A contribution to the revision of *Spiochaetopterus* (Chaetopteridae, Polychaeta). - *Sarsia* 37:9-20
Hartmann-Schröder, G. 1971. Annelida, Borstenwürmer, Polychaeta. - *Tierwelt Deutschlands* 58:1-594
Hartmann-Schröder, G. 1996. Annelida, Borstenwürmer, Polychaeta. 2. Ed. - *Tierwelt Deutschlands* 58:1-800
Holthe, T. 1973. *Borgenfjordens Polychaeta, Echiurida, Sipunculida, Priapulida, Phoronida og Enteropneusta.* - Hovedfagsoppgave i zoologi ved Universitetet i Trondheim. 189 pp.
Holthe, T. 1976. *Paramphitrite tetrabranchia* gen. et sp. nov., a new terebellid polychaet from western Norway. - *Sarsia* 61:59-62
Holthe, T. 1977. The polychaetous annelids of Trondheimsfjorden. - *Gunneria* 29:1-64
Holthe, T. 1978. The zoogeography of the Terebellomorpha (Polychaeta) of the northern European waters. - *Sarsia* 63:191-198
Holthe, T. 1986. Polychaeta Terebellomorpha. - *Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia* 7:1-192

Holthe, T. 1986. Polychaeta Terebellomorpha from the northern Norwegian Sea and the Polar Sea with descriptions of *Mugga bathyalis* sp.n. and *Ymerana pteropoda* gen. and sp.n. - *Sarsia* 71:227-234
Holthe, T. 1992. Identification of Annelida Polychaeta from northern European and adjacent arctic waters. - *Gunneria* 66:1-30
Josefson, A. 1975. *Ophryotrocha longidentata* sp. n. and *Dorvillea erucaeformis* (Mlamgren) (Polychaeta: Dorvilleidae) from the west coast of Scandinavia. - *Zoologica Scripta* 4:49-54
Kingston, P. F. & A. S. Y. Mackie 1980. *Octobranchus floriceps* sp. nov. (Polychaeta: Trichobranchidae) from the northern North Sea with re-examination of *O. antarcticus* Monro.- *Sarsia* 65:249-254
Kirkegaard, J. B. 1977. A new species of *Iphitime* (Polychaeta: Iphitimidae) living under the tail of *Hyas* (Crustacea: Decapoda) in the Oslo Fjord. - Pp. 199-209 in Reish, D. J. & K. Fauchald (eds): *Essays on polychaetous annelids in memory of Dr. Olga Hartman*. Los Angeles.
Kirkegaard, J. B. 1992. Havbørsteorme. I. - *Danmarks Fauna* 83:1-416
Kirkegaard, J. B. 1996. Havbørsteorme. II. Sedentaria. - *Danmarks Fauna* 86:1-451
Knight-Jones, P. & E. W. Knight-Jones 1977. Taxonomy and ecology of British Spirorbidae (Polychaeta). – *Journal of the marine biological Association of the United Kingdom* 57: 453-499
Loshamn, A.-A. 1980. *En systematisk og dyregeografisk undersøkelse over skjellrygg-gruppen (familie Aphroditidae sensu Fauvel 1923)*. - Cand. real. thesis. Universitetet i Oslo. 1-2, 369 pp
Loshamn, A.-A. 1981. Description of five polynoid species (Polychaeta) from the coasts of Norway and Sweden, including three new species, one new genus and one new genericname. - *Zoologica Scripta* 10:5-13
Kupriyanova, E. K. 1993. A new species, *Metavermilia arctica* (Polychaeta, Serpulidae), from the Arctic Ocean.- *Sarsia* 78:155-157
Kupriyanova, E. K. & I. A. Jirkov 1997. Serpulidae (Annelida, Polychaeta) of the Arctic Ocean. - *Sarsia* 82:203-236
Mackie, A. S. Y. & F. Pleijel 1995. A review of the *Melinna cristata* - species group (Polychaeta: Ampharetidae) in the northeastern Atlantic. - *Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen zoologischen Museum und Institut* 92:103-124
Malmgren, A. J. 1868. Annulata Polychæta Spetsbergiæ, Groenlandiæ, Islandiæ et Scandinaviæ hacteneus cognita. - *Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Stockh. Förh*. 24:127-325
Moen, T.L. 1998. *Nordiske serpulide polychaeter: deres systematikk, faunistikk og biogeografi*. – Cand. scient. thesis. Vitenskapsmuseet, Univ. of Trondheim. 89 pp.
Nilsen, R. & T. Holthe 1985. Arctic and Scandinavian Oweniidae (Polychaeta) with description of *Myriochele fragilis* sp. n., and comments on the phylogeny of the family. - *Sarsia* 70:17-32
O'Connor, B. D. S. 1987. The Glyceridae (Polychaeta) of the North Atlantic and Mediterranean, with descriptions of two new species. – *Journal of Natural History* 21: 167-189
Oug, E. 1978. New and lesser known Dorvilleidae (Annelida, Polychaeta) from Scandinavian and northeast American waters. - *Sarsia* 63:285-303
Oug, E. 1990. Morphology, reproduction, and development of a new species of *Ophryotrocha* (Polychaeta: Dorvilleidae) with a strong sexual dimorphism. - *Sarsia* 75:191-201
Oug, E. 1994. The genus *Ophryotrocha* sensu lato (Polychaeta, Dorvilleidae) in the Tromsø area, northern Norway. - *Mémoirs du Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Paris* 162:251-257

Oug, E. 1998. A new species of *Lumbrineris* from Northern Norway and arctic waters, with comments on *L. minuta* (Théel, 1879) and *L. vanhoeffeni* (Michaelsen, 1898) (Polychaeta: Lumbrineridae). – *Ophelia* 49: 147-162

Oug, E. 1999. *An annotated list of polychaetous annelids from the regin of Tromsø, northern Norway*. – Manuscript as Appendix No. VII (62 pp.) to Oug (2000).

Oug, E. 2000. *The marine benthic fauna in the region of Tromsø, northern Norway, with particular reference to bristle worms (Annelida: Polychaeta)*. – Thesis for the degree of Doctor Philosophiae, Norwegian College of Fishery Science, University of Tromsø. 36 pp.

Oug, E. 2001. Polychaetes in intertidal rocky and sedimentary habitats in the region of Tromsø, northern Norway. – *Sarsia* 86:75-83

Parapar, J., B. O'Connor, C. Besteiro & V. Urgori 1994. *Abyssoninoe hibernica* (McIntosh) (Polychaeta: Lumbrineridae) a valid species from the Northeast Atlantic.- *Sarsia* 79:157-162

Petersen, M.E. 1998. *Pholoe* (Polychaeta: Pholoidae) from northern Europe: a key and notes on the nearshore species. – *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 78: 1373-1376

Pettibone, M. H. 1976. Revision of the genus *Macellicephala* and the subfamily Macellicephalinae Hartmann-Schroder (Polychaeta: Polynoidae). – *Smithsonian Contributions in Zoology* 229: 1-71

Pleijel, F. 1993. Polychaeta Phyllodocidae. - *Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia* 8:1-159

Pleijel, F. & R. P. Dales 1991. Polychaetes: British Phyllodocoideans, Typhloscolecoideans and Tomopteroideans. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 45:1-202

Rainer, S. F. 1991. The genus Nephtys (Polychaeta: Phyllodocida) of northern Europe: a review of species, including the description of *N. pulchra* sp.n. and a key to the Nephtyidae. - *Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen* 45:65-96

Ramberg, J. P. & T. A. Schram 1983. A systematic review of the Oslofjord species of *Polydora* Bosc and *Pseudopolydora* Czerniavsky, with some new biological and ecological data (Polychaeta: Spionidae). - *Sarsia* 68:233-247

Rasmussen, K. J. F.1973. A new species of *Pilargis* (Polychaeta Pilargidae) from the deep soft sediments of Fensfjorden, western Norway. - *Sarsia* 53:19-24

Ringvold, H., G. I. van der Meeren & E. Oug 2000. New records of *Arenicolides ecaudata* (Johnston, 1865) (Polychaeta, Arenicolidae) from Norwegian waters. – *Sarsia* 85:93-96

Sars, M. 1851. Beretning om en i Sommeren 1849 foretagen zoologisk Reise i Lofoten og i Finnmarken. - *Nyt Magasin for Naturvidenskaberne* 6:121-211

Sigvaldadóttir, E. & A. S. Y. Mackie 1993. *Prionospio steenstrupi, P. fallax* and *P. dubia* (Polychaeta, Spionidae): re-evaluation of identity and status. - *Sarsia* 78:203-219

Sikorsky, A. 1994. New Arctic species of Scolelepis (Polychaeta, Spionidae). – *Mem. Mus. natn Hist Nat.* 162: 279-286.

Sneli, J.-A. 1968. The intertidal distribution of polychaetes and molluscs on a muddy shore in Nord-Möre, Norway. - *Sarsia* 31:63-68

Sterrer, W. 1968. *Paranerilla limicola* Jouin & Swedmark (Archiannelida) von der norwegischen und adriatischen Küste. - *Sarsia* 36:65-68

Strømgren, T. 1971. A new species of *Phalacrostemma* (Annelida Polychaeta: Sabellaridae) from the Norwegian west coast. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter* 1971 (14):1-4

Støp-Bowitz, C. 1941. Les glycériens de Norvège. - *Nytt Magasin for Naturvitenskapene* 82:181-250

Støp-Bowitz, C. 1946. Les ophéliens Norvègiens. - *Nytt Magasin for Naturvitenskapene* 85:21-61
Støp-Bowitz, C. 1946. Les scalibregmiens de Norvège. - *Nytt Magasin for Naturvitenskapene* 85:63-87
Støp-Bowitz, C. 1948. Les flabelligériens Norvégiens. - *Bergens Museums Årbok. Naturvitenskapelig Rekke* 1946 & 1947(2):1-59
Støp-Bowitz, C. 1948. Sur les polychètes arctiques des familles des glycériens, des ophéliens, des scalibregmiens et des flabelligériens. - *Tromsø Museums Årshefter* 66 (2):1-58
Wesenberg-Lund, E. 1953. Serpulidae (Polychaeta) collected by C. Dons along the Norwegian coast. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskap Skrifter* 1952 (6): 1-22
Westheide, W. 1967. Monographie der Gattungen *Hesionides* Friedrich und *Microphthalmus* Mecznikow (Polychaeta, Hesionidae). – *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* 61: 1-159
Winsnes, I. M. 1980. *En systematisk og dyregeografisk undersøkelse over familiene Eunicidae og Lumbrineridae (Polychaeta) fra Norge.* - Cand. real. thesis. Universitetet i Oslo. 151 pp
Winsnes, I. M. 1989. Eunicid polychaetes (Annelida) from Scandinavian and adjacent waters. Family Eunicidae. - *Zoologica Scripta* 16:39-45
Wollebæk, A. 1912. Nordeuropæiske Annulata Polychaeta, I. Ammocharidae, Amphictenidae, Ampharetidae, Terebellidae og Serpulidae. - *Videnskapsselskapets Skrifter. I. Mat.-naturv. Klasse* 1911 (18):1-144 + 51 plates.
Zirkov, I. A. 1986. *Zatsepinia rittichae*, gen. Et sp.nov. (Polychaeta, Ampharetidae) iz Norvezkogo i Barentseva morei. – *Zoologicheskii zhurnal* 65: 289-290

Class Oligochaeta (phylum Annelida) - oligochaetes (marine)

Brinkhurst, R. O. 1982. British and Other Marine and Estuarine Oligochaetes. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 21:1-127
Erséus, C. 1974. *Grania pusilla* sp.n. (Oligochaeta Enchytraeidae) from the west coasts of Norway and Sweden with some taxonomic notes on the genus *Grania*. - *Sarsia* 56:87-93
Erséus, C. 1975. *Peloscolex amplivasatus* sp.n. and *Macroseta rarisetis* gen. et sp.n. (Oligochaeta, Tubificidae) from the west coast of Norway. - *Sarsia* 58:1-7
Erséus, C. 1976. Marine subtidal Tubificidae and Enchytraeidae (Oligochaeta) of the Bergen area, western Norway. - *Sarsia* 62:25-47
Erséus, C. 1978. New species of *Adelodrilus* and a revision of the genera *Adelodrilus* and *Adelodriloides* (Oligochaeta, Tubificidae). - *Sarsia* 63:135-144
Erséus, C. 1980. New species of *Phallodrilus* (Oligochaeta, Tubificidae) from the Arctic deep sea and Norwegian fjords. - *Sarsia* 65:57-60

Phylum Sipuncula - sipunculans

Cutler, E. B. 1994. *The Sipuncula. Their systematics, biology and evolution*. - Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca and London. 453 pp
Cutler, E. B. & N. J. Cutler 1987. Deep-water Sipuncula from the Eastern Atlantic Ocean. - *Sarsia* 72:71-89
Gibbs, P. E. 1982. The synonymy of the *Golfingia* species assigned to the *abyssorum*-section (Sipuncula). - *Sarsia* 67:119-122
Gibbs, P. E. 1977. British Sipunculans. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 12:1-35

Holthe, T. 1973. *Borgenfjordens Polychaeta, Echiurida, Sipunculida, Priapulida, Phoronida og Enteropneusta.* - Hovedfagsoppgave i zoologi ved Universitetet i Trondheim. 189 pp.
Stephen, A. C. & S. J. Edmonds 1972. *The phyla Sipuncula and Echiura*. - British Museum (Natural History), London. 528 pp.
Wesenberg-Lund, E. 1939. Pølseorme (Gephyrea). Sipunculider, Priapulider og Echiurider. - *Danmarks Fauna* 45:1-60.

Phylum Echiura - echiurans

Dons, C. 1939. Norges strandfauna XX. Gefyreer. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 11(51):199-200
Holthe, T. 1973. *Borgenfjordens Polychaeta, Echiurida, Sipunculida, Priapulida, Phoronida og Enteropneusta*. - Hovedfagsoppgave i zoologi ved Universitetet i Trondheim. 189 pp.
Stephen, A. C. & S. J. Edmonds 1972. *The phyla Sipuncula and Echiura.* - British Museum (Natural History), London. 528 pp.
Wesenberg-Lund, E. 1939. Pølseorme (Gephyrea). Sipunculider, Priapulider og Echiurider. - *Danmarks Fauna* 45:1-60.

Phylum Pogonophora - pogonophorans

Brattegard, T. 1966. A new species of multitentaculate Pogonophora from Northern Norway. *Sarsia* 22:55-63
Flügel, H. J. & I. Langhof 1982. Pogonophora in the Skagerrak. - *Sarsia* 67:211-212
Flügel, H. J. & I. Langhof 1983. A new hermaphroditic pogonophore from the Skagerrak. - *Sarsia* 68:131-138
Ivanov, A. V. 1963. *Pogonophora*. - Translated from the Russian and Edited by D. B. Carlisle. With additional material by Eve C. Southward. - Academic Press. London. 479 pp.
Webb, M. 1965. Notes on the distribution of Pogonophora in Norwegian fjords. - *Sarsia* 18:11-15

Phylum Crustacea

Brattegard, T. & W. Vader 1972. A collection of Peracarida from Møre and Romsdal, northwestern Norway. - *Sarsia* 49:33-40
Dons, C. 1944. Norges strandfauna XXX. Supplement tilkrepsdyr. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 16(39):141-144
Enckell, P. H. 1980. *Kräftdjur. Fältfauna.* - Signum, Lund. 685 pp.
Sars, G. O. 1870. Nye Dybvandscrustaceer fra Lofoten. - *Forhandlinger, Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania* 1869:147-174
Sars, G. O. 1883. Oversigt af Norges Crustaceer med forløbige Bemærkninger over de nye eller mindre bekjendte Arter. - *Forhandlinger, Videnskabsselskabet i Christiania* 1882:1-124
Sars, M. 1859. Oversigt over de i den norsk-arctiske region forekommende krebsdyr. - *Videnskabsselskabet i Christiania Forhandlinger* 1858:122-163

Subclass Ostracoda (phylum Crustacea) - ostracods

Athersuch, J., J. Horne & J. E. Whittaker 1989. Marine and brackish water Ostracods (Superfamilies Cypridacea and Cytheracea). - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 43:1-343

Elofson, O. 1941. Zur Kenntnis der marinen Ostracoden Schwedens mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Skageraks. - *Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala* 19:215-534
Elofson, O. 1943. Neuere Beobachtungen über die Verbreitung des Ostracoden an den skandinavischen Küsten. - *Arkiv för Zoologi* 35A(2):1-26
Neale, J. W. 1972. *Kangarina septentrionalis* and *Paracytheridea norvegica* n. spp. (Ostracoda, Cytheruridae) from Offshore North Norway. - *Astarte* 5:33-37
Sars, G. O. 1866. Oversigt af Norges marine Ostracoder.- *Forhandlinger, Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania* 1865:1-130
Sars, G. O. 1928. *An Account of the Crustacea of Norway. Vol. IX. Ostracoda*. - Bergen Museum, Bergen & Oslo. 277 pp. + 119 plates
Soot-Ryen, T. 1927. The Folden Fiord. Crustacea III. Isopoda, Cumacea, Ostracoda and Pycnogonida. - *Tromsø Museums Skrifter* 1(5):1-6

Orders Calanoida, Misophrioida and Platycopioida (phylum Crustacea) - copepods (benthic)

Fosshagen, A. 1972. *Neoscolecithrix farrani* Smirnov (Copepoda, Calanoida) from North Norway. - *Astarte* 5:1-6
Fosshagen, A. 1978. *Mesaiokeras* (Copepoda, Calanoida) from Colombia and Norway. - *Sarsia* 63:177-183
Johannessen, P. 1976. A new species and a new record of calanoid copepods from western Norway. - *Sarsia* 60:19-24
Matthhews, J. B. L. 1961. A new species of copepod (Calanoida) from western Norway. - *Sarsia* 4:33-38
Matthews, J. B. L. 1964. On the biology of some bottom-living copepods (Aetididae and Phaennidae) from western Norway. - *Sarsia* 16:1-46
Sars, G. O. 1901-03. *An Account of the Crustacea of Norway. Vol. IV. Copepoda Calanoida*. - Bergen Museum, Bergen & Christiana. 171 pp. + 109 plates
Sars, G. O. 1919-21. *An Account of the Crustacea of Norway. Vol. VII. Copepoda. Supplement.* - Bergen Museum, Bergen & Christiana. 121 pp. + 74 plates
Strömgren, T. 1969. A new species of *Stephos* (Copepoda Calanoida) from the Norwegian west coast. - *Sarsia* 37:1-8
Wiborg, K. F. 1949. The food of cod (*Gadus callarias* L.) of the O-II-group from deep water in some fjords of Northern Norway. With one Appendix: *Oothrix borealis* n. sp., a bottom-dwelling copepod from Northern Norway. - Fiskeridirektoratets Skrifter, Serie Havundersøkelser 9(8):1-30

Subclass Cirripedia (phylum Crustacea)

Brinkmann, A. Jr. 1984. Unpublished information concerning rhizocephalan and cryptoniscid parasites on decapods crustaceans collected by the late Professor August Brinkmann Sr. - *Sarsia* 69-211-213
Broch, H. 1924. Cirripedia Thoracica von Norwegen und dem Norwegischen Nordmeer. - *Skrifter, Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania, Matematisk-naturvidenskapelig Klasse* 1924 (17):1-121
Broch, H. 1927. The Folden Fiord. Crustacea IV. Cirripedia. - *Tromsø Museums Skrifter* 1 (5):?
Dahl, E. 1950. Epicaridea and Rhizocephala from Northern Norway, with a discussion of the bathymetrical distribution of Rhizocephala. - *Tromsø Museums Årshefter* 69 (1). 44 pp
Høeg, J. & J. Lützen 1985. Crustacea Rhizocephala. - *Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia* 6:1-90

Nilsson-Cantell, C. A. 1978. Cirripedia Thoracica and Acrothoracica. - *Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia* 5:1-135
Rustad, D. 1980. A survey of the intertidal zone of Sognefjorden (western Norway) with special reference to *Balanus balanoides* (L.) (Cirripedia). - *Gunneria* 36:1-74
Sneli, J.-A. 1968. Universitetets Zoologiske Museum. Oslo XXVI. Nyere funn av Cirripedier. - *Fauna, Oslo* 21:40-45
Sneli, J.-A. 1972. Distribution of *Balanus improvisus* along the Norwegian coast. - *Rhizocrinus. Occasional papers, Zoological Museum - University of Oslo* 1 (7):1-6
Stephensen, K. 1933. Havedderkopper og Rankefødder. - *Danmarks Fauna* 38:1-158
Støve, T. 1985. *Bidrag til* Pandalina profunda *(Holthuis) sin biologi og økologi.* - Cand. real. thesis. Institutt for marinbiologi, University of Bergen. 133 pp.

Class Tantulocarida (phylum Crustacea) - tantulocarids

Greve, L. 1965. A new epicaridean from western Norway. - *Sarsia* 20:15-19
Huys, R. & G. A. Boxshall 1988. A new genus and species of tantulocaridan (Crustacea: Tantulocarida) parasitic on a harpacticoid copepod from the Skagerrak. - *Sarsia* 73:205-211

Order Leptostraca (phylum Crustacea) - leptostracans

Dahl, E. 1985. Crustacea Leptostraca, principles of taxonomy and a revision of European Shelf species. - *Sarsia* 70:135-165
Mauchline, J. 1984. Eupausiid, Stomatopod and Leptostracan Crustaceans. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 30:1-91
Vader, W. 1973. *Nebalia typhlops* in western Norway. - *Sarsia* 53:25-28

Order Mysidacea (phylum Crustacea) - mysids or opossum shrimps

Attramadal, Y. G. 1980. *Atferden til mysiden* Praunus flexuosus *(Müller)*. - Cand. real thesis in marine biology. Institutt for marinbiologi, Universitetet i Bergen. 132 pp.
Brattegard, T. 1977. Mysider i Skjomenfjorden fanget med Beyer's epibenthiske slede. - *Tromsø Museums Skjomenundersøkelser. Marine Undersøkelser. Rapport* Nr. 1/77. 20 pp.
Fosså, J. H. 1984. *Ressursdeling mellom dyptlevende hyperbenthiske mysider: en nisjeanalyse*. - Cand. real. thesis in marine biology. Institutt for marinbiologi, Universitetet i Bergen. 244 pp
Fosså, J. H. & T. Brattegard 1990. Bathymetric distribution of Mysidacea in fjords of western Norway. - *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 67:7-18
Meland, K. & T. Brattegard 1995. Redescription of the North Atlantic *Pseudomma* species (Crustacea, Mysidacea), with the addition of *Pseudomma jasi* n. sp. - *Sarsia* 80:107-144
Nordstrand, P. I. 1994. *Biologiske og økologiske aspekter hos den suprabenthiske mysiden* Boreomysis megalops *(G. O. Sars, 1872) (Crustacea: Mysidacea)*. - Cand. scient. thesis in marine biology. Institutt for fiskeri- og marinbiologi, Universitetet i Bergen. 108 pp.
Sars, G. O. 1870. *Carcinologiske Bidrag til Norges Fauna. I. Monographi over de ved Norges kyster forekommende Mysider. Første Hefte*.- Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabsselskab i Trondhjem, Brøgger & Christies Bogtrykkeri, Christiania. 64 pp. + 5 plates

Sars, G. O. 1872. *Carcinologiske Bidrag til Norges Fauna. I. Monographi over de ved Norges kyster forekommende Mysider. Andet Hefte.*- Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabsselskab i Trondhjem, Brøgger & Christies Bogtrykkeri, Christiania. 34 pp. + 3 plates
Sars, G. O. 1879. *Carcinologiske Bidrag til Norges Fauna. I. Monographi over de ved Norges kyster forekommende Mysider. Tredie Hefte.*- Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabsselskab i Trondhjem, Brøgger & Christies Bogtrykkeri, Christiania. 131 pp. + 34 plates
Stephensen, K. 1910. Storkrebs I. Skjoldkrebs. - *Danmarks Fauna* 9:1-193
Sivertsen, E. 1927. The Folden Fiord. Crustacea 1. Decapoda and Mysidacea. - *Tromsø Museums Skrifter* 1 (5):1-5
Tattersall, W. M. & O. S. Tattersall 1951. The British Mysidacea. - *Ray Society Monographs*. No. 136, London. 460 pp

Order Cumacea (phylum Crustacea) - cumaceans

Forsman, B. 1938. Untersuchungen über die Cumaceen des Skageraks. - *Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala* 18:1-161
Gerken, S. & L. Watling 1999. Cumacea (Crustacea) of the Faroe Island region. – *Frođskaparrit* 47: 199-227
Jones, N. S. 1976. British Cumaceans. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 7:1-62
Jones, N. S. 1984. The family Nannasticidae (Crustacea: Cumacea) from the deep Atlantic. - *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Zoology Series* 46:207-289
Sars, G. O. Om den aberrante Krebsdyrgruppe Cumacea, og dens nordiske Arter. - *Forhandlinger, Videnskabsselskabet i Christinaia* 1864:128-208
Sars, G. O. 1900. *An Account of the Crustacea of Norway. Vol. 3. Cumacea*. - Bergen Museum, Bergen & Christiana. 115 pp. + 64 plates
Soot-Ryen, T. 1927. The Folden Fiord. Crustacea III. Isopoda, Cumacea, Ostracoda and Pycnogonida. - *Tromsø Museums Skrifter* 1(5):1-6
Stephensen, K. 1910. Storkrebs I. Skjoldkrebs. - *Danmarks Fauna* 9:1-193

Order Tanaidacea (phylum Crustacea) - tanaids

Holdich, D. M. & J. A. Jones 1983. Tanaids. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 27:1-98
Greve, L. 1964. The records of *Leptognathia dentifera* G. O. Sars (Tanaidacea). - *Sarsia* 15:71
Greve, L. 1965. New records of some Tanaidacea (Crustacea) from the vicinity of Tromsö. - *Astarte* (27):1-6
Greve, L. 1966. Tanaidacea from Trondheimsfjorden. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Forhandlinger* 1965 35:140-143
Greve, L. 1968. Tanaidacea from Hardangerfjorden, western Norway. - *Sarsia* 36:77-84
Greve, L. 1972. Some new records of Tanaidacea from Norway. - *Sarsia* 48:33-37
Sars, G. O. 1899. *An Account of the Crustacea of Norway. Vol. II. Isopoda.* - Bergen Museum, Bergen & Christiana. 270 pp. + 104 plates
Sieg, J. 1983. Tanaidacea. - In Gruner, H.-E. & L. B. Holthuis. *Crustaceorum Catalogus*. Pars 6. Dr. W. Junk Publishers. The Hague. i - ix + 552 pp.
Stephensen, K. 1948. Storkrebs IV. Ringkrebs 3. Tanglus (Marine Isopoder og Tanaider). - *Danmarks Fauna* 53:1-187
Vader, W. 1968. *Acanthochiton fascicularis*, (Mollusca) and *Tanais cavolonii*, (Crustacea) on the island of Vedöy, Lofoten. - *Fauna, Oslo* 21:57-58

Order Isopoda (phylum Crustacea) - isopods

Bourdon, R. 1968. Les Bopyridae des mer européennes. - *Mémoirs du Muséum National de'Histoire Naturelle. Nouvelle Série. Série A, Zoologie* 50:77-424

Brinkmann, A. Jr. 1984. Unpublished information concerning rhizocephalan and cryptoniscid parasites on decapods crustaceans collected by the late Professor August Brinkmann Sr. - *Sarsia* 69-211-213

Dahl, E. 1950. Epicaridea and Rhizocephala from Northern Norway, with a discussion of the bathymetrical distribution of Rhizocephala. - *Tromsø Museums Årshefter* 69 (1) 44 pp

Dons, C. 1933. Norges strandfauna III. Isopoder. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 6(24):94-96

Dons, C. 1936. Zoologische Notizen XXVIII. Isopoden aus der Möre-Küste und Nord-Norwegen. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 8(13):41-43

Greve, L. & P. J. Johannessen 1981. *Holophryxus richardi* Koehler (Isopoda) found in Herdlefjorden, western Norway. - *Sarsia* 66:163-164

Hult, J. 1937. Marine isopoder från svenska västkusten. Supplement till R. Wahrberg: Sveriges marina och lacustra isopoder. - *Göteborgs Kungliga Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-samhälles Handlingar, Femte Följden. Ser. B*. 5 (3): 1-49

Hult, J. 1942. On the soft-bottom isopods of the Skager Rak. - *Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala* 21:1-234

Hussey, B. 1964. A note on *Jaera albifrons* (Leach) in Olderfjorden (Troms County). - *Astarte* (24):1-4

Kjennerud, J. 1950. Ecological observations on *Idothea neglecta* G. O. Sars. - *Universitetet i Bergen Årbok. Naturvitenskapelig Rekke* 1950 (7):1-47

Meinertz, N. Thydsen 1936. Storkrebs III. Ringkrebs 2. Bænkebidere (Land og Ferskvandsisopoder). - *Danmarks Fauna* 42:1-92

Meinertz, T. 1950. The distribution of the terrestrial isopods in Denmark and some remarks on their distribution in the neighbouring countries. - *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk naturhistorisk Forening i København* 112:165-223

Naylor, E. 1972. British Marine Isopods. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 3:1-86

Nielsen, S.-O. 1967. *Cironiscus dahli* gen. et sp. nov. (Crustacea Epicaridea) with notes on host-parasite relations and distribution. - *Sarsia* 29:395-412

Pethon, P. 1968. A note on the *Jaera albifrons* group of species (Isopoda, Asellota) in Oslofjord. - *Nytt Magasin for Zoologi* 15:118-123

Sars, G. O. 1899. *An Account of the Crustacea of Norway. Vol. II. Isopoda*. - Bergen Museum, Bergen & Christiana. 270 pp. + 104 plates

Sjöberg, B. 1967. On the ecology of the *Jaera albifrons* group (Isopoda).- Sarsia 29:321-348

Soot-Ryen, T. 1927. The Folden Fiord. Crustacea III. Isopoda, Cumacea, Ostracoda and Pycnogonida. - *Tromsø Museums Skrifter* 1(5):1-6

Stephensen, K. 1948. Storkrebs IV. Ringkrebs 3. Tanglus (Marine Isopoder og Tanaider). - *Danmarks Fauna* 53:1-187

Strömberg, J.-O. 1964. *Eyrydice grimaldii* Dollfus in Norway. - *Sarsia* 15:27-31

Sømme, O. 1940. A study of the life history of the gribble, *Limnoria lignorum* (Rathke) in Norway. - *Nytt Magasin for Naturvidenskapene* 81:145-205

Vader, W. 1968. Occurrence of *Hemioniscus balani* (Sp. Bate) in northern Norway (Isopoda, Cryptoniscidae). - *Astarte* (30):1-3

Vader, W. 1968. *Eurydice inermis* (Isopoda, Cirolanidae) in Norway. - *Sarsia* 33:7-11

Order Amphipoda (phylum Crustacea) - amphipods

Buhl-Jensen, L. 1986. The benthic amphipod fauna of the West-Norwegian continental shelf compared with the fauna of five adjacent fjords. - *Sarsia* 71:193-208

Enequist, P. 1949. Studies on the soft-bottom amphipods of the Skagerrak. - *Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala* 28:297-492

Dons, C. 1935. Norges strandfauna VII. Amphipoder. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 7 (30):107-100

Larsen, K. M. 1995. *Amphipod-fauna i dypere deler av Skagerrak: - en historisk og geografisk sammenligning.* - Cand. scient. thesis in marine biology. Institutt for fiskeri- og marinbiologi, Universitetet i Bergen. 76 pp + appendices.

Laubitz, D. R. 1977. A revision of the genera *Dulichia* Kröyer and *Paradulichia* Boeck (Amphipoda, Podoceridae). - *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 55:942-982

Lincoln, R. J. 1979. *British Marine Amphipoda: Gammaridea*. - British Museum (Natural History), London. 658 pp

Miskov-Nodland, K., L. Buhl-Mortensen & T. Høisæter 1999. Has the fauna in the deeper parts of Skagerrak changed?: A comparison of the present amphipod fauna with observations from 1933/37. – Sarsia 84:137-155

McCain, J. C. & J. E. Steinberg 1970. Amphipoda I. Caprellidea I. Fam. Caprellidae. - In: Gruner, H.-E. & L. B. Holthuis. *Crustaceorum Catalogus*. Pars 2. Dr. W. Junk N.V. - Den Haag. 78 pp.

Palerud, R. & W. Vader 1991. Marine Amphipoda Gammaridea in North-East Atlantic and Norwegian arctic. - *Tromura, Naturvitenskap* (68):1-97

Sars, G. O. 1890-95. *An Account of the Crustacea of Norway. Vol. I. Amphipoda.* - Alb. Cammermeyer, Christiana. 711 pp. + 248 plates

Steen, E. 1953. Ecological observations on some *Gammarus* and *Marinogammarus* species on the Scandinavian west coast. - *Oikos* 3: 232-242

Stephensen, K. 1927. The Folden Fiord. Crustacea II. List of Amphipoda. - *Tromsø Museums Skrifter* 1 (5):1-7

Stephensen, K. 1928. Storkrebs II. Ringkrebs 1. Tanglopper (Amfipoder). - *Danmarks Fauna* 32:1-399

Stephensen, K. 1935. En del amphipoder fra Vest- og Nord-Norge. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Forhandlinger* 7 (32): ????

Stephensen, K. 1935. The Amphipoda of N. Norway and Spitsbergen with adjacent waters. Part 1. - *Tromsø Museums Skrifter* 3:1-140

Stephensen, K. 1938. The Amphipoda of N. Norway and Spitsbergen with adjacent waters. Part 2. - *Tromsø Museums Skrifter* 3:141-278

Stephensen, K. 1938. On *Gammarus* (*Marinogammarus*) *stoerensis* Reid new to western Norway. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 11:143-146

Stephensen, K. 1940. The Amphipoda of N. Norway and Spitsbergen with adjacent waters. Part 3. - *Tromsø Museums Skrifter* 3:279-362

Stephensen, K. 1942. The Amphipoda of N. Norway and Spitsbergen with adjacent waters. Part 4. - *Tromsø Museums Skrifter* 3:363-526

Teigsmark, G. 1981. *Orchestia platensis* (Talitridae), an amphipod new to the Norwegian fauna. - *Sarsia* 66:165

Tulkki, P. 1963. *Marinogammarus pirloti* Sexton and Spooner (Amphipoda) from the Hardangerfjord, western Norway. - *Sarsia* 10:23-26

Vader, W. 1967. Notes on Norwegian marine amphipods 1-3. - *Sarsia* 29:283-294

Vader, W. 1968. Notes on Norwegian marine Amphipoda 4. - *Sarsia* 33:109-112

Vader, W. 1969. Notes on a collection of Amphipoda from the Trondheimsfjord area. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter* 1969 (3):1-20

Vader, W. 1970. *Talorchestia brito* Stebbing (Amphipoda, Talitridae): notes on distribution, taxonomy and biology. - *Sarsia* 42:83-96
Vader, W. 1970. The amphipod, *Aristias neglectus* Hansen, found in association with Brachiopoda. - *Sarsia* 43:13-14
Vader, W. 1970. Amphipods associated with the sea anemone, *Bolocera tuediae*, in western Norway. - *Sarsia* 43:87
Vader, W. 1971. Additions to the Amphipoda of Northern Norway. - *Astarte* 4:47-51
Vader, W. 1972. Associations between amphipods and molluscs. A review of published records. - *Sarsia* 48:13-18
Vader, W. 1972. Notes on Norwegian marine Amphipoda 5. - *Sarsia* 50:51-56
Vader, W. 1972. Nye funn av *Gammarus zaddachi* i Vest- og Nord-Norge. - *Fauna, Oslo* 25:35-38
Vader, W. & P. J. Johannessen 1978. *Menigratopsis svennilssoni* (Lysianassidae), an amphipod new to the Norwegian fauna. - *Sarsia* 63:335-336
Watling, L. 1981. Amphipoda from the Northwestern Atlantic: the genera *Jerbarni*, *Epimeria*, and *Harpinia*. - *Sarsia* 66:203-211

Order Decapoda (phylum Crustacea) - decapods

Appellöf, A. 1906. Die Decapoden Crustaceen. 1. Verzeichnis der im westlichen Norwegen südlich von Stat gefundenen Arten. - *Meeresfauna von Bergen. Bergens Museum* (2):113-154
Balss, H. 1936. Decapoda (Nachträge und Berichtigungen). – *Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee* 10 (h3): 1-4
Brattegard, T. 1966. Ecological and biological notes on *Calocarides coronatus* (Crustacea Thalassinidea). - *Sarsia* 24:45-52
Brinkmann, A. 1936. Die nordischen *Munida*arten und ihre Rhizocephalen. - *Bergens Museums Skrifter* 18:1-111
Cedhagen, T. & H.G. Hansson 1995. *Caridion steveni* (Decapoda, Natantia, Hippolytidae), recorded on the Swedish west coast, and a new host species for *Sylon hippolytes* (Rhizocephala, Sylonidae). – *Crustaceana* 68: 659-660
Christiansen, E. N. 1955. Notes on *Calocarides coronatus* (Trybom) (Crustacea Decapoda). - *Astarte* (12):1-5
Christiansen, M. E. 1969. Decapoda Brachyura. - *Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia* 2:1-143
Christiansen, M. E. 1972. *Bestemmelsestabell over Crustacea Decapoda, tifotkreps*. - Universitetsforlaget, Oslo. 71 pp.
Christiansen, M. E. 1982. A review of the distribution of Crustacea Decapoda Brachyura in the Northeast Atlantic. - *Quaderni del Laboratorio di Tecnologia della Pesca* 3:347-354
Christiansen, M. E. 1985. First record of *Thia scutellata* (Fabricius) (Crustacea: Brachyura) from the coast of Norway. - *Sarsia* 70:227-228
Christiansen, M. E. 2000. On the occurrence of Thalassinidea (Decapoda) in Norwegian waters. – *Journal of Crustacean Biology* 20 (special number 2): 230-237
Christiansen, M. E. & R. O. Stene 1998. Occurrence of the thalassinid *Callianassa subterranea* (Montagu) (Crustacea, Decapoda) on the coast of Southern Norway. – *Sarsia* 83: 75-77.
Christiansen, M. E. & L. Greve 1982. First record of the thalassinid *Callianassa subterranea* (Montagu) (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the coast of Norway. - *Sarsia* 67:213-214
Dons, C. 1931. Zoologiske notiser XII. Iakttagelser over *Carcinus mænas*. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 4(8):26-28

Dons, C. 1933. Norges strandfauna II. Decapoder.- *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 6 (11):38-41
Dons, C. 1937. Zoologische Notizen XXXIII. Über die Verbreitung einiger Decapoden. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 9(41):161-164
Dons, C. 1933. Zoologische Notizen XXIII. Brachyuren und Anomuren der Møre-Küste. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 6(29):111-114
Greve, L. 1963. The genera *Spirontocaris, Lebbeus, Eualus* and *Thoralus* in Norwegian waters (Crust. Dec.). - *Sarsia* 11:29-42
Greve, L. 1967. Notes on the genus *Pandalina* in Norwegian waters (Crustacea Decapoda). - *Sarsia* 26:1-6
Grieg, J. A. 1927. Decapoda Crustacea from the west coast of Norway and the North Atlantic. - *Bergens Museums Årbog* 1926 (7):1-53
Ingle, R. W. 1980. *British crabs.* - British Museum (Natural History), London & Oxford University Press, London & Oxford. 222 pp.
Ingle, R. W. 1983. Shallow-water crabs. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 25:1-206
Ingle, R. W. 1993. *Hermit crabs of the northeastern Atlantic Ocean and the Mediterranean Sea. An illustrated key.* - Chapman & Hall, London. 495 pp.
Nordgaard, O. 1905. Hydrographical and biological investigations in Norwegian fiords. - *Bergens Museums Skrifter* 7:1-48, 153-194, 227-254
Norheim, M. 1996. *En morfologisk, biologisk og økologisk undersøkelse av den bunntil-knyttede reken* Caridion gordoni *(Bate, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda).* - Cand. scient. thesis, Department of Fisheries and Marine Biology, University of Bergen. 105 pp.
Samuelsen, T. J. 1974. New records of *Upogebia deltaura* and *U. stellata* (Crustacea, Decapoda) from western Norway. - *Sarsia* 56:131-134
Samuelsen, T. J. 1975. The third record of *Geryon affinis* A. Milne-Edwars & Bouvier (Crustacea, Decapoda) from western Norway. - *Sarsia* 59:47-48
Sandberg, L. & P. A. McLaughlin 1998. Crustacea, Decapoda, Paguridea. – *Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia* 10: 1-113
Sivertsen, E. 1927. The Folden Fiord. Crustacea 1. Decapoda and Mysidacea. - *Tromsø Museums Skrifter* 1 (5):1-5
Smaldon, G., L. B. Holthuis & C. H. M. J. Fransen 1993. British coastal shrimps and prawns. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 15 (2nd ed.):1-142
Soot-Ryen, T. 1955. *Calocaris macandreae* Bell (Crustacea Decapoda) in northern Norway. - *Astarte* (10):1-3
Stephensen, K. 1910. Storkrebs I. Skjoldkrebs. - *Danmarks Fauna* 9:1-193
Støve, T. 1985. *Bidrag til* Pandalina profunda *(Holthuis) sin biologi og økologi.* - Cand. real. thesis. Institutt for marinbiologi, University of Bergen. 133 pp.
Tambs-Lyche, H. 1962. *Athanas nitescens* Leach (Crust. Dec.) in Norway. - *Sarsia* 7:25-28
Tulkki, P. 1963. Notes on some shrimps from the west coast of Sweden. - *Arkiv för Zoologi, Serie 2,* 16:117-124
Vartdal, R. 1979. Pontophilus norvegicus *(M. Sars) i Korsfjorden. Reproduksjon, vekst og energiinnhold.* - Cand. real. thesis, Biological Station, University of Bergen. 86 pp.
Vathanaprida, Chare 1966. *On the life history of* Pandalina profunda *Holthuis in the Oslofjord.* - Mag. scient. thesis at the University of Oslo, Institutt for marin biologi. 21 pp. + Tables & Figs.
Vea, J. 1977. Munida tenuimana *(G. O. Sars) i Korsfjorden. Reproduksjon, skallskifte, vekst og energiinnhold.* - Cand. real. thesis in marine biology. Institutt for marinbiologi, Universitetet i Bergen. 180 pp.

Wollebæk, A. 1900. Decapoda collected during the fishing investigations directed by Dr. Hjort in 1897 & 98. – *Rep. Norw. Fish. Mar. Invest.* 1(4): 1-29 + 1 pl.
Wollebæk, A. 1909. Remarks on decapod crustacens of the North Atlantic and Norwegian fiords. - *Bergen Museum Aarbog* 1908 (12):1-74

Phylum Pycnogonida - pycnogonids or sea-spiders

Appellöf, A. 1916. Die Pycnogoniden des Eisfjords. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen 1908. - *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar* 54(5):1-29
Dons, C. 1929. Zoologiske notiser VI. Om enkelte Pantopoder. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 2(7):25-27
Dons, C. 1930. Zoologiske notiser VIII. Endel pantopoder fra Nord-Norge. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 2(46):163-165
Dons, C. 1933. Norges strandfauna I. Pantopoder. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 5 (50): 194-197
Just, J. 1972. Revision of the genus *Boreonymphon* G. O. Sars (Pycnogonida) with a description of two new species, *B. ossiansarsi* Knaben and *B. compactum* Just. - *Sarsia* 49:1-28
King, P. E. 1974. British Sea Spiders. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 5:1-68
King, P. E. 1986. Sea Spiders, a revised key to the adults of littoral Pycnogonida in the British Isles. – *Field Studies* 6: 493-516
Krapp, F. 1975. New records of *Endeis charybdaea* (Dohrn, 1881) (Pycnogonida) in the Atlantic and Mediterranean seas. - *Sarsia* 59:85-94
Meinert, F. 1899. Pycnogonida. - *The Danish Ingolf-Expedition* 3(1):1-71
Sars, G. O. 1888. Pycnogonidea borealia et arctica. - *Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskaberne* 12B:339-356
Sars, G. O. 1891. Pycnogonidea. - *Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition 1876-1878, Zoology* 6:1-163
Soot-Ryen, T. 1927. The Folden Fiord. Crustacea III. Isopoda, Cumacea, Ostracoda and Pycnogonida. - *Tromsø Museums Skrifter* 1(5):1-6
Stephensen, K. 1933. Havedderkopper og Rankefødder. - *Danmarks Fauna* 38:1-158
Stephensen, K. 1936. Pycnogonida from Norway and adjacent waters. - *Bergens Museum Årbok. Naturvitenskapelig rekke* 1935 (7):1-39
Stock, J. H. 1956. Pantopoda aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg. - *Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen zoologischen Museum und Institut* 54:33-48

Phylum Mollusca - molluscs

Brøgger, W. C. 1872. Bidrag til Kristianiafjordens Molluskfauna. Indberetning om en i sommeren 1871 foretagen reise. - *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* 19:101-144
Friele, H. & J. A. Grieg 1901. Mollusca III. - *The Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition, 1876-1878* 7(5):1-129
Gaarder, T. & P. Bjerkan 1934. *Østers og østerskultur i Norge*. - Grieg, Bergen. 94 pp
Grieg, J. A. 1897. Bidrag til kundskaben om Vestlandets mollusker. - *Bergens Museums Aarbog* 1896 (10):1-32
Grieg, J. A. 1912. Marine mollusker fra Indre Sogn. - *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* 51:1-42
Høisæter, T. 1986. An annotated check-list of marine molluscs of the Norwegian coast and adjacent waters. - *Sarsia* 71:73-145
Jaeckel, S., jr. 1954. Aculifera Aplacophora und Aculifera Placophora im Gebiet der Nord- und Ostsee. - *Kieler Meeresforschungen* 10:261-271

Jeffreys, J. G. 1870. Norwegian Mollusca. - *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Ser. 4* 5:438-448
Jensen, K. R. & J. Knudsen 1995. *Annotated checklist of Recent marine molluscs of Danish Waters*. - Publisher Jørgen Knudsen, Copenhagen. 73 pp. ISBN 87-7834-108-6.
Mortensen, S.H. & Ø. Strand 2000. Releases and recaptures of Manila clams (*Ruditapes philippinarum*) introduced to Norway. – Sarsia 85:87-91
Nordgaard, O. 1913. Foraminiferer og mollusker fra de vestlandske fjorde. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter* 1912 (13). 23 pp
Sars, G. O, 1878. *Bidrag til Kundskaben om Norges arktiske Fauna. I. Mollusca Regionis Arcticae Norvegiae. Oversigt over de i Norges Arktiske Region forekommende Bløddyr.* - Universitetets program for Første Halvaar 1878. Christiania: Brøgger. 466 pp.
Sars, M. 1858. Bidrag til en Skildring af den arctiske Molluskfauna ved Norges nordlige kyst. - *Videnskabsselskabet i Christiania. Forhandlinger* 1858:34-87
Smith, S. M. & D. Heppell 1991. Checklist of British Marine Mollusca. - *National Museums of Scotland Information Series* No 11. 114 pp.
Sneli, J.-A. 1968. The intertidal distribution of polychaetes and molluscs on a muddy shore in Nord-Möre, Norway. - *Sarsia* 31:63-68
Sneli, J.-A. 1974. A collection of marine mollusca from Møre and Romsdal, northwestern Norway. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet, Miscellanea* 20:1-17
Warén, A. 1989. New and little known Mollusca from Iceland. - *Sarsia* 74:1-28
Warén, A. 1991. New and little known Mollusca from Iceland and Scandinavia.- *Sarsia* 76:53- 124
Warén, A. 1993. New and little known Mollusca from Iceland and Scandinavia. Part 2. - *Sarsia* 78:159-201
Warén, A. 1996. New and little known Mollusca from Iceland and Scandinavia. Part 3. - *Sarsia* 81:197-245

Class Caudofoveata (phylum Mollusca) - caudofoveates

Jones, A. M. & J. M. Baxter 1987. Molluscs: Caudofoveata, Solenogastres, Polyplacophora and Scaphopoda. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 37:1-123
Odhner, N. H. 1921. Norwegian Solenogastres. - *Bergens Museums Aarbok* 1918-1919 (14):1-86
Salvini-Plawen, L. v. 1970. Die Norwegischen Caudofoveata (Mollusca, Aculifera). - *Sarsia* 45:1-15
Salvini-Plawen, L. v. 1975. Mollusca Caudofoveata. - *Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia* 4:1-55
Sneli, J.-A. 1975. The distribution of Caudofoveata, Polyplacophora, and Prosobranchia in Borgenfjorden, North-Tröndelag, Norway. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Museum. Miscellanea* (23):1-26

Class Solenogastres (phylum Mollusca) - solenogastreans

Jones, A. M. & J. M. Baxter 1987. Molluscs: Caudofoveata, Solenogastres, Polyplacophora and Scaphopoda. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 37:1-123
Odhner, N. H. 1921. Norwegian Solenogastres. - *Bergens Museums Aarbok* 1917-1918 (14):1-86
Salvini-Plawen, L. v. 1968. Über einige Beobachtungen an Solenogastres (Mollusca, Aculifera) - *Sarsia* 31:131-142
Salvini-Plawen, L. v. 1988. Einige Solenogastres (Mollusca) der europäischen Meiofauna. - *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museum Wien* 90B:373-385

Class Polyplacophora (phylum Mollusca) - chitons

Dons, C. 1933. Zoologiske notiser XVIII. Om utbredelsen av *Hanleya nagelfar*. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 5(39):151-153

Dons, C. 1934. Norges strandfauna V. Chitonider. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 7((2):4-7

Jones, A. M. & J. M. Baxter 1987. Molluscs: Caudofoveata, Solenogastres, Polyplacophora and Scaphopoda. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 37:1-123

Kaas, P. 1981. Scandinavian species of *Leptochiton* Gray, 1847 (Mollusca, Polyplacophora). - *Sarsia* 66:217-229

Kensler, C. B. 1964. The crevice habitat in western Norway. - *Sarsia* 17:21-32

Muus, B. J. 1959. Skallus, Søtænder, Blæksprutter. - *Danmarks Fauna* 65:1-239

Sneli, J.-A. 1975. The distribution of Caudofoveata, Polyplacophora, and Prosobranchia in Borgenfjorden, North-Tröndelag, Norway. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Museum. Miscellanea* (23):1-26

Vader, W. 1968. *Acanthochiton fascicularis*, (Mollusca) and *Tanais cavolonii*, (Crustacea) on the island of Vedöy, Lofoten. - *Fauna, Oslo* 21:57-58

Subclass Prosobranchia (phylum Mollusca) - prosobranchs

Bergan, P. 1969. Tøffelsneglen i Norge. - *Fauna, Oslo* 22:275-280

Bergstad, O. A. 1974. Funn av tøffelsnegl i Skottevik i Lillesand kommune. - *Fauna, Oslo* 27:90-91

Bouchet, P. & A. Warén 1985. Revision of the Northeast Atlantic bathyal and abyssal Neogastropoda, excluding Turridae (Mollusca, Gastropoda). - *Bollettino Malacologico, Supplemento* 1:123-296

Bouchet, P. & A. Warén 1986. Revision of the Northeast Atlantic bathyal and abyssal Aclididae, Eulimidae, Epitoniidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda). - *Bollettino Malacologico, Supplemento* 2:299-576

Dons, C. 1933. Norges strandfauna IV. Utbredelsen av *Patella vulgata*. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 6(49):185-188

Dons, C. 1949. Norges strandfauna XXXV. Fremgjellesnegler 1. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 21(43):192-196

Hubendick, B. & A. Warén 1976. *Framgälade Snäckor från Svenska Vestkusten*. - Göteborg. 73 pp.

Høisæter, T. 1968. *Skenea nitens, Ammonicera rota, Odostomia lukisi* and *Eulimella nitidissima*, small marine gastropods new to the Norwegian fauna. - *Sarsia* 31:25-34

Høisæter, T. 1968. Taxonomic notes on the North-European species of "*Cyclostrema*" sensu Jeffreys 1883 (Prosobranchia, Diotocardia). - *Sarsia* 33-43-58

Kensler, C. B. 1964. The crevice habitat in western Norway. - *Sarsia* 17:21-32

Kolstad, K. 1959. *Patella aspera* Lamarck, new to Norway. - *Nature, London* 184:1886

Lewis, J. R. & H. Tambs-Lyche 1962. *Littorina neritoides* in Scandinavia. - *Sarsia* 7:7-10

Nordgaard, O. 1918. *Buccinum hydrophanum* Hanck. A high-arctic relict in the Trondhjem Fjord. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter* 1917(3):1-16

Odhner, N. H. 1912. Northern and Arctic invertebrates in the collection of the Swedish State Museum. V. Prosobranchia. 1 Diotocardia. - *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar* 48(1):1-93

Odhner, N. H. 1913. Northern and Arctic invertebrates in the collection of the Swedish State Museum. VI. Prosobranchia. 2 Semiproboscidifera. - *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar* 54(1):1-274

Odhner, N. H. 1926. Nudibranchs and Lamellariids from the Trondhjem Fjord. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter* 1926(2):1-36
Reid, D. G. 1996. *Systematics and evolution of* Littorina. – The Ray Society. Andover, Hampshire, U.K. 463 pp
Sneli, J.-A. 1970. Archaeogastropoda from Hardangerfjorden. - *Sarsia* 42:63-72
Sneli, J.-A. 1974. A collection of marine mollusca from Møre and Romsdal, northwestern Norway. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet, Miscellanea* (20):1-17
Sneli, J.-A. 1975. *Mollusca Prosobranchia. Forgjellesnegler: nordiske marine arter*. - Scandinavian University Books. Universitetsforlaget, Oslo. 55 pp
Sneli, J.-A. 1975. The distribution of Caudofoveata, Polyplacophora, and Prosobranchia in Borgenfjorden, North-Tröndelag, Norway. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Museum. Miscellanea* (23):1-26
Sneli, J.-A. 1979. Prosobranchia from Sognefjorden, western Norway. - *Sarsia* 64:259-267
Sneli, J.-A. & P. van Marion 1979. Nye strandsnegler i norsk fauna. - *Fauna, Oslo* 32:4-8
Soot-Ryen, T. 1951. New records of the distribution of marine Mollusca in Northern Norway. - *Astarte* 1:1-5
Stokland, Ø. 1981. *Prosobranchgruppen Bela auct. i Grønlandske og nordlige Nordøstatlantiske farvann.* – Cand. scient.-thesis, University of Trondheim. 203 pp.
Vader, W. 1975. Range extension of *Patella vulgata* (Mollusca, Prosobranchia) on the island of Skjervøy, northern Norway, between 1933 and 1973. - *Astarte* 8:49-51
Økland, J. 1962. Nye funn av sneglen *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* i Sør-Norge. - *Fauna, Oslo* 15:43-44.

Subclass Heterobranchia (phylum Mollusca) - heterobranchs (=non-prosobranch gastropods)

Dons, C. 1928. Zoologiske notiser III. *Aplysia rosea* i Trøndelags skjærgård. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 1(46):135-137
Dons, C. 1932. Zoologiske notiser XVI. *Ægires punctilucens* i Norge. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 5(5):17-18
Dons, C. 1933. Zoologische Notizen XXIV. Über die Verbreitung der Pleurophyllidia Loveni. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 6(48):183-184
Dons, C. 1942. Norges strandfauna XXVII. Bakgjellesnegler 1. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 14(44):165-168
Dons, C. 1942. Norges strandfauna XXVIII. Bakgjellesnegler 2. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 14(49):185-188
Dons, C. 1942. Norges strandfauna XXIX. Bakgjellesnegler 3. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 14(51):192-194
Høisæter, T. 1968. *Skenea nitens, Ammonicera rota, Odostomia lukisi* and *Eulimella nitidissima*, small marine gastropods new to the Norwegian fauna. - *Sarsia* 31:25-34
Høisæter, T. 1989. Biological notes on some Pyramidellidae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from Norway. - *Sarsia* 74:283-297
Jaeckel, S., jr. 1952. Zur Verbreitung und Lebensweise der Opisthobranchier in der Nordsee. - *Kieler Meeresforschungen* 8:249-259
Just, H. & M. Edmonds 1985. North Atlantic Nudibranchs (Mollusca) seen by Henning Lemche. - *Ophelia Supplement* 2:1-170
Karling, T. G. 1966. *Rhodope veranyi* (Gastropoda, Euthyneura) von der norwegischen Küste. - *Sarsia* 24:33-35
Larsen, M. 1925. Nudibranchfaunaen i Drøbaksundet. II: *Holo-* og *Cladohepatica*. - *Skrifter utgitt av det Norske Vitenskaps-Akademi i Oslo. I. Matematisk-Naturvidenskapelig Klasse* 1925(2):1-60

Lemche, H. 1967. *Rhinodiaphana* g. n. *ventricosa* (Jeffreys, 1865) redescribed (Gastropoda, Tectibranchia). - *Sarsia* 29:207-214
Løyning, P. 1922. Nudibranchfaunaen i Drøbaksundet. I: Fam. *Aeolididae*. - *Skrifter utgitt av det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo. I. Matematisk-Naturvidenskapelig Klasse* 1922 (6):1-103
Løyning, P. 1927. Nudibranchs from Bergen, collected in the neighbourhood of the Biological Station at Herdla. - *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* 65:243-264.
Odhner, N. H. 1907. Northern and Arctic invertebrates in the collection of the Swedish State Museum. III. Opisthobranchia and Pteropoda. - *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar* 41(4):1-114
Odhner, N. H. 1922. Norwegian Opisthobranchiate Mollusca in the collections of the Zoological Museum of Kristiania. - *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* 60:1-47
Odhner, N. H. 1926. Nudibranchs and Lamellariids from the Trondhjem Fjord. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter* 1926(2):1-36
Odhner, N. H. 1929. Aeolidiiden aus dem nördlichen Norwegen. - *Tromsø Museums Årshefter* 50 (1):1-22
Odhner, N. H. 1937. *Hedylopsis suecica* n. sp. und die Nacktschneckengruppe Acochlidiacea (Hedylacea). - *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 120:51-64
Odhner, N. H. 1939. Opistobranchiate Mollusca from the western and northern coasts of Norway. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskaps Skrifter* 1939 (1):1-92
Odhner, N. H. 1940. Eine neue Nacktschnecke, *Xenocratena suecica* n.gen. n.sp., und ihre Verwandtschaft. - *Arkiv für Zoologi* 32B(2):1-8
Odhner, N. H. 1941. New polycerid nudibranchiate Mollusca and remarks on this family. - *Göteborgs Kungliga Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-Samhälles Handlingar 6. Följden, Ser. B* 1(11):1-20
Schander, C. 1995. Pyramidellidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Heterobranchia) of the Faroe Islands. - *Sarsia* 80:55-65
Schiøtte, T. 1998. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Diaphana* Brown, 1827, including a discussion of the phylogeny and zoogeography of the genus (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). – Steenstrupia 24: 77-140
Sneli, J.-A. 1974. A collection of marine mollusca from Møre and Romsdal, northwestern Norway. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet, Miscellanea* 20:1-17
Thompson, T. E. 1988. Molluscs: Benthic Opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda). - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 8:1-356

Class Scaphopoda (phylum Mollusca) - scaphopods or tusk shells

Jones, A. M. & J. M. Baxter 1987. Molluscs: Caudofoveata, Solenogastres, Polyplacophora and Scaphopoda. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 37:1-123
Muus, B. J. 1959. Skallus, Søtænder, Blæksprutter. - *Danmarks Fauna* 65:1-239
Sneli, J.-A. 1974. A collection of marine mollusca from Møre and Romsdal, northwestern Norway. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet, Miscellanea* 20:1-17

Class Bivalvia (phylum Mollusca) - bivalves

Aarefjord, F. 1963. Tidligere funn av *Pholas candida*. - *Fauna, Oslo* 16:139
Backeljau, T., M. de Meyer, L. Janssen & R. Proesmans 1984. The systematics and distribution of *Altenaeum dawsoni* (Jeffreys, 1864) with special reference to some new records from northern Norway (Mollusca, Bivalvia: Cordylocardiidae?). - *Sarsia* 69:205-209
Dons, C. 1929. Zoologiske notiser IV. *Xylophaga præstans*, ny for Norges fauna. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 1(57):169-172

Dons, C. 1929. Zoologiske notiser V. *Xylophaga dorsalis* i Norge. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 1(65):196-199
Dons, C. 1931. Zoologiske notiser X. *Panopæa norvegica* var. *triangula* nov. var. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 4(2):5-8
Dons, C. 1931. Zoologiske notiser XIV. Nordgrenser for en del muslinger. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 4(18):62-65
Dons, C. 1937. Norges strandfauna XIII. Muslinger 1. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 9(42):165-167
Dons, C. 1937. Norges strandfauna XIV. Muslinger 2. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 9(43):168-171
Dons, C. 1937. Norges strandfauna XV. Muslinger 3. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 10(8):28-31
Dons, C. 1937. Norges strandfauna XVI. Muslinger 4. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 10(9):32-35
Dons, C. 1937. Norges strandfauna XVII. Muslinger 5. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 10(12):44-47
Dons, C. 1937. Norges strandfauna XVIII. Muslinger 6. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 10(13):48-51
Dons, C. 1937. Norges strandfauna XIX. Muslinger 7. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 10(14):52-55
Dons, C. 1941. Zoologische Notizen XXXIX. Die *Tapes*-Arten Norwegens. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 13(40):161-164
Dons, C. 1942. Marine boreorganismer VI. Forekomst av *Zirphæa crispata.* - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 14 (37): 138-140.
Gaarder, T. & P. Bjerkan 1934. *Østers og østerskultur i Norge*. Grieg, Bergen. 94 pp.
Greve, L. & T. J. Samuelsen 1970. A population of *Chlamys islandica* (O. F. Müller) found in western Norway. - *Sarsia* 45:17-24
Johannessen, O. H. 1973. Population structure and individual growth of *Venerupis pullastra* (Montagu)(Lamellibranchia). - *Sarsia* 52:97-116
Johannessen, P. J. & P. B. Wikander 1976. *Devonia perrieri* (Malard) (Bivalvia, Galeommatacea) found in Scandinavian waters. - *Sarsia* 60:13-18
Kensler, C. B. 1964. The crevice habitat in western Norway. - *Sarsia* 17:21-32
Lande, E. 1970. The distribution of *Glossus humanus* (L.) (Mollusca, Bivalvia) along the Norwegian coast. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab. Skrifter* 1970 (7). 7 pp.
Lande, E. 1971. A new southern record of *Yoldia amygdalena* Valenciennes (Mollusca, Pelecypoda) in Pølen, Nord-Trøndelag. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab. Skrifter* 1971 (16):1-4
Lande, E. 1975. A collection of Pelecypoda from Möre and Romsdal, western Norway. - *Sarsia* 59:7-13
Lande, E. 1975. The distribution of pelecypods in Borgenfjorden, North-Tröndelag, Norway. - *Nytt Magasin for Zoologi* 23:55-66
Mattson, S. & A. Warén 1977. *Dacrydium ockelmanni* sp.n. (Bivalvia, Mytilidae) from western Norway. - *Sarsia* 63:1-6
Mortensen, S. H. & Ø. Strand 2000. Releases and recaptures of Manila clams (*Ruditapes philippinarum*) introduced to Norway. – *Sarsia* 85:87-91
Ockelmann, K. & A. Warén 1998. Taxonomy and biological notes on the bivalve genus *Microgloma*, with comments on protobranch nomenclature. – *Ophelia* 48: 1-24
Odhner, N. H. 1960. Mollusca. - *Reports of the Swedish Deep-Sea Expedition 2, Zoology* (22):367-400

Santhakumaran, L. N. 1980. Two new species of *Xylophaga* from Trondheimsfjorden, western Norway (Mollusca, Pelecypoda). - *Sarsia* 65:269-272
Soot-Ryen, T. 1941. Northern Pelecypods in the collection of Tromsø Museum. I. Order Anomalodesmacea, families Pholadomyidae, Thraciidae and Periplomatidae. - *Tromsø Museums Årshefter* 61(1):1-41
Soot-Ryen, T. 1951. New records of the distribution of marine Mollusca in Northern Norway. - *Astarte* 1:1-5
Stokland, Ø. 1985. Muslingslekten *Mya* i norske farvann. - *Fauna, Oslo* 38:83-86
Tunberg, B. 1981. Two bivalve communities in a shallow and sandy bottom in Raunefjorden, western Norway. - *Sarsia* 66:257-266
Warén, A. 1978. The taxonomy of some North Atlantic species referred to *Ledella* and *Yoldiella* (Bivalvia). - *Sarsia* 63:213-219
Warén, A. 1989. Taxonomic comments on some protobranch bivalves from the northeastern Atlantic.- *Sarsia* 74:223-259
Wikander, P. B. 1981. *Modiolus adriaticus* Lamarck (Bivalvia, Mytilidae) in Norway. - *Sarsia* 66:73-76
Wikander, P. B. 1993. Ensis americanus *Gould, 1870. Enda en ny mollusk-art etablert på norskekysten.* - Abstract av foredrag holdt på Norske Havforskeres Forenings årsmøte 1993.

Class Cephalopoda (phylum Mollusca) - cephalopods

Grieg, J. A. 1934. Cephalopods from the West Coast of Norway. - *Bergens Museums Årbok Naturvitenskapelig rekke* 1933 (4):1-25.
Muus, B. J. 1959. Skallus, Søtænder, Blæksprutter. - *Danmarks Fauna* 65:1-239
Nesis, K.N. 2001. West-Arctic and East-Arctic distributional ranges of cephalopods. – *Sarsia* 86:1-11

Phylum Phoronida - phoronids

Emig, C. C. 1979. British and Other Phoronids. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 13:1-57
Holthe, T. 1973. Borgenfjordens *Polychaeta, Echiurida, Sipunculida, Priapulida, Phoronida* og *Enteropneusta*. - Hovedfagsoppgave i zoologi ved Universitetet i Trondheim. 189 pp.
Lønøy, N. 1953. Comparative anatomical study on *Phoronis ovalis* Wright from Norwegian, Swedish and Brazilian waters. - *Universitetet i Bergen. Årbok. Naturvitenskapelig rekke* 1953 (2):1-23
Tunberg, B. & S. Mattson 1980. *Phoronis muelleri* Selys-Longchamps (Phoronida) found near Bergen. - *Sarsia* 65:301

Phylum Bryozoa - bryozoans or moss animals

Berge, J. A., H. P. Leinaas & K. Sandøy 1985. The solitary bryozoan, *Monobryozoon limicola* Franzén (Ctensostomata), a comparison of mesocosm and field samples from Oslofjorden, Norway. - *Sarsia* 70:91-94
Dons, C. 1933. Zoologiske notiser XIX. Om utbredelsen av et par arktiske bryozoer. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 5(40):154-157
Dons, C. 1939. Norges strandfauna XXII. Bryozoer 1. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 12 (4):11-14
Dons, C. 1940. Norges strandfauna XXIII. Bryozoer 2. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 12 (40):145-148

Dons, C. 1941. Norges strandfauna XXIV. Bryozoer 3. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 13(49):195-198
Dons, C. 1941. Norges strandfauna XXV. Bryozoer 4. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 14(15):55-58
Dons, C. 1941. Norges strandfauna XXVI. Bryozoer 5. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 14(16):59-62
Dons, C. 1942. *Craterella albescens* n. gen., n. sp., ein neuer Foraminifer. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 14(36):135-137
Hayward, P. J. 1978. Two new species of Ctenostomata (Bryozoa) from the Norwegian Sea. - *Sarsia* 63:159-162
Hayward, P. J. 1985. Ctenostome Bryozoans. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 33:1-169
Hayward, P. J. & C. Erséus 1980. Morphology and distribution of *Aethozoon pellucida* (Bryozoa, Ctenostomata). - *Sarsia* 65:243-248
Hayward, P. J. & J. S. Ryland 1979. British Ascophoran Bryozoans. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 14:1-312
Hayward, P. J. & J. S. Ryland 1985. Cyclostome Bryozoans. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 34:1-147
Kluge, G. A. 1962. Mshanki severnykh morei SSSR. - *Opredeliteli po Faune SSSR, Izdavaemye Zoologicheskim Muzeem Akademii Nauk* 76:1-584
Marcus, E. 1940. Mosdyr (Bryozoa eller Polyzoa). - *Danmarks Fauna* 46:1-401
Nair, N. B. 1961. Some observations on the distribution of bryozoans in the fjords of western Norway. - *Sarsia* 3:37-45
Nordgaard, O. 1906. Die Bryozoen des westlichen Norwegens. - *Meeresfauna von Bergen* :73-107.
Nordgaard, O. 1906. Bryozoa from the 2nd Fram Expedition 1898-1902. - *Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the «Fram» 1898-1902*. No. 8:1-44 + 4 pls
Nordgaard, O. 1912. Revision av Universitetsmuseets Samling av norske Bryozoer. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Skrifter* 1911 (3):1-27
Nordgaard, O. 1918. Bryozoa from the arctic regions. - *Tromsø Museums Aarshefte* 1917. 40(1):1-99
Nordgaard, O. 1927. The Folden Fiord. Bryozoa. - *Tromsø Museums Skrifter* 1 (9):1-10
Ryland, J. S. 1963. The species of *Haplopoma* (Polyzoa). - *Sarsia* 10: 9-18
Ryland, J. S. 1963. Systematic and biological studies on Polyzoa (Bryozoa) from western Norway. - *Sarsia* 14:1-59
Ryland, J. S. 1967. Crisiidae (Polyzoa) from western Norway. - *Sarsia* 29:269-282
Ryland, J. S. & P. J. Hayward 1977. British Anascan Bryozoans. Cheilostomata: Anasca. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 10:1-188
Vigeland, Immanuel. Unpublished identifications of bryozoans.

Phylum Brachiopoda - brachiopods or lamp shells

Brunton, C. H. C. & G. B. Curry 1979. British Brachiopods. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 17:1-64
Dons, C. 1946. Kamptozoer og brachiopoder. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 18(49):201-203
Thomsen, E. 1990. Application of brachiopods in palaeoceanographic reconstructions; *Macandrevia cranium* (Müller, 1776) from the Norwegian shelf. - *Boreas* 19:25-37
Wesenberg-Lund, E. 1938. Recent Norwegian Brachiopods. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab. Forhandlinger* 11:201-204

Phylum Chaetognatha - chaetognaths or arrow worms
Pierrot-Bults, A. C. & K. C. Chidgey 1988. Chaetognatha. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 39:1-66

Phylum Hemichordata - hemichordates
Burdon-Jones, C. 1954. The habitat and distribution of *Rhabdopleura normani* Allman. - *Universitetet i Bergen. Årbok. Naturvitenskapelig rekke* 1954 (11):1-17
Holthe, T. 1973. *Borgenfjordens Polychaeta, Echiurida, Sipunculida, Priapulida, Phoronida og Enteropneusta.* - Hovedfagsoppgave i zoologi ved Universitetet i Trondheim. 189 pp.

Phylum (?) Xenoturbellida - xenoturbellids
Westblad, E. 1952. Some new "Alloecoels" (Turbellaria) from the Scandinavian west coast. - *Universitetet i Bergen. Årbok. Naturvitenskapelig rekke* 1952 (7):1-27

Phylum Echinodermata – echinoderms
Fosshagen, H.B. 2001. *Pigghuder på korallrev i norske farvann.* – Hovedfagsoppgave i marinbiologi. Universitetet i Bergen, Institutt for fiskeri- og marinbiologi. 80 s.
Høisæter, T. 1990. An annotated check-list of the echinoderms of the Norwegian coast and adjacent waters. - *Sarsia* 75:83-106
Grieg, J. A. 1896. Om echinodermfaunaen i de vestlandske fjorde. - *Bergens Museum Aarbog* 1894-95(12):1-13
Grieg, J. A. 1903. Oversigt over det nordlige Norges Echinodermer. - *Bergens Museum Aarbog* 1902 (1):1-38
Grieg, J. A. 1912. Sognefjordens echinodermer. - *Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab* 32(11):1-13
Grieg, J. A. 1928. The Folden Fiord. Echinodermata. - *Tromsø Museums Skrifter* 1 (7):1-12
Grieg, J. A. 1930. Echinodermer fra den norske kyst. - *Bergens Museums Årbok. Naturvitenskapelig Rekke* 1930 (10):1-13
Mortensen, T. 1924. Pighude (Echinodermer). - *Danmarks Fauna* 27:1-274
Mortensen, T. 1927. *Handbook of the Echinoderms of the British Isles*. - Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, London. 471 pp
Sars, G. O. 1872. Nye Echinodermer fra den norske Kyst. - *Videnskabsselskabet i Christiania Forhandlinger* 1871:1-31
Sars, M. 1861. Oversigt af Norges Echinodermer. - *Videnskabsselskabet i Christiania*. Christiania. 160 pp.
Skjæveland, S. H. 1973. Ecology of echinoderms in Borgenfjorden, North-Trøndelag. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab. Museum. Misscellanea* (8) 51 pp

Class Crinoidea (phylum Echinodermata) - feather stars and sea lilies
Clark, A. M. 1970. Echinodermata Crinoidea.- *Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia* 3:1-55

Class Asteroidea (phylum Echinodermata) - seastars or starfish
Clark, A. M. & M. E. Downey 1992. *Starfishes of the Atlantic*. - Chapman & Hill Identification Guide 3, London. 794 pp
Dons, C. 1929. Zoologiske notiser VII. *Tremaster mirabilis* Verrill, ny for Europas fauna. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 2(27):98-101
Dons, C. 1935. Zoologische Notizen XXVI. *Pseudoporania Stormi*, n. gen., n. sp.- *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 8(5):17-20

Dons, C. 1935. Norges strandfauna VIII. Asteroider. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 8 (9):29-32
Dons, C. 1937. Zoologische Notizen XXXII. Die Verbreitung von *Luidia ciliaris*.- *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 9(38):149-152
Dons, C. 1937. Zoologische Notizen XXXIV. *Hippasteria insignis* n. sp. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 10(5):15-19
Madsen, F. Jensenius 1987. The *Henricia sanguinolenta* complex (Echinodermata, Asteroidea) of the Norwegian Sea and adjacent water. A re-evaluation, with notes on related species. - *Steenstrupia* 13:201-268
Sneli, J.-A. 1999. Echinodermata, Asteroidea in the Faroe region. – *Frođskaparrit* 47: 229-259

Class Ophiuroidea (phylum Echinodermata) - brittle stars

Broch, H. 1922. Ophiuroidea. - Fauna droebachiensis II. - *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* 60. 29 pp.
Dons, C. 1935. Norges strandfauna IX. Ophiurider. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 8 (12):37-40
Dons, C. 1935. Zoologische Notizen XXX. Ophiuriden aus Nord-Norwegen. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 8(19):61-64
Dons, C. 1936. Zoologische Notizen XXXI. Ophiuren aus Møre und Trøndelag. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 9(19):69-72
Grieg, J. A. 1900. Die Ophiuriden der Arktis. - *Fauna Arctica* 1:259-286
Mannvik, H. P. 1984. *Slangestjerner (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) i Nord-Norge; deres bathymetriske fordeling og zoogeografi*. - Cand. real. thesis, University of Tromsø. 86 pp.

Class Echinoidea (phylum Echinodermata) - sea urchins

Dons, C. 1935. Norges strandfauna X. Echinider. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 8(20):65-67
Jensen, M. 1974. The Strongylocentridae (Echinoidea), a morphologic and systematic study. - *Sarsia* 57:113-148 + 24 pls.
Sneli, J.-A. 1981. Kråkebollen *Cidaris cidaris* i Norge. - *Fauna* 34:123-125

Class Holothuroidea (phylum Echinodermata) - sea cucumbers

Dons, C. 1935. Norges strandfauna XI. Holothurier. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 8(21):68-70
Madsen, F. J. & B. Hansen 1994. Echinodermata Holothuroidea. - *Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia* 9:1-143
Östergren, H. 1897. Über die Holothuriiden Norwegens. - *Bergens Museum Aarbog* 1896 (12):1- 9
Östergren, H. 1903. The Holothuroidea of Northern Norway. - *Bergens Museum Aarbog* 1902 (9):1-34

Class Ascidiacea (phylum Chordata) - ascidians or sea squirts

Gulliksen, B. 1973. The vertical distribution and habitat of the ascidians in Borgenfjorden, North-Tröndelag, Norway. - *Sarsia* 52:21-27
Gulliksen, B. 1978. Ascidian species recorded in Finnmark and Troms, northern Norway, in 1976. - *Tromura, Naturvitenskap* (1) 18 pp.
Huus, J. 1927. Über die Ausbreitungshindernisse der Meerestiefen und die geographische Verbreitung der Ascidien. - *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* 65:153-174

Lützen, J. 1967. Sækdyr. - *Danmarks Fauna* 75:1-267
Marks, J. A. 1993. *Systematics and ecology of three didemnid ascidians:* Didemnum albidum *(Verrill, 1871),* Didemnum polare *(Hartmeyer, 1903) and* Didemnum romssae*, new species.* - Cand. scient. thesis. Department of Resource Biology, The Norwegian College of Fisheries Science, University of Tromsø. 89 pp.
Marks, J. A. 1996. Three sibling species of didemnid ascidians from northern Norway: *Didemnum albidum* (Verrill, 1871), *Didemnum polare* (Hartmeyer, 1903) and *Didemnum romssae* sp. nov. - *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 74:357-379
Millar, R. H. 1966. Tunicata Ascidiacea. - *Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia* 1:1-123
Millar, R. H. 1970. British Ascidians. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 1:1-92

Suphylum Cephalochordata (phylum Chordata)

Tambs-Lyche, H. 1967. *Branchiomma lanceolatum* (Pallas) in Norway. - *Sarsia* 29:177-182

Classes Petromyzoniformes, Myxiniformes, Chondrichthyes and Osteichthyes (phylum Chordata) - lampreys, hagfish, cartilagenous fishes and bony fishes

Christiansen, J.S. & S.-E. Fevolden 2000. The polar cod of Porsangerfjorden, Norway; revisited. – *Sarsia* 85:189-193
Dons, C. 1934. Notes on fishes II. On the Distribution of some Labridæ. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 7(24):85-86
Dons, C. 1934. Norges strandfauna VI. Fisk. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 7(25):87-90
Dons, C. 1939. Notes on fishes IV. List of Marine Fishes from the Trondheimsfjord and the Adjacent Waters. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 11(42):165-168
Dons, C. 1941. Notes on fishes V. Some less common fishes from coasts of Trøndelag. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 14(13):47-50
Hognestad, P. & W. Vader 1979. Saltvannsfiskene i Nord-Norge. - *Tromura, Naturvitenskap* 1979 (6). 74 pp.
Pethon, P. 1998. *Aschehougs store fiskebok*. – 4. revised edition. H. Aschehoug & Co. (W. Nygaard) A/S, Oslo. 447 pp
Whitehead, P. J. P., M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen & E. Tortonese (eds.) 1984-86. *Fishes of the North-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean*. Vol. 1-3. - UNESCO, Paris. 1473 pp.

Foraminifera

Austin, W. E. N. & H. P. Sejrup 1994. Recent shallow water benthic foraminifera from western Norway: ecology and palaeoecological significance. - *Cushman Foundation Special Publication* No. 32: 103-125

Bergsten, H., K. Nordberg & B. Malmgren 1996. Recent benthic Foraminifera as tracers of water masses along a transect in the Skagerrak, north-eastern North Sea. - *Journal of Sea Research* 35:111-121

Cedhagen, T. 1994. Taxonomy and biology of *Hyrrokkin sarcophaga* gen. et sp. n., a parasitic foraminiferan (Rosalinidae). - *Sarsia* 79:65-82

Cedhagen, T. & S. Mattson 1991. *Globipelorhiza sublittoralis* gen. et sp. n., a komokiacean (Protozoa: Foraminiferida) from the Scandinavian sublittoral.- *Sarsia* 76:209-213

Cedhagen, T. & S. Mattson 1992. *Schizocladus sublittoralis* gen. et sp. n. (Protozoa: Sarcodina: Schizocladia classis n.) from the Scandinavian sublittoral. - *Sarsia* 76:279-285.

Christiansen, B. O. 1958. The Foraminifer Fauna in the Dröbak Sound in the Oslo Fjord (Norway). - *Nytt Magasin for Zoologi* 6:5-91

Christiansen, B. O. 1964. *Spiculosiphon radiata*, a new Foraminifera from Northern Norway. - *Astarte* (25):1-8

Conradsen, K., H. Bergsten, K. L. Knudsen, K. Nordberg & M.-S. Seidenkrantz 1994. Recent benthic foraminiferal distribution in the Kattegat and the Skagerrak, Scandinavia. - *Cushman Foundation Special Publication* No. 32:53-68

Murray, J. W. 1979. British Nearshore Foraminiferids. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 16:1-68

Nordgaard, O. 1913. Foraminiferer og mollusker fra de vestlandske fjorde. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter* 1912 (13). 23 pp

Nørvang, A. 1941. Notes on some Foraminifera from off Bergen. - *Bergens Museums Årbok 1941. Naturvitenskapelig Rekke* (11)1-19

Schaudinn, F. 1896. Verzeichniss der während des Sommers 1894 aus dem Pudde-, By- und Hjeltefjord bei Bergen gesammelten Foraminiferen. - *Bergen Museums Aarbog* 1984-95 (9):1-8

Turbellaria

Ball, I. R. & T. B. Reynoldsson 1981. British Planarians. Platyhelminthes: Tricladia. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 19:1-141

Karling, T. 1967. On the genus *Promesostoma* (Turbellaria), with descriptions of four new species from Scandinavia and California. - *Sarsia* 29:257-268

Meixner, J. 1938. Turbellaria (Strudelwürmer) I. Allgemeiner Teil. - *Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee*, Leipzig 4 (IVb):1-146

Prudhoe, S. 1982. British Polyclad Turbellarians. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 26:1-77

Rieger, R. & W. Sterrer 1968. *Megamorion brevicauda* gen. nov., spec. nov., ein Vertreter der Turbellarienordnung Macrostomida aus dem Tiefenschlamm eines norwegischen Fjords. - *Sarsia* 31:75-100

Westblad, E. 1952. Some new "Alloecoels" (Turbellaria) from the Scandinavian west coast. - *Universitetet i Bergen. Årbok. Naturvitenskapelig rekke* 1952 (7):1-27

Nematoda
Allgén, C. A. 1933. Über eine freilebenden Namatoden, Insb. aus der litralen Region des Lofoten-Archipels. - *Tromsø Museums Årshefter* 52 (3):1-14
Allgén, C. 1940. Norwegische marine Tiefen-Nematoden. - *Folia zool. hydrobiol.* 10:258-280
Allgén, C. 1943. Norwegische marine Nematoden. - *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere* 76:276-322
Allgén, C. 1954. Die Claparédielliden Norwegens. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 27(8):37-41
Allgén, C. 1954. Die Desmoscolecoidea Norwegens I. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandliner* 27(12):1-5
Allgén, C. 1954. Die Desmoscolcoidea Norwegens II. - *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger* 27(13): 7-11.
Gee, J. M. & R. M. Warwick 1985. Effects of organic enrichment on meiofaunal abundance and community structure in sublittoral soft sediments. - *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 91:247-262
Platt, H. M. & R. M. Warwick 1983. Free-living marine nematodes. Part 1. British Enoplids. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 28:1-307
Platt, H. M. & R. M. Warwick 1988. Free-living marine nematodes. Part 2. British Chromadorids. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 38:1-502

Rotatoria
Berzins, B. 1952. Contributions to the knowledge of the marine Rotatoria of Norway. - *Universitetet i Bergen. Årbok. Naturvitenskapelig rekke* 1951 (6):1-11
Eriksen, G. G. 1968. Marine rotifers found in Norway, with description of two new species and one little known species. - *Sarsia* 33:23-34
Eriksen, B. G. 1972. Taxonomic and ecological studies of species of *Notholca* (Rotatoria) found in sea- and brckish water, with description of a new species. - *Sarsia* 51:25-65

Gastrotricha
Clausen, C. 1965. *Tetranchyroderma tribolosum* sp. n., a marine gastrotrich with triancres.- *Sarsia* 20:9-13
Clausen, C. 1965. *Desmodasys phocoides* gen. et sp. n., family Turbanellidae (Gastrotricha Macrodasyoidea). - *Sarsia* 21:17-21
Clausen, C. 1965. New interstitial species of the family Thaumastodermatidae (Gastrotricha Macrodasyoidea). - *Sarsia* 21:23-36
Clausen, C. 1991. Two new species of *Thaumastoderma* (Gastrotricha, Macrodasyida) from the west coast of Norway. - *Sarsia* 76:157-165

Kinorhyncha

Copepoda Harpacticoidea
Drzycimski, I. 1967. Zwei neue Cletodidae (Copepoda Harpacticoida) aus dem westnorwegischen Küstengebiet. - *Sarsia* 29:199-206
Drzycimski, I. 1967. Zwei neue Harpacticoida (Copepoda) aus dem westnorwegischen Küstengebiet. - *Sarsia* 30:75-82
Drzycimski, I. 1968. Neue Harpacticoida (Copepoda) aus dem westnorwegischen Küstengebiet. - *Sarsia* 31:15-24

Drzycimski, I. 1968. *Metahuntemennia* Smirnov und *Apodella* Por (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus dem westnorwegischen Küstengebiet. - *Sarsia* 31:127-130
Drzycimski, I. 1968. Drei neue Harpacticoida aus Westnorwegen. - *Sarsia* 36:55-64
Geddes, D. C. 1968. *Protopsammotopa norvegica*, a new genus and species of interstitial harpacticoid copepod from western Norway. - *Sarsia* 36:69-75
Geddes, D. C. 1981. On two interstitial marine harpacticoids (Crustacea: Copepoda) from northern Norway. - *Sarsia* 66:19-24
Gee, J. M. & R. M. Warwick 1985. Effects of organic enrichment on meiofaunal abundance and community structure in sublittoral soft sediments. - *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 91:247-262
Por, F. D. 1965. Harpacticoidea (Crustacea, Copepoda) from muddy bottoms near Bergen. - *Sarsia* 21:1-16
Sars, G. O. 1903-11. *An Account of the Crustacea of Norway. Vol. V*. - Bergen Museum, Bergen & Christiana. 449 pp. + 284 plates

Acari

Bartsch, I. 1991. Taxonomic notes on halacarids (Acari) from the Skagerrak area. - *Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen* 45:97-106
Green, J. & M. MacQuitty 1987. Halacarid Mites (Arachnida: Acari): Keys and Notes for the Identification of the Species. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 36:1-178
Viets, K. 1928. Die Halacariden des Schärgaards bei Bergen (Norwegen): - *Bergens Museum Årbok.* 1927 (6):1-14

Tardigrada

Geddes, D. C. 1968. A note on the marine tardigrade *Hypsibius (Isohypsibius) stenostomus* (Richters) from the Tromsø area, northern Norway. - *Astarte* (33):1-3
Morgan, C. I. & P. E. King 1976. British Tardigrades. - *Synopses of the British Fauna* (New Series) 9:1-133
Tambs-Lyche, H. 1940. Marine Tardigraden bei Bergen. - *Bergens Museums Årbok. Naturvitenskapelig Rekke*1939-40 ((5):1-5

The Directorate for Nature Management (DN) was established in 1985, as a department under the Norwegian Ministry of Environment.

The Directorate is authorized to manage Norwegian nature through various laws and regulations. The DN is also responsible for identifying, preventing, and solving environmental problems, through cooperation, advice, and information to other authorities and public groups.

ISSN 0804-1504 ISBN 82-7072-535-8 TE 1025

Directorate for
Nature Management

7485 Trondheim Phone: 73 58 05 00 Telefax: 73 58 05 01 www.dirnat.no